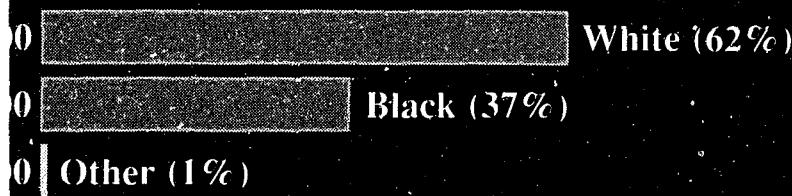
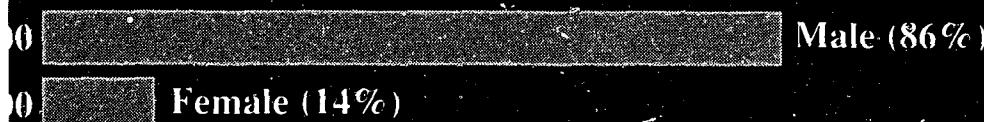
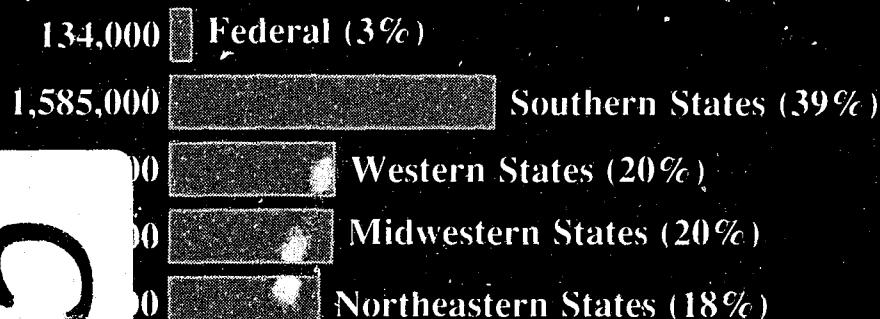
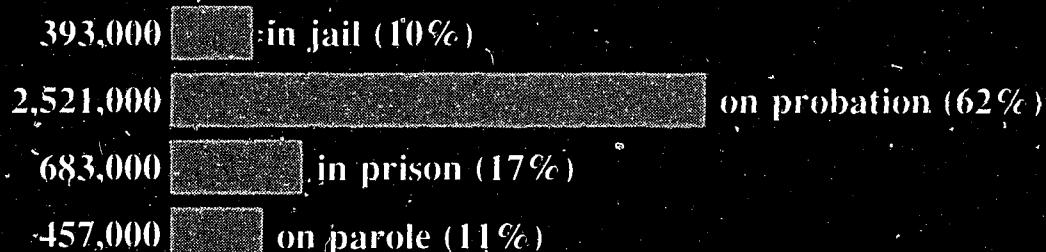


# Correctional Populations in the United States, 1989

4,054,000 persons under correctional supervision  
(2.2% of U.S. adult population)



130445

## Bureau of Justice Statistics reports

(Revised July 1991)

Call toll-free 800-732-3277 (local 301-251-5500) to order BJS reports, to be added to one of the BJS mailing lists, or to speak to a reference specialist in statistics at the Justice Statistics Clearinghouse, National Criminal Justice Reference Service, Box 6000, Rockville, MD 20850.

### BJS maintains the following mailing lists:

- Law enforcement reports (new)
- Drugs and crime data (new)
- Justice spending & employment
- White-collar crime
- National Crime Survey (annual)
- Corrections (annual)
- Courts (annual)
- Privacy and security of criminal history information and information policy
- Federal statistics (annual)
- BJS bulletins and special reports (approximately twice a month)
- Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics (annual)

Single copies of reports are free; use NCJ number to order. Postage and handling are charged for bulk orders of single reports. For single copies of multiple titles, up to 10 titles are free; 11-40 titles \$10; more than 40, \$20; libraries call for special rates.

Public-use tapes of BJS data sets and other criminal justice data are available from the National Archive of Criminal Justice Data (formerly CJAIN), P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (toll-free 1-800-999-0960).

## National Crime Survey

The Nation's two crime measures: Uniform Crime Reports and the National Crime Survey, NCJ-122705, 4/90

Criminal victimization in the U.S.:

1973-88 trends, NCJ-129392, 7/91

1989 (final), NCJ-129391, 6/91

1988 (final), NCJ-122024, 10/90

1987 (final report), NCJ-115524, 6/89

### BJS special reports

Handgun crime victims, NCJ-123559, 7/90

Black victims, NCJ-122562, 4/90

Hispanic victims, NCJ-120507, 1/90

The redesigned National Crime Survey:

Selected new data, NCJ-114746, 1/89

Motor vehicle theft, NCJ-109978, 3/88

Elderly victims, NCJ-107676, 1/87

Violent crime trends, NCJ-107217, 11/87

Robbery victims, NCJ-104638, 4/87

Violent crime by strangers and non-strangers, NCJ-103702, 1/87

Preventing domestic violence against women, NCJ-102037, 8/86

Crime prevention measures, NCJ-100438, 3/86

The use of weapons in committing crimes, NCJ-99643, 1/86

Reporting crimes to the police, NCJ-99432, 12/85

The economic cost of crime to victims, NCJ-93450, 4/84

### BJS bulletins:

Crime and the Nation's households, 1990, NCJ-130302, 7/91

Criminal victimization 1989, NCJ-125615, 10/90

The crime of rape, NCJ-96777, 3/85

Household burglary, NCJ-96021, 1/85

Measuring crime, NCJ-75710, 2/81

### BJS technical reports

New directions for the NCS, NCJ-115571, 3/89

Series crimes: Report of a field test, NCJ-104615, 4/87

Teenage victims of crime, NCJ-128129, 5/91

Female victims of violent crime, NCJ-127187, 1/91

Redesign of the National Crime Survey, NCJ-111457, 3/89

The seasonality of crime victimization, NCJ-111033, 6/88

Crime and older Americans Information package, NCJ-104569, 10, 5/87

Victimization and fear of crime: World perspectives, NCJ-93872, 1/85, \$9.15

The National Crime Survey: Working papers, vol. I: Current and historical perspectives, NCJ-75374, 8/82

vol. II: Methodology studies, NCJ-90307

## Corrections

### BJS bulletins and special reports:

Prisoners in 1990, NCJ-129198, 5/91

Women in prison, NCJ-127991, 4/91

Capital punishment 1989, NCJ-124545, 10/90

Violent State prison inmates and their victims, NCJ-124133, 7/90

Prisoners in 1989, NCJ-122716, 5/90

Prison rule violators, NCJ-120344, 12/89

Capital punishment 1988, NCJ-118313, 7/89

Recidivism of prisoners released in 1983, NCJ-116261, 4/89

Drug use and crime: State prison inmate survey, 1986, NCJ-111940, 7/88

Time served in prison and on parole 1984, NCJ-108544, 12/87

Profile of State prison inmates, 1986, NCJ-109326, 1/88

Imprisonment in four countries, NCJ-103967, 2/87

Population density in State prisons, NCJ-103204, 12/86

State and Federal prisoners, 1925-85, NCJ-102494, 11/86

Prison admissions and releases, 1983, NCJ-100582, 3/86

The prevalence of imprisonment, NCJ-93657, 7/85

Race of prisoners admitted to State and Federal institutions, 1926-86, NCJ-125618, 6/91

National corrections reporting program, 1985, NCJ-123522, 12/90

Prisoners at midyear 1990 (press release), 10/90

Correctional populations in the U.S.:

1988, NCJ-124280, 3/91

1987, NCJ-118762, 12/89

1986, NCJ-111611, 2/89

Historical statistics on prisoners in State and Federal institutions, yearend 1925-86, NCJ-111098, 6/88

1984 census of State adult correctional facilities, NCJ-105585, 7/87

Census of jails and survey of jail inmates:

BJS bulletins and special reports:

Drug use and jail inmates, NCJ-130389, 7/91

Jail inmates 1990, NCJ-129756, 6/91

Profile of jail inmates 1989, NCJ-129097, 4/91

Jail inmates, 1989, NCJ-123264, 6/90

Population density in local jails, 1988, NCJ-122299, 3/90

Census of local jails, 1988 (BJS bulletin), NCJ-121101, 2/90

Jail inmates, 1987, NCJ-114319, 12/88

Drunk driving, NCJ-109945, 2/88

Jail inmates, 1986, NCJ-107123, 10/87

Census of local jails 1988, vol. I, Summary, NCJ-127992, 4/91

Census of local jails, 1983: Data for individual jails, vols. I-IV, Northeast, Midwest, South, West, NCJ-112796-9;

vol. V. Selected findings, methodology, summary tables, NCJ-112795, 11/88

## Parole and probation

### BJS bulletins

Probation and parole:

1989, NCJ-125833, 11/90

1988, NCJ-119970, 11/89

### BJS special reports

Recidivism of young parolees, NCJ-104916, 5/87

## Children in custody

Census of public and private juvenile detention, correctional, and shelter facilities, 1975-85, NCJ-114065, 6/89

Survey of youth in custody, 1987 (special report), NCJ-113365, 9/88

## Law enforcement management

### BJS bulletins and special reports:

Police departments in large cities, 1987, NCJ-119220, 8/89

Profiles of state and local law enforcement agencies, NCJ-113949, 3/89

## Expenditure and employment

### BJS bulletins:

Justice expenditure and employment: 1988, NCJ-123132, 7/90

Anti-drug abuse program grants: Justice variable pass-through data, 1988 (BJS Technical Report), NCJ-120070, 3/90

Justice expenditure and employment:

1988 (full report), NCJ-125617, 7/91

1985 (full report), NCJ-106356, 8/89

Extracts, 1984, 1985, 1986, NCJ-124139, 7/91

## Courts

### BJS bulletins:

Pretrial release of felony defendants, 1988, NCJ-127202, 2/91

Felony sentences in State courts, 1988, NCJ-126923, 12/90

Criminal defense for the poor, 1988, NCJ-112919, 3/88

State felony courts and felony laws, NCJ-106273, 3/87

The growth of appeals: 1973-83 trends, NCJ-96381, 2/85

Case filings in State courts 1983, NCJ-95111, 10/84

### BJS special reports:

Felony case processing in State courts, 1988, NCJ-121753, 2/90

Felony case-processing time, NCJ-101985, 8/86

Felony sentencing in 18 local jurisdictions, NCJ-97681, 6/85

Felons sentenced to probation in State courts, 1988, NCJ-124944, 11/90

Felony defendants in large urban counties, 1988, NCJ-122385, 4/90

Profile of felons convicted in State courts, 1988, NCJ-120021, 7/90

Sentencing outcomes in 28 felony courts, NCJ-105743, 8/87

The prosecution of felony arrests:

1987, NCJ-124140, 9/90

Felony laws of the 50 States and the District of Columbia, 1986, NCJ-105066, 2/88, \$14.60

State court model statistical dictionary,

Supplement, NCJ-98326, 9/85

1st edition, NCJ-62320, 9/80

## Privacy and security

### Compendium of State privacy and security legislation:

1989 overview, NCJ-121157, 5/90

1987 overview, NCJ-111097, 9/88

1989 full report (1, 500 pages, microfiche \$2, hard copy \$145), NCJ-121158, 9/90

### Criminal justice information policy:

Forensic DNA analysis: Issues, NCJ-128567, 6/91

Statutes requiring use of criminal history record information, NCJ-129896, 6/91

Survey of criminal history information systems, NCJ-125620, 3/91

Original records of entry, NCJ-125626, 12/90

BJS/SEARCH conference proceedings:

Criminal Justice in the 1990's: The future of information management, NCJ-121697, 5/90

Juvenile and adult records: One system, one record?, NCJ-114947, 1/90

Open vs. confidential records, NCJ-113560, 1/88

Strategies for improving data quality, NCJ-115339, 5/89

Public access to criminal history record information, NCJ-111458, 11/88

Juvenile records and recordkeeping systems, NCJ-112815, 11/88

Automated fingerprint identification systems: Technology and policy issues, NCJ-104342, 4/87

Criminal justice "hot" files, NCJ-101850, 12/86

## Drugs & crime data:

Drugs and crime facts, 1990, NCJ-126662, 7/90

State drug resources: A national directory, NCJ-122582, 5/90

Federal drug data for national policy, NCJ-122715, 4/90

Drugs and crime facts, 1989, NCJ-121022, 1/90

Report to the Nation on crime and justice: Second edition, NCJ-105506, 6/88

Technical appendix, NCJ-112011, 8/88

Criminal justice microcomputer guide and software catalog, NCJ-112178, 8/88

National survey of crime severity, NCJ-96017, 10/85

See order form  
on last page

130445

U.S. Department of Justice  
Office of Justice Programs  
Bureau of Justice Statistics



---

# Correctional Populations in the United States, 1989

---

October 1991, NCJ-130445

130445

U.S. Department of Justice  
National Institute of Justice

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this material has been granted by

Public Domain/OJP/BJS  
U.S. Department of Justice  
to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the ~~right~~ owner.

**U.S. Department of Justice**  
**Office of Justice Programs**  
**Bureau of Justice Statistics**

Steven D. Dillingham, Ph.D.  
Director

**Acknowledgments.** This volume resulted from a cooperative effort managed by Louis W. Jankowski, statistician, under the supervision of Lawrence A. Greenfeld, corrections unit chief. Allen J. Beck and Caroline Wolf Harlow assisted with the section on the survey of jail inmates. Tracy Snell assisted with the tables for the sections on probation and parole. Marianne Zawitz advised on table design. Thomas Hester edited this volume. Marilyn Marbrook, publications unit chief, supervised production. BJS Reports are produced under the direction of Michael W. Agopian, Deputy Director for Data Analysis.

The following Bureau of the Census personnel collected and collated the data: jails—Lisa McNelis, Ellen Rhodes, Martha Greene, Linda Huang, Pauline Fain, Hutai Anderson, and Regina Yates under the direction of Betty Ford and Diana Cull; probation—Arthur Ciampa and Theresa Reitz under the supervision of Betty Ford and Diana Cull; survey of jail inmates—Linda Ball and Gertrude Odom under the direction of Lawrence S. McGinn; prisoners—Carol Spivey under the supervision of Gertrude Odom and Lawrence S. McGinn; parole—Lisa McNelis and Ellen Rhodes under the direction of Betty Ford and Diana Cull; and capital punishment—Arlene Rasmussen under the supervision of Gertrude Odom and Lawrence S. McGinn.

The Assistant Attorney General is responsible for matters of administration and management with respect to the Office of Justice Programs agencies: Bureau of Justice Statistics, National Institute of Justice, Bureau of Justice Assistance, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, and Office for Victims of Crime. The Assistant Attorney General further establishes policies and priorities consistent with the statutory purpose of the OJP agencies and the priorities of the Department of Justice.

# **Foreword**

A growing proportion of all persons in the United States are under some form of correctional supervision—on probation, in jail, in prison, or on parole.

In this compilation of statistical reporting series, which for many years were published in separate volumes, the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) provides a convenient source for data about persons in every part of the correctional population. We hope that its format and presentation will promote understanding of the population as a whole and its management.

This volume of statistics from 1989 features a section devoted to inmates in local jails. In 1989, BJS sponsored a survey of inmates in local jails, and the tables presented here reveal the results of that effort. Anyone interested in analyzing the data from the survey or from other reporting series may access the data through the National Archive of Criminal Justice Data at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

We extend our gratitude to the State, Federal, and local respondents who have enabled us to continue this joint venture, which dates back to 1850. I hope that this and future BJS reports will continue to help us all gain more insight into the important role of corrections agencies and employees throughout the Nation.

Steven D. Dillingham, Ph.D.  
Director

# **Contents**

Foreword iii  
Important note iv

Introduction 1  
Tables 5

Jail inmates in 1989 7  
Tables 8  
Explanatory notes 14  
Questionnaires 15, 19

Probation in 1989 23  
Tables 24  
Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 35  
Questionnaire 39

Survey of inmates in local jails  
in 1989 43  
Tables 44  
Explanatory notes 57  
Questionnaire 58

Prisoners in 1989 63  
Tables 64  
Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 87  
Questionnaire 95

Parole in 1989 101  
Tables 102  
Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 111  
Questionnaire 119

Capital punishment in 1989 123  
Tables 124  
Explanatory notes 167  
Questionnaires 168, 170, 172

Index 175

### **Important Note**

*Correctional Populations in the United States* presents numbers that describe persons under some form of correctional supervision. In this compilation the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) seeks to help users by—

- making readily apparent the links between different correctional institutions or methods in each State
- suggesting the similarities and differences between States and regions as our system of criminal justice responds to both common and disparate needs
- permitting comparisons, however limited they must be, with previous years' statistics.

#### **Helping readers find a single number**

Through an index at the end of the volume, readers can find all topics treated in the tables. The index numbers refer to the tables.

**Footnotes** give extra information about how to interpret the numbers in the tables.

Category definitions are available in three places: the **explanatory notes** in the appendices of sections, the questionnaires also in the appendixes, and the **definitions of common terms** in the *Introduction* on page 3.

#### **To make comparisons across years or between jurisdictions**

BJS makes every effort to report numbers that are consistent in interpretation with those of the past and between separate jurisdictions in the present. Data collection rules and reporting protocols that fit historical statistics and that impose the least burden on respondents are used.

Some jurisdictions depart from the reporting conventions, and some categories for counting have shifted over the years. Users who try to draw conclusions from such numbers by comparing years or jurisdictions must take into account special circumstances and changes. **Footnotes, table notes, explanatory notes, and other material highlighting the tables** must be consulted for a full understanding of the data.

The following symbols are used in the tables:

- / not reported
- : not known
- ... not applicable

# **Introduction**

---

## **Introduction**

- History of U.S. corrections statistics 2**
- Definitions of common terms**
- used in the tables 3**
- Data sources 4**

## **Tables**

- 1.1 Number of adults on probation, in jail, in prison, or on parole and their percent of the adult population, 1989 5**
- 1.2 Estimated number of adults on probation, in jail, in prison, or on parole and their percent of the adult population, by sex and race, 1989 6**

## **History of U.S. corrections statistics**

In 1850 the Federal Government, in cooperation with the States as a part of the Seventh Decennial Census, initiated a count of prisoners in 32 States and in the territories of Minnesota, New Mexico, Oregon, and Utah. Between 1850 and 1870, U.S. marshals administered the census of prisoners as part of a special schedule of social statistics. The 1880 report indicated there were 61 prisoners in State institutions per 100,000 residents. By 1890 Nevada had the highest per capita rate among the States, 203, and Wyoming had the lowest at 16. In that same year New York had 136 prisoners per 100,000 residents, and California had 169.

In 1910 the introduction of the indeterminate sentence was described in prisoner statistics; 21% of State prisoners on January 1 had received such sentences. The 1923 report said that more than a half of the prison admissions that year were under indeterminate sentences and observed that such sentences resulted in wide ranges between minimum and maximum sentences and disparities in setting release dates. In 1926 the Bureau of the Census began the annual collection of prisoner statistics, and the report for that year described the goal of the effort as the collection of data to "show the application of penal policies for various classes of offenders and in different parts of the country." That first annual report in 1926 provided information by jurisdiction on admissions, releases, sentences and time served, inmates under sentence of death, recidivism, and crowding—issues of major concern today.

During the past 63 years the partnership between the Federal Government and the States and localities in collecting corrections data has grown and prospered.

In 1950 the program was transferred from the Bureau of the Census to the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) in the Department of Justice and in 1971 to the predecessor agency of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA). LEAA added the statistical series on local jails (1970), Probation (1979), and parole (1976).

All of the major reporting series and projects of the corrections unit, Bureau of Justice Statistics, are outlined under "Data sources" below. The Bureau of the Census serves as the data collection agency for these series. When Congress created the Bureau of the Census in the late 19th century, it charged the agency with the responsibility to account for prisoners. That involvement has continued intermittently and in various forms until the present, as shown in the following chronology that sketches the evolution of the statistical reports grouped in this volume:

**1904. *Prisoners and Juvenile Delinquents, 1904*** reported movements rather than individuals. Prison officials served as enumerators.

**1923. *Prisoners, 1923*** presented adults separate from juveniles.

**1926. *Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories*** began as an annual report that continued until 1946. The report included a special section on prisoners under sentence of death. From 1946 to 1970 the Bureau of Prisons published the annual figures. The Law Enforcement Assistance Administration followed for 9 years until BJS was created in 1980. (The Bureau of the Census has acted as collecting agent since 1972.)

**1947.** The Bureau of Prisons began separate annual reports on prisoners under sentence of death. The LEAA and then BJS continued the reports until 1984. The Bureau of Justice Statistics will continue to publish annual bulletins about the death penalty and persons sentenced to death; more detailed statistics will appear in the corrections volume.

**1965.** The National Council on Crime and Delinquency (NCCD), a nongovernmental organization, started the Uniform Parole Reports project under Federal contract.

**1970.** LEAA conducted its first 1-day count of jails.

**1974.** LEAA, with the Bureau of the Census, surveyed a national random sample of offenders in State prisons. The survey, repeated in 1979 and 1986, collected information about personal background and criminal history and inquired about drug and alcohol use.

**1976.** The NCCD and LEAA annual reports covered parole data beginning in 1976.

**1978.** The Bureau of the Census counted inmates in U.S. jails; the Bureau repeated the complete enumeration in 1983.

**1981.** The first annual report on parole and probation appeared, published by BJS for 1979. This Department of Justice agency will continue issuing summary reports, reserving detailed data for the corrections statistics volume.

**1982.** The Bureau of the Census completed the first annual jail sample survey for BJS. Bulletins containing data from the sample survey will be supplemented by the corrections volume.

---

## Definitions of common terms used in tables

**Custody.** To have custody of a prisoner, a State must hold that person in one of its facilities. Early statistical reports gave *custody counts* that largely have been replaced by *jurisdiction counts* of State prison populations. A State may have custody of a prisoner over whom another State maintains jurisdiction. For example, State A's prison burns, and State Z houses the A inmates temporarily. State Z has custody; State A has jurisdiction. The tables present both kinds of counting procedures, with jurisdiction counts being more complete; States that report only on custody are noted.

**Detention status.** This term distinguishes between inmates, usually in jail, who were convicted or who were awaiting judgement.

**Discretionary parole:** A release from prison to supervision is discretionary when it is decided by a board or other authority.

**Good Time.** When correctional authorities deduct time from a prison or jail sentence, often to reward or to encourage good behavior, they give *good time*. When the good time is tied to a specific action, such as working in a prison industry or performing a meritorious deed, it is called "earned."

**Hispanic Origin.** A person of Hispanic origin may be of any race; however, a few States treat the ethnic category as a racial one. Reporting officials usually rely on self-definition, but some States classify according to surname.

**Jurisdiction.** Jurisdiction refers to a unit of government or to the legal authority to exercise governmental power. According to the latter meaning,

the prisoners under a State's *jurisdiction* may be in the custody of local jails. (See "Custody.")

**Mandatory Parole.** Mandatory parole results from statutory and correctional guidelines, and no judgment by a panel or board is required for release of a prisoner to supervision outside of prison.

**Maximum sentence length.** Some jurisdictions sentence offenders to a range of years; the larger number in that range is the most that a prisoner may serve on a sentence. Often, *good time* is subtracted from the maximum sentence. When the tables report on prisoners with sentences longer or shorter than a year, the *maximum sentence* is used where applicable.

**Movement.** In corrections, a movement is an admission to or a release from a status—prisoner, parolee, or probationer. A transfer between facilities does not, unless specifically noted, count as a movement.

**One-day count.** For a 1-day count a jurisdiction or facility is asked to report how many people were on its roll on a certain day. The *average daily population* is a year's total number of people on the roll each day, divided by the number of days. The methods of counting in aggregate do not yield estimates of either the number of persons in a status during a year or the average amount of time persons remain in a status.

**Race.** Classification by race often depends on the reporting program and the State. A few States reported two categories: white and nonwhite. A few others categorized Hispanic offenders as belonging to "Other race." Numbers of persons with certain racial backgrounds were sometimes estimated.

**Reporting time.** The prison, probation, parole, and capital punishment figures are from December 31, 1989, unless otherwise noted. The Bureau of the Census surveyed jails on June 30, 1989; they previously took a complete census of jails on June 30, 1988.

**Revisions.** Many States revise the yearend number reported for the previous year. Those revisions are made in the total, not the detail. For example, the number of blacks, whites, and members of other races for 1988 were not changed by a State in 1989 to equal its revised 1988 total.

**Youthful offender status.** State legislatures create the youthful offender status through statutes that provide for special sentencing, commitment, or record sealing procedures for young adult offenders adjudicated in a criminal court, as opposed to a juvenile court. The offenders may be above the statutory age limit for juveniles but below a specified upper age limit.

<b>Data sources</b>	<b>CJ-43.</b> Census every 5 years of all State prison facilities to record their characteristics.	<b>Series based on interviews of sampled prisoners</b>
<b>Series that aggregate by reporting unit</b>	<b>CJ-3.</b> Census every 5 years of all jail facilities to record their characteristics.	<b>SIJ-43.</b> Survey every 5 years of a random sample of inmates in jail to determine criminal history, drug and alcohol use, and personal background.
<b>NPS-1.</b> Annual yearend count of prisoners present by jurisdiction, sex, race, Hispanic origin, and admissions and releases during the year.	<b>Series based on reported individual offenders</b>	<b>NPS-25.</b> Survey every 5 years of a random sample of prison inmates to determine criminal history, drug and alcohol use, and personal background.
<b>NPS-1A.</b> Count of prisoners present on June 30 by jurisdiction.	<b>NPS-8.</b> Characteristics of persons admitted to, under, or released from, a sentence of death during the year.	<b>Special studies of recidivism</b>
<b>NPS-1B.</b> Advance yearend count of prisoners; emergency releases because of prison crowding; rated, operational, and design capacities of prison facilities.	<b>NCRP-1A.</b> Individual record data on each offender admitted to prison during the year, covering race, age, Hispanic origin, jail credits, prior prison credit, offenses and number of counts, and maximum and minimum sentence.	<b>Recidivism I.</b> This project analyzed arrests and convictions of a cohort of offenders paroled from prison in 20 States. It has incorporated into the parole records FBI data on each parolee's contacts with criminal justice agencies. The selected offenders were 18 to 22 years of age when they were released from prison in 1978.
<b>NPS-8A.</b> Yearend count of persons in prison under sentence of death.	<b>NCRP-1B.</b> Individual record data on each offender released from prison during the year, covering data contained in NCRP-1A, offenses and sentences since admittance, time spent in halfway houses, time served, and category of discharge.	<b>Recidivism II.</b> This data collection program permits analysis of criminal justice contacts through 1986 for a sample of 16,000 prisoners released from prison in 11 States in 1983. The effort merges FBI, State, and local police records with correctional records.
<b>NPS-8B,8C.</b> Complete survey of States to determine any significant changes in statutes or case law relating to the death penalty.	<b>NCRP-1C.</b> Individual record data on each offender discharged from parole supervision, covering data contained in NCRP-1A and -1B, parole discharge, and category of discharge.	<b>Historical statistics</b>
<b>NPR-1.</b> Yearend count, admissions, and releases of persons on probation by jurisdiction.		<b>Historical statistics on prisoners in State and Federal institutions, yearend 1925-86 (NCJ-111098)</b> reports custody counts by jurisdiction.
<b>UPR-1.</b> Yearend count, admissions, and releases of persons on parole by jurisdiction.		
<b>CJ-5.</b> Annual sample survey of local jails to estimate the population of jails in jurisdictions holding a daily average of more than 100 people.		
<b>CJ-5A.</b> Annual sample survey of local jails to estimate the population of jails in jurisdictions holding a daily average of fewer than 100 people.		
<b>CJ-42.</b> Census every 5 years of all State-operated, community based correctional facilities to record their characteristics.		

**Table 1.1. Number of adults on probation, in jail, in prison, or on parole and their percent of the adult population, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Total adult resident population	Population under correctional care, in custody, or under control					Total correctional population as a percent of adult resident population
		Total	Probation	Jail	Prison	Parole	
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>184,157,000</b>	<b>4,053,946</b>	<b>2,520,479</b>	<b>393,303</b>	<b>683,367</b>	<b>456,797</b>	<b>2.20%</b>
Federal	184,157,000	133,945	59,146	0	53,387	21,412	.07%
State	184,157,000	3,920,001	2,461,333	393,303	629,980	435,385	2.13
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>38,694,000</b>	<b>729,717</b>	<b>443,794</b>	<b>66,120</b>	<b>109,256</b>	<b>110,547</b>	<b>1.89%</b>
Connecticut*	2,479,000	51,941	42,842	0	8,777	322	2.10
Maine	917,000	9,880	6,851	1,587	1,442	0	1.08
Massachusetts	4,576,000	106,429	88,529	5,602	7,810	4,688	2.33
New Hampshire	828,000	5,530	2,991	927	1,135	477	.67
New Jersey	5,903,000	116,113	66,753	13,281	16,017	20,062	1.97
New York	13,800,000	245,720	128,707	29,101	51,227	36,685	1.81
Pennsylvania	9,199,000	172,507	89,491	15,622	19,692	47,702	1.88
Rhode Island*	767,000	15,098	12,231	0	2,476	391	1.97
Vermont*	425,000	6,499	5,399	0	880	220	1.53
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>44,593,000</b>	<b>791,545</b>	<b>542,765</b>	<b>56,706</b>	<b>136,153</b>	<b>55,921</b>	<b>1.78%</b>
Illinois	8,678,000	144,399	93,944	11,193	24,712	14,550	1.66
Indiana	4,133,000	84,074	61,861	6,404	12,353	3,456	2.03
Iowa	2,132,000	21,260	13,722	2,054	3,584	1,900	1.00
Kansas	1,854,000	34,264	22,525	1,318	5,628	4,793	1.85
Michigan	6,829,000	173,687	121,436	10,722	31,639	9,890	2.54
Minnesota	3,224,000	67,033	58,648	3,546	3,140	1,699	2.08
Missouri	3,854,000	71,361	45,251	4,551	13,921	7,638	1.85
Nebraska	1,187,000	16,886	12,627	1,350	2,419	490	1.42
North Dakota	481,000	2,590	1,652	288	511	139	.54
Ohio	8,090,000	124,032	78,223	9,045	30,300	6,464	1.53
South Dakota	519,000	4,936	2,716	433	1,277	510	.95
Wisconsin	3,612,000	47,023	30,160	5,802	6,669	4,392	1.30
<b>South</b>	<b>63,017,000</b>	<b>1,585,229</b>	<b>986,508</b>	<b>169,444</b>	<b>245,306</b>	<b>183,971</b>	<b>2.52%</b>
Alabama	3,010,000	51,520	26,475	5,670	13,819	5,756	1.71
Arkansas	1,756,000	28,529	17,572	1,680	5,777	3,500	1.62
Delaware*	504,000	13,787	9,701	0	3,073	1,013	2.74
Dist. of Col.	465,000	26,144	10,351	1,660	9,218	4,915	5.62
Florida	9,799,000	266,738	192,495	32,359	39,566	2,318	2.72
Georgia	4,639,000	182,554	125,441	18,791	20,885	17,437	3.94
Kentucky	2,760,000	23,631	8,062	5,558	6,878	3,133	.86
Louisiana	3,109,000	67,006	32,295	12,415	13,119	9,177	2.16
Maryland	3,533,000	119,277	84,456	8,711	16,248	9,862	3.38
Mississippi	1,852,000	21,829	7,333	4,395	6,752	3,349	1.18
North Carolina	4,929,000	104,554	72,325	7,005	17,665	7,559	2.12
Oklahoma	2,371,000	38,999	24,240	2,938	9,818	1,993	1.64
South Carolina	2,558,000	52,534	29,652	4,343	14,909	3,630	2.05
Tennessee	3,685,000	60,898	30,906	11,523	7,769	10,700	1.65
Texas	12,038,000	466,240	291,156	39,768	44,022	91,294	3.87
Virginia	4,615,000	51,468	19,085	10,576	14,415	7,392	1.12
West Virginia	1,394,000	9,531	4,963	2,052	1,573	943	.68
<b>West</b>	<b>37,853,000</b>	<b>813,510</b>	<b>488,266</b>	<b>101,033</b>	<b>139,265</b>	<b>84,946</b>	<b>2.15%</b>
Alaska	362,000	6,495	3,335	143	2,484	533	1.79
Arizona	2,575,000	49,108	27,650	6,159	13,251	2,048	1.91
California	21,350,000	498,550	285,018	68,727	87,297	57,508	2.34
Colorado	2,453,000	39,610	26,378	5,002	6,431	1,799	1.61
Hawaii*	825,000	14,955	11,377	0	2,291	1,287	1.81
Idaho	710,000	7,638	4,025	1,734	1,641	238	1.08
Montana	588,000	6,649	3,459	1,130	1,308	752	1.13
Nevada	833,000	18,089	7,324	2,974	5,374	2,417	2.17
New Mexico	1,074,000	12,034	5,660	2,222	3,001	1,151	1.12
Oregon	2,123,000	46,751	31,878	3,365	5,714	5,794	2.20
Utah	1,076,000	10,766	5,524	1,532	2,433	1,277	1.00
Washington	3,545,000	98,740	74,254	7,630	7,024	9,832	2.79
Wyoming	339,000	4,125	2,384	415	1,016	310	1.22

\*The jail population is included in the prison population.

**Table 1.2. Estimated number of adults on probation, in jail, in prison, or on parole and their percent of the adult population, by sex and race, 1989**

	Total	Sex		Race		
		Male	Female	White	Black	Other
Total	4,053,946	3,500,179	553,767	2,520,068	1,488,496	45,382
Probation	2,520,479	2,078,875	443,604	1,738,610	758,684	25,205
Jail	393,303	356,050	37,253	200,585	184,852	7,866
Prison	683,367	845,174	38,193	341,684	333,483	8,200
Parole	456,797	422,080	34,717	241,189	211,497	4,111
U.S. adult resident population*	184,157,000	88,160,000	95,997,000	157,587,000	20,666,000	5,904,000
Percent under correctional care or in custody	2.2%	4.0%	.6%	1.6%	7.2%	.8%

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding. In cases where sex or race was unknown or not reported, percentages were

applied based on known cases.  
\*Resident population 18 years or older on July 1, 1989.

# **Jail inmates in 1989**

---

## **Tables**

### **Jail population, 1988 and 1989**

- 2.1 One-day counts and average daily population, by legal status and sex 8

### **Jail inmates**

- 2.2 Conviction status, by sex, 1988 and 1989 8
- 2.3 Demographic characteristics, 1989 9
- 2.4 Annual admissions and releases, by legal status and sex, 1988 and 1989 9
- 2.5 Jail capacity and occupancy, 1978, 1983, and 1988-89 10

### **Jurisdictions with large jail populations**

- 2.6 Twenty-five largest jurisdictions, average daily population and 1-day count, 1989 10
- 2.7 Impact of inmates held for other authorities, 1988 and 1989 11
- 2.8 Rated capacity and percent of capacity occupied, 1988 and 1989 11
- 2.9 Number of jurisdictions under court order to reduce population or to improve conditions of confinement, 1989 12
- 2.10 Inmate deaths, 1988-89 12
- 2.11 One-day count and average daily population of jail inmates, 1978, 1983, 1988 and 1989 13

### **Explanatory notes 14**

### **Questionnaires 15, 19**

**Table 2.1. Jail population: One-day count and average daily population, by legal status and sex, 1988-89**

	Number of jail inmates		
	National Jail Census 1988	Annual Survey of Jails 1989	Percent change, 1988-89
<b>One-day count</b>			
All inmates	343,569	395,553	15.0%
Adults	341,893	393,303	15.0
Male	311,594	356,050	15.0
Female	30,299	37,253	23.0
Juveniles*	1,676	2,250	34.0
<b>Average daily population</b>			
All inmates	336,017	386,845	15.0%
Adults	334,566	384,954	15.0
Male	306,379	349,180	14.0
Female	28,187	35,774	27.0
Juveniles*	1,451	1,891	30.0

Note: Data for 1-day counts are for June 30 of each year.

authority even if tried as adults in criminal court. Because less than 1% of the jail population were juveniles, caution must be used in interpreting any changes over time.

**Table 2.2. Conviction status of adult jail inmates, by sex, 1988-89**

	Number of jail inmates		
	National Jail Census 1988	Annual Survey of Jails 1989	
<b>Total number of adults with known conviction status</b>			
	341,893	393,303	
Convicted	166,224	189,012	
Male	151,810	171,181	
Female	14,414	17,831	
Unconvicted	175,669	204,291	
Male	159,784	184,869	
Female	15,885	19,422	

Note: Data are for June 30 of each year.

**Table 2.3. Demographic characteristics  
of jail inmates, 1989**

Characteristics	Percent of jail inmates
Total	100.0%
Sex	
Male	91.0%
Female	9.0
Race	
White	51.0%
Male	46.0
Female	5.0
Black	47.0%
Male	43.0
Female	4.0
Other*	2.0%
Male	1.0
Female	--
Ethnicity	
Hispanic	14.0%
Male	13.0
Female	1.0
Non-Hispanic	86.0%
Male	78.0
Female	8.0

Note: Data are for June 30, 1989. Sex of all inmates was reported in both years. Race was reported for 91% of the inmates in 1989. Percentages may not add to total because of rounding.

--Less than 0.5%.

\*Native Americans, Aleuts, Asians, and Pacific Islanders.

**Table 2.4. Annual jail admissions and releases,  
by legal status and sex, 1988-89**

	Number of admissions/releases	
	National Jail Census 1988	Annual Survey of Jails 1989
<b>Total admissions</b>	9,669,954	9,774,096
Adults	9,604,691	9,720,102
Male	8,498,197	8,806,700
Female	1,106,494	1,113,402
Juveniles*	65,263	53,994
Male	54,087	45,294
Female	11,176	8,700
<b>Total releases</b>	9,550,369	9,494,814
Adults	9,485,883	9,442,773
Male	8,390,991	8,367,519
Female	1,094,892	1,075,254
Juveniles*	64,486	52,041
Male	53,375	43,559
Female	11,111	8,482

Note: Data are for each year ending June 30.

\*Juveniles are persons defined by State statute as being under a

certain age, usually 18, and subject initially to juvenile court authority even if tried as adults in criminal court.

**Table 2.5. Jail capacity and occupancy, 1988-89**

	National Jail Census			Annual Survey of Jails 1989
	1978	1983	1988	
Number of inmates	158,394	223,551	343,569	395,553
Rated capacity of jails	245,094	261,556	339,633	367,769
Percent of rated capacity occupied	65%	85%	101%	108%

Note: Data are for February 15, 1978, and June 30 of 1983, 1988, and 1989.

**Table 2.6. Twenty-five largest jurisdictions: Average daily population and 1-day count, June 30, 1989**

Jurisdiction	Number of jails in jurisdiction	Average daily population, 1989	One-day count, June 30, 1989
Los Angeles County, Calif.	8	22,426	22,100
New York City, N.Y.	14	16,500	16,597
Harris County, Tex.	2	8,206	8,199
Cook County, Ill.	--	7,000	7,081
Dallas County, Tex.	4	5,800	6,043
Dade County, Fla.	6	4,773	4,726
San Diego County, Calif.	11	4,477	4,987
Shelby County, Tenn.	2	4,452	4,838
Santa Clara County, Calif.	10	4,316	4,162
Orange County, Calif.	3	4,281	4,527
Philadelphia County, Pa.	7	4,277	4,568
Maricopa County, Ariz.	7	3,905	3,896
Orleans Parish, La.	--	3,700	3,663
Sacramento County, Calif.	3	3,321	2,966
Alameda County, Calif.	4	3,110	3,214
Broward County, Fla.	3	2,979	2,844
Orange County, Fla.	3	2,831	3,305
Baltimore City, Md.	5	2,734	2,783
Tarrant County, Tex.	2	2,420	2,698
San Bernardino County, Calif.	2	2,404	2,395
Kern County, Calif.	3	2,302	2,291
Fulton County, Ga.	4	2,278	2,316
King County, Wash.	2	1,970	2,139
Bexar County, Tex.	1	1,943	2,284
Hillsborough County, Fla.	6	1,939	2,027

--These jurisdictions provided a single report covering all of their jail facilities.

**Table 2.7. Jurisdictions with large jail populations:  
Impact of inmates held for other authorities, 1988-89**

	Number of jurisdictions/inmates	
	1988	1989
Jurisdictions with large jail populations	508	508
Jurisdictions holding inmates for other authorities: <sup>*</sup>	421	446
Federal	244	250
State	312	341
Local	158	229
All inmates in jurisdictions with large jail populations	281,850	322,314
Inmates being held for other authorities:	32,182	42,053
Federal	6,559	7,301
State	22,479	31,814
Local	2,644	2,938

Note: Data are for June 30 of each year and cover all jurisdictions with an

average daily inmate population of 100 or more in the 1988 jail census.

\*Detail adds to more than total because some jurisdictions held inmates for more  
than one authority.

**Table 2.8. Jurisdictions with large jail populations: Rated capacity  
and percent of capacity occupied, 1988-89**

Jurisdictions with large jail populations	Number of jurisdictions		Rated capacity		Number of jail inmates		Percent of capacity occupied	
	1988	1989	1988	1989	1988	1989	1988	1989
Total	508	508	253,226	276,706	281,850	322,314	111%	116%
Jurisdictions with no jail under court order to reduce population	377	374	132,158	138,764	143,242	160,129	108	115
Jurisdictions with at least one jail under court order to reduce population	131	134	121,068	137,942	138,608	162,185	114	118

Note: Data are for June 30 of each year and  
cover all jurisdictions with an average daily  
inmate population of 100 or more in the 1988  
jail census.

**Table 2.9. Jurisdictions with large jail populations: Number of jurisdictions under court order to reduce population or to improve conditions of confinement, 1989**

	Number of jurisdictions with large jail populations		
	Ordered to limit population	Not ordered to limit population	Total
<b>Total</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>374</b>
Jurisdictions under court order citing specific conditions of confinement	118	92	26
Subject of court order:			
Crowded living units	92	84	8
Recreational facilities	51	38	13
Medical facilities or services	41	29	12
Visitation practices or policies	34	25	9
Disciplinary procedures or policies	33	24	9
Food service (quantity or quality)	22	17	5
Administrative segregation procedures or policies	29	22	7
Staffing patterns	41	32	9
Grievance procedures or policies	34	25	9
Education or training programs	17	12	5
Fire hazards	18	15	3
Counseling programs	18	11	7
Other	7	3	4
<b>Totality of conditions</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5</b>

Note: Data are for June 30, 1989, and cover all jurisdictions with an average daily inmate population of 100 or more in the 1988 jail census. Includes only juris-

dictions with one or more jails under court order. Some jurisdictions had a jail or jails under court order for more than one reason.

**Table 2.10. Jurisdictions with large jail populations: Inmate deaths, 1988-89**

	Jurisdictions reporting deaths <sup>a</sup>		Inmate deaths	
	1988	1989	1988	1989
<b>Total</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>414</b>
Cause of death:				
Natural causes <sup>b</sup>	107	98	219	184
AIDS	32	27	66	57
Suicide	114	95	147	121
Injury by another person	7	15	10	22
Other <sup>c</sup>	20	24	27	30

Note: Data are for the year ending June 30 and cover all jurisdictions with an average daily inmate population of 100 or more in the 1988 jail census.

\*Detail adds to more than total because some

jurisdictions reported more than one type of death.

<sup>b</sup>Exclude AIDS-related deaths.

<sup>c</sup>Includes accidents and undetermined causes of death.

**Table 2.11. One-day count and average daily population of jail inmates, 1978, 1983, 1988, and 1989**

	Number of jail inmates			Annual Survey of Jails 1989	
	National Jail Census				
	1978	1983	1988		
<b>One-day count</b>					
All inmates	158,394	223,551	343,569	395,553	
Adults	156,783	221,815	341,893	393,303	
Male	147,506	206,163	311,594	358,050	
Female	9,277	15,652	30,299	37,253	
Juveniles*	1,611	1,736	1,876	2,250	
<b>Average daily population</b>					
All inmates	157,930	227,541	336,017	386,845	
Adults	156,190	225,781	334,566	384,954	
Male	146,312	210,451	306,379	349,180	
Female	9,878	15,330	28,187	35,774	
Juveniles*	1,740	1,760	1,451	1,891	

Note: Data for 1-day counts are for February 15, 1978, and June 30 of 1983, 1988, and 1989.

\*Juveniles are persons defined by State statute as being under a certain age, usually 18, and subject initially to juvenile court authority even if tried as adults in criminal court. Because less than 1% of the jail population were juveniles, caution must be used in interpreting any changes over time.

## **Explanatory notes**

The 1989 survey was the sixth annual collection sponsored by the Bureau of Justice Statistics and conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. This survey follows a similar effort made by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration during the 1970's.

The sample surveys yield estimates of the national jail population for those years that lack a complete enumeration. Full censuses were done on February 15, 1978; June 30, 1983; and June 30, 1988.

The 1989 survey, conducted on June 30, included 1,128 jails in 809 jurisdictions—counties, municipalities, or townships that administer 1 or more jails. A jurisdiction with an average daily inmate population of 100 or more in the 1988 census automatically entered the survey. Such units of government, referred to as certainty jurisdictions, accounted for 822 jails and 322,314 inmates, or 81% of the total estimated inmate population.

Administrators of jails in jurisdictions with large jail populations reported the number of inmates held because of crowded facilities elsewhere, the jail capacity, and the reasons for court orders, if any. The other jurisdictions in the survey belonged to a stratified random sample of jurisdictions with an average daily inmate population of less than 100 in the 1988 census.

The survey excludes five types of facilities from the count:

- lockups that house persons for less than 48 hours
- Federal facilities
- State facilities
- privately operated facilities
- the combined jail-prison systems of Alaska, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Data were obtained through mailed questionnaires. Two followup mailings and phone calls elicited a response from 100% of the sampled jails not in a certainty jurisdiction (a jurisdiction with such a large population that it has 100% certainty of entering the sample). Ninety-nine percent of the facilities in jurisdictions with large jail populations responded.

<b>Data supplied by</b>		FORM CJ-5 (5-15-89)	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Name		<b>1989 SAMPLE SURVEY OF JAILS</b>	
Title			
Official address (Number and street, city, State, ZIP Code)			
Telephone			
Area code	Number	Extension	
RETURN TO		<b>Bureau of the Census</b> <b>ATTN: Governments Division</b> <b>Washington, DC 20233</b>	
<i>(Please correct any error in name, address, and ZIP Code)</i>			

FROM THE ACTING DIRECTOR  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS

On behalf of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), Department of Justice, the Bureau of the Census is conducting a sample survey of jails in the United States. The survey will obtain current information on the Nation's jail facilities and inmate population.

State, local, and Federal officials will use the data to assess the changing needs of these facilities and to keep informed of their status. BJS will publish the data in a bulletin entitled "Jail Inmates 1989" scheduled for release in early 1990. We have enclosed a copy of the 1987 survey publication for your information.

Your facility and other facilities in the scientifically selected sample will represent the characteristics and population of all jails in the United States. So that we can complete data collection and publish the survey results as soon as possible, please complete this questionnaire within the next 3 weeks and return it in the enclosed envelope. If we can help in completing the questionnaire, please call collect, Lisa McNeilis at (301) 763-2897.

We estimate that it will take from 10 to 30 minutes per jail to collect this information, with 15 minutes being the average time per jail. This includes time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Paperwork Reduction Project 1121-0094, 633 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project 1121-0094, Washington, DC 20503.

The Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended (42 U.S.C. 3732), authorizes this report. Although the law does not require you to respond, we need your participation to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.

Thank you for your cooperation in this voluntary survey.

Sincerely,

JOSEPH M. BESETTE

Enclosures

**Note — If your facility is only a temporary holding or lockup facility, i.e., inmates are never held beyond arraignment and are usually transferred within 48 hours or less, please mark (X) the box at the right →**

Please complete form on reverse side

## **INSTRUCTIONS**

Please answer all questions for **only** the facility identified on the mailing label. If you need additional questionnaires please call (301) 763-2897.

If exact figures are not available, please estimate and mark with an asterisk. If figures for June 30, 1989 are not available, provide figures for today and mark with an asterisk. Exclude from both your one day count and the average daily population those inmates on AWOL/escape status and long term transfers to mental or medical facilities.

Please mark (X) the box if more than one facility is included on the questionnaire.

Please mark (X) the box if your jurisdiction has opened a new jail since June 30, 1988 and list the name and address in the Remarks section on page 4.

**Section I. INMATE POPULATION**

**A. Inmate population at this facility on June 30, 1989**

**NOTE** — If the count for June 30, 1989 is not available, please provide today's count. Please mark estimates with an asterisk (\*).

**1. TOTAL inmates in facility on June 30, 1989**  
*Should equal sum of 2a through 2h —*

**2. What was the number of inmates in the facility on June 30, 1989 in each of the following categories?**

**a. Awaiting arraignment/trial or being tried at this time?**

**b. Other unconvicted, if any**

c. Convicted and awaiting sentence<sup>2</sup>

d. Sentenced and awaiting transportation to State or Federal prison

#### • Serving sentence (whether appealing or not) <sup>2</sup>

**f. Technical probation or parole violators only, with no new charges<sup>3</sup>**

**g. Juveniles housed for juvenile authorities (i.e., runaways, awaiting transfer to juvenile facility, etc.)**

**h. Other convicted, if any — Specify →**

	TOTAL (1)	Adults		Juveniles See definition of juvenile.	
		Males (2)	Females (3)	Males (4)	Females (5)
<b>A. Inmate population at this facility on June 30, 1989</b>					
<b>NOTE — If the count for June 30, 1989 is not available, please provide today's count. Please mark estimates with an asterisk (*).</b>					
<b>1. TOTAL inmates in facility on June 30, 1989</b> <i>Should equal sum of 2a through 2h</i> →					
<b>2. What was the number of inmates in the facility on June 30, 1989 in each of the following categories?</b>					
a. Awaiting arraignment/trial or being tried at this time <sup>1</sup>					
b. Other unconvicted, if any					
c. Convicted and awaiting sentence <sup>2</sup>					
d. Sentenced and awaiting transportation to State or Federal prison					
e. Serving sentence (whether appealing or not) <sup>2</sup>					
f. Technical probation or parole violators only, with no new charges <sup>3</sup>					
g. Juveniles housed for juvenile authorities (i.e., runaways, awaiting transfer to juvenile facility, etc.)					
h. Other convicted, if any — <i>Specify</i> ↗					
<b>B. Inmate population at this facility, BY RACE, on June 30, 1989 — Please mark estimates with an asterisk (*).</b>					
<b>TOTAL inmate population on June 30, 1989</b> <i>Sum of lines a through e below</i> →					
a. White, not of Hispanic origin					
b. Black, not of Hispanic origin					
c. Hispanic origin <sup>4</sup> — <i>Sum of lines c(1) and c(2)</i>					
(1) White, Hispanic origin					
(2) Black, Hispanic origin					
d. American Indian/Alaskan Native					
e. Asian/Pacific Islander					

<sup>1</sup> Include bail jumpers and escapees, whether convicted or unconvicted, **returned with new charges** for which they have not been convicted. Any inmate with more than one current offense should be considered as unconvicted only if unconvicted for all offenses.

**<sup>2</sup> Include convicted bail jumpers and escapees returned without new charges.**

**3** Exclude those who have been charged with another crime while on probation or parole and report them under 2a above, if they have not been convicted of the new charge; under 2c above, if they are convicted of and awaiting sentence on the new charge; or under 2e above, if they are convicted of and serving sentence on the new charge.

\* Persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, excluding persons from Brazil, Jamaica, and Haiti.

**Section I INMATE POPULATION — Continued**

**C. Inmates held for Federal, State, and other local authorities on June 30, 1989.**

1. Of the total number of inmates reported in item A1, how many were being held for Federal, State, and other local authorities?  
*Should equal sum of 2a and 2b(1) and (2) below.*

2. Of those prisoners being held for Federal, State, and other local authorities, how many were —

- a. Being held as a direct result of overcrowding in Federal, State, and other local institutions? (That is, inmates serving a sentence or in an indefinite status pending availability of space in another institution.)

- b. Being held for other reasons:

- (1) Whose early transfer is anticipated upon completion of necessary arrangements such as paperwork or transportation.

- (2) Other (e.g., trustees, security reasons, or special programs).

**D. Average daily population and population movement**

*Include only inmates who have been admitted and housed in your facility. Count a case only once. Example: A felon who is housed at your facility, transferred to a diagnostic center and returned to your facility without being booked on a new charge is considered one admission.*

1. What was the average daily population for your facility for the year ending June 30, 1989?

2. How many persons were admitted between July 1, 1988 and June 30, 1989?

3. How many persons were discharged or transferred between July 1, 1988 and June 30, 1989?

<sup>1</sup> Include all persons officially booked into your facility by formal legal document and the authority of the courts or some other official agency. Include escapee returns and transfers from long term treatment in medical or mental health facilities. Exclude returns for temporary releases who were not officially discharged (e.g., work release, medical appointments, or court appearances).

<sup>2</sup> Include all persons officially discharged from your facility through completion of time served, bail, escape, long term transfer to a mental or medical health facility, death, etc. Do not include as a discharge temporary releases who have not been officially discharged (e.g., work release, medical appointments, or court appearances).

**E. Inmate deaths**

*Please report the number of inmates who died while under the jurisdiction of this facility for the period July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1989. Include persons who may not have been in jail custody at the time of death but were still under the jurisdiction of this jail, such as those sent to a hospital.*

1. **TOTAL number of inmate deaths** →

2. Cause of death —

- a. Illness/natural causes — Exclude "AIDS," and report below.

- b. Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)<sup>1</sup>

- c. Suicide

- d. Homicide by other inmates

- e. Homicide — Other

- f. Other deaths — Specify ↗

<sup>1</sup> The immediate cause of death in AIDS mortalities may be Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other AIDS-related diseases.

## Section II    FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

### A. Capacity

On June 30, 1989 what was the **rated capacity** for your facility that was set by State or local authorities?

Rated capacity

### B. Court Orders

On June 30, 1989 was your facility under a State or Federal **court order or consent decree** to limit the number of inmates it can house?

- 1  Yes — Complete item C below  
2  No — SKIP to item D

C. If you are under court order, enter the maximum number of inmates you can house →

TOTAL	Number of inmates			
	Adults		Juveniles	
	Males (1)	Females (2)	Males (3)	Females (4)

### D. Court ordered conditions of confinement

1. On June 30, 1989 was your facility under a State or Federal **court order or consent decree** for specific conditions of confinement?

- 1  Yes — Complete item D2 below  
2  No — SKIP to item E

2. If "Yes" is marked above — *Indicate the reasons, mark (X) as many as apply.*

- 1  Crowding
- 1  Recreation
- 1  Medical facilities/services/treatment
- 1  Staffing
- 1  Disciplinary procedures/policies
- 1  Food services/nutrition/cleanliness
- 1  Inmate classification
- 1  Library services
- 1  Visiting
- 1  Administrative segregation procedures or policies

- 1  Grievance procedures or policies
- 1  Education or training programs
- 1  Fire hazards
- 1  Counseling programs
- 1  Totality of conditions (*The cumulative effect of several conditions*)
- 1  Other — *Specify* ↗

E. Is your jail administered and/or funded by more than one (1) local government?

- 1  Yes  
2  No

### DEFINITIONS

**Local jail** — a confinement facility usually administered by a local law enforcement agency, intended for adults but sometimes also containing juveniles, which holds persons detained pending adjudication and/or persons committed after adjudication for sentences usually a year or less. Temporary holding facilities, e.g., lockups, that do not hold persons after being formally charged in court (usually within 48 hours of arrest) are excluded.

**Juvenile** — a person subject to the exercise of juvenile court jurisdiction for purposes of adjudication and treatment based on age and offense limitations as defined by State law. For the purposes of this report, a person of juvenile age is considered a juvenile even though tried as an adult in criminal court.

**Adult criminal offender** — a person subject to the original jurisdiction of the criminal court rather than the juvenile court because at the time of the offense the person was above a statutory age limit.

**Youthful offender** — a person adjudicated in criminal court, who may be above the statutory age limit for juveniles but below a specified upper age limit and for whom special correctional commitments and special record-sealing procedures are made available by statute. For the purposes of this report **youthful offenders** should be considered adults.

### REMARKS

CENSUS USE

<b>Data supplied by</b>			<b>FORM CJ-5A</b> (5-15-89)	<b>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE</b> <b>BUREAU OF THE CENSUS</b>
Name			<b>1989 SAMPLE SURVEY OF JAILS</b>	
Title				
Official address (Number and street, city, State, ZIP Code)				
Telephone				
Area code	Number	Extension		
<b>RETURN TO</b> <b>Bureau of the Census</b> <b>ATTN: Governments Division</b> <b>Washington, DC 20233</b>			(Please correct any error in name, address, and ZIP Code)	

FROM THE ACTING DIRECTOR  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS

On behalf of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), Department of Justice, the Bureau of the Census is conducting a sample survey of jails in the United States. The survey will obtain current information on the Nation's jail facilities and inmate population.

State, local, and Federal officials will use the data to assess the changing needs of these facilities and to keep informed of their status. BJS will publish the data in a bulletin entitled "Jail Inmates 1989" scheduled for release in early 1990. We have enclosed a copy of the 1987 survey publication for your information.

Your facility and other facilities in the scientifically selected sample will represent the characteristics and population of all jails in the United States. So that we can complete data collection and publish the survey results as soon as possible, please complete this questionnaire within the next 3 weeks and return it in the enclosed envelope. If we can help in completing the questionnaire, please call collect, Lisa McNelis at (301) 763-2897.

We estimate that it will take from 10 to 30 minutes per jail to collect this information, with 15 minutes being the average time per jail. This includes time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Paperwork Reduction Project 1121-0094, 633 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project 1121-0094, Washington, DC 20503.

The Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended (42 U.S.C. 3732), authorizes this report. Although the law does not require you to respond, we need your participation to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.

Thank you for your cooperation in this voluntary survey.

Sincerely,

JOSEPH M. BESSETTE

Enclosures

**Note — If your facility is only a temporary holding or lockup facility, i.e., inmates are never held beyond arraignment and are usually transferred within 48 hours or less, please mark (X) the box at the right →**





**Section I****INMATE POPULATION – Continued****C. Average daily population and population movement**

*Include only inmates who have been admitted and housed in your facility. Count a case only once. Example: A felon who is housed at your facility, transferred to a diagnostic center and returned to your facility without being booked on a new charge is considered one admission.*

**1. What was the average daily population for your facility for the year ending June 30, 1989?**

**2. How many persons were admitted between July 1, 1988 and June 30, 1989? <sup>1</sup>**

**3. How many persons were discharged or transferred between July 1, 1988 and June 30, 1989? <sup>2</sup>**

<sup>1</sup> Include all persons officially booked into your facility by formal legal document and the authority of the courts or some other official agency. Include escapee returns and transfers from long term treatment in medical or mental health facilities. Exclude returns for temporary releases who were not officially discharged (e.g., work release, medical appointments, or court appearances).

<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>Adults</b>		<b>Juveniles</b>	
	<b>Males</b>	<b>Females</b>	<b>Males</b>	<b>Females</b>
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(5)</b>

<sup>2</sup> Include all persons officially discharged from your facility through completion of time served, bail, escape, long term transfer to a mental or medical health facility, death, etc. Do not include as a discharge temporary releasees who have not been officially discharged (e.g., work release, medical appointments, or court appearances).

**Section II**      **FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS****A. Capacity**

On June 30, 1989 what was the **rated capacity** for your facility that was set by State or local authorities?

Rated capacity

**B. Is your jail administered and/or funded by more than one (1) local government?** Yes No**DEFINITIONS**

**Local jail** — a confinement facility usually administered by a local law enforcement agency, intended for adults but sometimes also containing juveniles, which holds persons detained pending adjudication and/or persons committed after adjudication for sentences usually a year or less. Temporary holding facilities, or lockups, that do not hold persons after being formally charged in court (usually within 48 hours of arrest) are excluded.

**Juvenile** — a person subject to the exercise of juvenile court jurisdiction for purposes of adjudication and treatment based on age and offense limitations as defined by State law. For the purposes of this report, a person of juvenile age is considered a juvenile even though tried as an adult in criminal court.

**Adult criminal offender** — a person subject to the original jurisdiction of the criminal court rather than the juvenile court because at the time of the offense the person was above a statutory age limit.

**Youthful offender** — a person adjudicated in criminal court, who may be above the statutory age limit for juveniles but below a specified upper age limit and for whom special correctional commitments and special record-sealing procedures are made available by statute. For the purposes of this report **youthful offenders** should be considered adults.

**REMARKS**

CENSUS USE

# **Probation in 1989**

---

## **Tables**

### **Adults on probation, 1989**

- 3.1 National totals for characteristics 24
- 3.2 Counts, January 1 and December 31 25
- 3.3 Status of probation 26
- 3.4 Status of supervision 27
- 3.5 Adults entering probation, by type of sentence 28
- 3.6 Adults leaving probation, by type of exit 29
- 3.7 Sex 30
- 3.8 Race 31
- 3.9 Ethnicity 32
- 3.10 Type of offense 33
- 3.11 Intensive supervision and electronic monitoring 34

### **Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 35**

### **Questionnaire 39**

**Table 3.1. Adults on probation, by national totals for characteristics, 1989**

Characteristics	Number of adults on probation for State or Federal courts	Percent of those persons with a known status
<b>Total number of adults on probation</b>	<b>2,523,716</b>	<b>100 %</b>
<b>Status of probation</b>		
Execution of sentence suspended	1,589,672	100 %
612,043	39	
Imposition of sentence suspended	183,644	12
741,766	47	
Direct imposition of probation	52,219	3
<b>Status of supervision</b>	<b>2,413,039</b>	<b>100 %</b>
Active supervision	1,994,272	83
Inactive supervision	221,401	9
Absconded from supervision	149,983	6
Supervised out of State	47,383	2
<b>Adults entering probation</b>	<b>1,324,384</b>	<b>100 %</b>
Probation without jail	1,207,178	91
Probation with jail	107,172	8
Probation of other types	10,034	1
<b>Adults leaving probation</b>	<b>1,214,100</b>	<b>100 %</b>
Successful completions	829,940	68
Discharged absconders	50,937	4
Discharged to detainer/warrants	56,028	5
Returned to prison	170,470	14
With new sentence	32,298	3
With the same sentence	138,172	11
Other type of exit	101,457	8
Death	5,268	--
<b>Sex of adults on probation</b>	<b>2,177,282</b>	<b>100 %</b>
Male	1,794,391	82
Female	382,891	18
<b>Race of adults on probation</b>	<b>1,707,158</b>	<b>100 %</b>
White	1,175,222	69
Black	514,268	30
American Indian/Alaska Native	13,387	1
Asian/Pacific Islander	4,281	*
<b>Hispanic origin of adults on probation*</b>	<b>1,184,337</b>	<b>100 %</b>
Hispanic	148,555	13
Non-Hispanic	1,035,782	87
<b>Type of offense of adults on probation</b>	<b>1,989,691</b>	<b>100 %</b>
Felony	927,213	47
Misdemeanor	614,861	31
Driving while intoxicated	415,977	21
Other infractions	31,640	2

Note: See the detailed tables, the questionnaire, and the explanatory notes for definitions, limitations, and exceptions. For every characteristic there were persons of unknown status or type; their

numbers are in the detailed tables.

--Less than 0.5%.

\*Jurisdictions failed to report ethnicity for 53% of the probation population. Caution must be used in interpreting this category.

**Table 3.2. Adults on probation, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Probation population 1/1/89	1989		Probation population 12/31/89	Percent change in probation population 1988-1989	Number on probation in 1989 per 100,000 residents
		Entries	Exits			
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>2,386,427</b>	<b>1,567,156</b>	<b>1,433,104</b>	<b>2,520,479</b>	<b>5.6%</b>	<b>1,369</b>
Federal	61,029	19,858	21,741	59,146	-3.1	32
State	2,325,398	1,547,298	1,411,363	2,461,333	5.8	1,337
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>438,691</b>	<b>215,467</b>	<b>210,364</b>	<b>443,794</b>	<b>1.2%</b>	<b>1,147</b>
Connecticut	46,086	27,839	31,083	42,842	-7.0	1,728
Maine <sup>a,b</sup>	6,059	4,792	4,000	6,851	13.1	747
Massachusetts	92,353	47,026	50,850	88,529	-4.1	1,935
New Hampshire	2,948	2,552	2,509	2,991	1.5	361
New Jersey	57,903	31,891	23,041	66,753	15.3	1,131
New York	125,256	41,953	38,502	128,707	2.8	946
Pennsylvania	92,296	47,761	50,566	89,491	-3.0	973
Rhode Island	9,824	8,467	6,060	12,231	24.5	1,595
Vermont	5,966	3,186	3,753	5,399	-9.5	1,270
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>510,253</b>	<b>395,440</b>	<b>362,928</b>	<b>542,765</b>	<b>6.4%</b>	<b>1,217</b>
Illinois	90,736	58,023	54,815	93,944	3.5	1,083
Indiana	60,184	57,362	55,685	61,861	2.8	1,497
Iowa	13,099	12,180	11,557	13,722	4.8	644
Kansas	19,580	12,507	9,562	22,525	15.0	1,215
Michigan <sup>a,b</sup>	115,132	92,400	86,096	121,436	5.5	1,778
Minnesota	56,901	48,079	46,332	58,648	3.1	1,819
Missouri	42,728	27,322	24,799	45,251	5.9	1,174
Nebraska	11,411	15,369	14,153	12,627	10.7	1,064
North Dakota	1,504	558	410	1,652	9.8	343
Ohio	70,088	53,111	44,976	78,223	11.6	967
South Dakota	2,585	4,277	4,146	2,716	5.1	523
Wisconsin	26,305	14,252	10,397	30,160	14.7	835
<b>South</b>	<b>929,936</b>	<b>658,418</b>	<b>601,846</b>	<b>986,508</b>	<b>6.1%</b>	<b>1,565</b>
Alabama <sup>c</sup>	25,301	12,405	11,231	26,475	4.6	880
Arkansas <sup>c</sup>	15,931	5,875	4,234	17,572	10.3	1,001
Delaware <sup>c</sup>	9,576	3,959	3,834	9,701	1.3	1,925
Dist. of Col.	11,296	8,942	9,887	10,351	-8.4	2,226
Florida	165,475	241,462	214,442	192,495	16.3	1,964
Georgia	121,559	69,142	65,260	125,441	3.2	2,704
Kentucky	7,398	4,142	3,478	8,062	9.0	292
Louisiana	31,218	12,828	11,751	32,295	3.4	1,039
Maryland	78,619	50,145	44,308	84,456	7.4	2,390
Mississippi	6,854	3,142	2,663	7,333	7.0	396
North Carolina	67,164	37,972	32,811	72,325	7.7	1,467
Oklahoma	23,341	11,605	10,706	24,240	3.9	1,022
South Carolina	26,260	15,543	12,151	29,652	12.9	1,159
Tennessee	28,282	24,821	22,197	30,906	9.3	839
Texas <sup>a</sup>	288,906	143,515	141,265	291,156	.8	2,419
Virginia	17,945	10,470	9,330	19,085	6.4	414
West Virginia	4,811	2,450	2,298	4,963	3.2	356
<b>West</b>	<b>446,518</b>	<b>277,973</b>	<b>236,225</b>	<b>488,266</b>	<b>9.3%</b>	<b>1,290</b>
Alaska	2,994	1,755	1,414	3,335	11.4	921
Arizona	25,446	11,490	9,286	27,650	8.7	1,074
California	265,580	163,575	144,137	285,018	7.3	1,335
Colorado	23,230	21,877	18,729	26,378	13.6	1,075
Hawaii	10,704	5,892	5,219	11,377	6.3	1,379
Idaho	3,587	1,976	1,538	4,025	12.2	567
Montana	3,275	1,528	1,344	3,459	5.6	588
Nevada	7,032	3,411	3,119	7,324	4.2	879
New Mexico	5,312	4,508	4,160	5,660	6.6	527
Oregon	27,320	12,018	7,460	31,878	16.7	1,502
Utah	5,595	3,615	3,686	5,524	-1.3	513
Washington	64,257	44,730	34,733	74,254	15.6	2,095
Wyoming <sup>a,b,d</sup>	2,186	1,598	1,400	2,384	9.1	703

<sup>a</sup>The State estimated entries.

<sup>b</sup>The State estimated exits.

<sup>c</sup>The State estimated all of its data.

<sup>d</sup>Wyoming estimated its yearend count.

**Table 3.3. Adults on probation, by status of probation, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Probation population 12/31/89	Execution of sentence suspended	Number on probation by status		
			Imposition of sentence suspended	Direct im- position of probation	Other, unknown, or not reported
U.S. total	2,520,479	608,806	183,644	741,766	986,263
Federal	59,148	/	/	/	59,148
State	2,461,333	608,806	183,644	741,766	927,117
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>443,794</b>	<b>46,570</b>	<b>36,465</b>	<b>193,246</b>	<b>167,513</b>
Connecticut	42,842	32,256	0	10,586	0
Maine	6,851	6,851	/	/	0
Massachusetts	88,529	/	/	/	88,529
New Hampshire	2,991	2,064	179	748	0
New Jersey	66,753	/	/	/	66,753
New York	128,707	/	/	128,707	0
Pennsylvania	89,491	0	36,286	53,205	0
Rhode Island	12,231	/	/	/	12,231
Vermont	5,399	5,399	0	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>542,765</b>	<b>128,567</b>	<b>30,978</b>	<b>170,614</b>	<b>212,606</b>
Illinois	93,944	/	/	/	93,944
Indiana	61,861	39,861	0	0	22,000
Iowa	13,722	/	/	/	13,722
Kansas	22,525	0	0	22,525	0
Michigan	121,436	3,398	4,994	108,939	4,105
Minnesota	58,648	/	/	/	58,648
Missouri	45,251	23,687	21,539	0	25
Nebraska	12,627	/	/	12,627	0
North Dakota	1,652	1,146	495	11	0
Ohio	78,223	53,131	3,780	4,592	16,720
South Dakota	2,716	/	/	/	2,716
Wisconsin	30,160	7,344	170	21,920	726
<b>South</b>	<b>986,508</b>	<b>418,222</b>	<b>103,310</b>	<b>330,282</b>	<b>134,694</b>
Alabama <sup>a</sup>	26,475	5,140	0	0	21,335
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	17,572	0	1,444	16,128	0
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	9,701	/	/	/	9,701
Dist. of Col.	10,351	/	/	10,351	0
Florida	192,495	971	5,509	176,297	9,718
Georgia	125,441	1,683	0	119,504	4,254
Kentucky	8,062	/	/	/	8,062
Louisiana	32,295	/	/	/	32,295
Maryland	84,456	66,537	17,919	0	0
Mississippi	7,333	7,333	0	0	0
North Carolina	72,325	71,401	924	0	0
Oklahoma	24,240	9,730	11,499	607	2,404
South Carolina	29,652	29,652	...	...	...
Tennessee	30,906	0	4,443	7,288	19,175
Texas	291,156	225,669	61,468	...	4,019
Virginia <sup>b</sup>	19,085	/	/	/	19,085
West Virginia	4,963	106	104	107	4,646
<b>West</b>	<b>488,266</b>	<b>15,447</b>	<b>12,891</b>	<b>47,624</b>	<b>412,304</b>
Alaska	3,335	/	/	/	3,335
Arizona	27,650	/	/	473	27,177
California	285,018	/	/	/	285,018
Colorado	26,378	595	5,793	14,438	5,552
Hawaii <sup>b</sup>	11,377	/	/	11,244	133
Idaho	4,025	2,684	/	1,341	0
Montana	3,459	1,245	2,214	0	0
Nevada	7,324	/	/	/	7,324
New Mexico	5,660	3,270	1,376	1,014	0
Oregon	31,878	/	/	/	31,878
Utah	5,524	...	...	5,524	0
Washington	74,254	7,653	3,508	13,590	49,503
Wyoming <sup>b</sup>	2,384	/	/	/	2,384

/Not reported.

...Not applicable.

<sup>a</sup>The State estimated all data.

<sup>b</sup>The State estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.

**Table 3.4. Adults on probation, by status of supervision, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Probation population 12/31/89	Number on probation in each status of supervision			Out of State	Other unknown, or not reported
		Active	Inactive	Absconded		
U.S. total	2,520,479	1,994,272	221,401	149,983	47,383	107,440
Federal	59,146	53,197	1,385	4,564	0	0
State	2,461,333	1,941,075	220,016	145,419	47,383	107,440
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>443,794</b>	<b>368,769</b>	<b>42,533</b>	<b>24,034</b>	<b>8,458</b>	<b>0</b>
Connecticut	42,842	27,419	14,223	/	1,200	0
Maine	6,851	5,996	/	715	140	0
Massachusetts	88,529	88,529	/	/	/	/
New Hampshire	2,991	2,991	/	/	/	0
New Jersey	66,753	52,480	0	9,676	4,597	0
New York	128,707	112,849	0	13,500	2,358	0
Pennsylvania	89,491	64,980	24,205	143	163	0
Rhode Island	12,231	9,477	2,754	0	0	0
Vermont	5,399	4,048	1,351	...	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>542,765</b>	<b>410,829</b>	<b>51,681</b>	<b>14,496</b>	<b>5,517</b>	<b>60,242</b>
Illinois	93,944	65,121	28,823	/	/	0
Indiana	61,861	61,277	/	/	584	0
Iowa	13,722	13,207	/	/	515	0
Kansas	22,525	22,525	/	/	/	0
Michigan	121,436	105,744	10,881	3,666	408	737
Minnesota	58,648	/	/	/	/	58,648
Missouri	45,251	40,384	2,473	0	2,394	0
Nebraska	12,627	11,758	379	/	490	0
North Dakota	1,652	1,356	0	0	296	0
Ohio	78,223	60,962	9,125	7,175	830	131
South Dakota	2,716	2,716	/	/	/	0
Wisconsin	30,160	25,779	0	3,655	0	726
<b>South</b>	<b>986,508</b>	<b>740,145</b>	<b>100,716</b>	<b>88,087</b>	<b>24,358</b>	<b>33,202</b>
Alabama <sup>a</sup>	26,475	16,921	8,808	30	716	0
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	17,572	12,812	3,895	/	865	0
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	9,701	7,975	572	/	1,154	0
Dist. of Col.	10,351	8,401	0	1,546	404	0
Florida	192,495	143,593	48,477	235	190	0
Georgia	125,441	121,809	91	3,541	0	0
Kentucky	8,062	8,062	/	/	/	0
Louisiana	32,295	/	/	/	/	32,295
Maryland	84,456	47,596	18,303	14,122	3,615	820
Mississippi	7,333	5,809	789	0	735	0
North Carolina	72,325	56,935	3,992	9,288	2,110	0
Oklahoma	24,240	16,903	7,337	/	/	0
South Carolina	29,652	24,823	1,026	2,971	832	0
Tennessee	30,906	23,527	7,379	/	/	0
Texas	291,156	224,217	...	56,329	10,610	0
Virginia <sup>b</sup>	19,085	16,332	0	...	2,753	0
West Virginia	4,963	4,430	47	25	374	87
<b>West</b>	<b>488,266</b>	<b>421,332</b>	<b>25,086</b>	<b>18,802</b>	<b>9,050</b>	<b>13,996</b>
Alaska	3,335	3,335	0	0	0	0
Arizona	27,650	22,558	/	2,300	2,596	196
California	285,018	285,018	/	/	/	0
Colorado	26,378	19,798	5,548	20	1,012	0
Hawaii	11,377	/	/	/	/	11,377
Idaho	4,025	3,508	0	0	517	0
Montana	3,459	2,477	0	332	650	0
Nevada	7,324	5,435	/	565	1,324	0
New Mexico	5,660	4,817	0	293	550	0
Oregon	31,878	23,286	...	7,066	1,526	0
Utah	5,524	4,893	...	662	169	/
Washington	74,254	46,407	19,538	7,564	706	39
Wyoming <sup>b</sup>	2,384	/	/	/	/	2,384

Note: See page 2 of the questionnaire for detailed explanations of categories of supervision. The absconded cases were those persons who left probation without permission before the end of their

sentence. The cases being supervised out of State remained in the jurisdiction of the State where the sentence was imposed.  
/Not reported.

...Not applicable.

<sup>a</sup>The State estimated all data.

<sup>b</sup>The State estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.

**Table 3.5. Adults entering probation, by type of sentence, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Total	Number of adults entering probation		
		Probation without jail	Probation with jail	Other unknown, or not reported*
U.S. total	1,567,156	1,207,178	105,248	254,730
Federal	19,858	16,324	3,440	94
State	1,547,298	1,190,854	101,808	254,636
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>215,467</b>	<b>137,023</b>	<b>19,083</b>	<b>59,361</b>
Connecticut	27,839	27,839	0	0
Maine <sup>b</sup>	4,792	1,917	2,875	0
Massachusetts	47,026	/	/	47,026
New Hampshire	2,552	/	/	2,552
New Jersey	31,891	24,154	6,421	1,316
New York	41,953	32,400	9,553	0
Pennsylvania	47,761	47,761	...	0
Rhode Island	8,467	/	/	8,467
Vermont	3,186	2,952	234	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>395,440</b>	<b>219,261</b>	<b>22,483</b>	<b>153,696</b>
Illinois	58,023	/	/	58,023
Indiana	57,382	52,416	4,946	0
Iowa	12,180	10,202	/	1,978
Kansas	12,507	12,507	0	0
Michigan <sup>b</sup>	92,400	51,036	12,169	29,195
Minnesota	48,079	/	/	48,079
Missouri	27,322	26,096	1,163	63
Nebraska	15,369	15,369	/	0
North Dakota	558	558	/	0
Ohio	53,111	46,800	4,205	2,106
South Dakota	4,277	4,277	/	0
Wisconsin	14,252	/	/	14,252
<b>South</b>	<b>658,418</b>	<b>582,545</b>	<b>43,629</b>	<b>32,244</b>
Alabama <sup>b</sup>	12,405	3,798	707	7,900
Arkansas <sup>b</sup>	5,875	5,003	0	872
Delaware <sup>b</sup>	3,959	3,397	562	0
Dist. of Col.	8,942	8,942	/	0
Florida	241,462	220,902	20,128	432
Georgia <sup>c</sup>	69,142	62,949	4,261	1,932
Kentucky	4,142	4,142	/	...
Louisiana	12,828	/	/	12,828
Maryland	50,145	44,678	5,467	0
Mississippi	3,142	2,823	319	0
North Carolina	37,972	34,541	3,431	0
Oklahoma	11,605	9,705	1,900	0
South Carolina	15,543	13,321	2,222	0
Tennessee	24,821	14,583	2,262	7,976
Texas <sup>b</sup>	143,515	141,515	2,000	0
Virginia <sup>d</sup>	10,470	10,470	/	0
West Virginia	2,450	1,776	370	304
<b>West</b>	<b>277,973</b>	<b>252,025</b>	<b>16,613</b>	<b>9,335</b>
Alaska	1,755	/	/	1,755
Arizona	11,490	11,423	67	0
California	163,575	163,575	/	0
Colorado	21,877	21,250	627	0
Hawaii	5,892	/	/	5,892
Idaho	1,976	1,302	674	0
Montana	1,528	1,334	194	0
Nevada	3,411	3,404	7	0
New Mexico	4,508	4,508	/	0
Oregon	12,018	8,244	3,774	0
Utah	3,615	1,258	2,267	90
Washington	44,730	35,727	9,003	0
Wyoming <sup>b</sup>	1,598	/	/	1,598

/Not reported.

...Not applicable.

\*Includes reinstatements, transfers, and entries other than direct commitment from court.

<sup>b</sup>The State estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.

<sup>c</sup>See explanatory notes for details on "other."

<sup>d</sup>Probation without jail includes probation with prison or jail sentence.

**Table 3.6. Adults leaving probation, by type of exit, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Total leaving probation	Successful completion	Absconded	Number of adults leaving probation				
				Discharged to custody detainer, or warrant	Incarcerated			Other, unknown, or not reported
					New sentence	Current sentence	Death	
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>1,429,366</b>	<b>829,940</b>	<b>50,937</b>	<b>55,462</b>	<b>32,298</b>	<b>135,000</b>	<b>5,268</b>	<b>320,461</b>
Federal	18,569	17,816	146	/	/	0	285	322
State	1,410,797	812,124	50,791	55,462	32,298	135,000	4,983	320,139
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>210,364</b>	<b>112,733</b>	<b>1,826</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>7,621</b>	<b>6,976</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>79,562</b>
Connecticut	31,083	24,025	/	/	/	/	/	7,058
Maine <sup>a</sup>	4,000	3,447	3	160	180	200	10	0
Massachusetts	50,850	/	/	/	/	/	/	50,850
New Hampshire	2,509	2,200	/	/	/	/	6	303
New Jersey	23,041	15,789	1,578	/	/	/	265	5,409
New York	38,502	23,957	/	...	5,526	5,047	604	3,368
Pennsylvania	50,566	34,770	245	/	1,676	1,026	275	12,574
Rhode Island	6,080	5,513	0	0	/	547	0	0
Vermont	3,753	3,032	...	326	239	156	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>362,928</b>	<b>178,081</b>	<b>9,805</b>	<b>8,379</b>	<b>9,824</b>	<b>12,202</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>144,037</b>
Illinois	54,815	/	/	/	/	/	/	54,815
Indiana	55,685	41,246	2,000	1,500	2,641	3,440	0	4,858
Iowa	11,557	9,335	728	/	/	1,438	/	56
Kansas <sup>b</sup>	9,562	6,448	1,260	0	1,485	/	0	389
Michigan <sup>c</sup>	86,096	51,773	574	4,381	848	1,444	220	26,858
Minnesota	46,332	/	/	/	/	/	/	46,332
Missouri	24,799	13,709	868	1,889	968	1,983	134	5,248
Nebraska	14,153	13,143	/	0	0	1,010	0	0
North Dakota	410	164	/	/	107	105	6	28
Ohio	44,976	30,587	4,373	584	1,521	2,597	165	5,149
South Dakota	4,146	3,961	/	/	/	185	0	0
Wisconsin	10,397	7,715	2	25	2,276	/	75	304
<b>South</b>	<b>601,280</b>	<b>384,982</b>	<b>36,396</b>	<b>39,214</b>	<b>11,849</b>	<b>54,183</b>	<b>2,874</b>	<b>71,782</b>
Alabama <sup>d</sup>	11,231	3,510	32	0	1,347	0	18	6,324
Arkansas <sup>d</sup>	4,234	2,155	0	0	623	267	64	1,125
Delaware <sup>d</sup>	3,834	3,216	...	/	261	326	31	0
Dist. of Col. <sup>c</sup>	9,887	5,520	2,438	...	/	1,762	0	167
Florida	214,442	141,444	23,985	31,316	182	1,420	36	16,059
Georgia <sup>d</sup>	65,260	38,589	6,152	0	3,353	4,732	397	12,037
Kentucky <sup>d</sup>	3,478	2,639	...	/	310	478	34	17
Louisiana	11,751	9,371	0	0	359	1,495	95	431
Maryland <sup>d</sup>	44,308	26,984	3,412	1,202	3,899	3,943	399	4,469
Mississippi	2,663	1,485	0	0	308	391	12	467
North Carolina <sup>c</sup>	32,811	23,963	/	/	/	8,424	339	85
Oklahoma	10,140	9,077	/	/	488	426	71	78
South Carolina	12,151	7,757	256	...	653	1,991	167	1,327
Tennessee	22,197	15,011	80	5,145	/	1,117	/	844
Texas <sup>d</sup>	141,265	87,891	/	/	/	27,226	1,107	25,041
Virginia <sup>d</sup>	9,330	4,811	/	1,505	/	/	75	2,939
West Virginia	2,298	1,559	41	46	66	185	29	372
<b>West</b>	<b>236,225</b>	<b>138,328</b>	<b>2,764</b>	<b>7,383</b>	<b>3,004</b>	<b>61,639</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>24,758</b>
Alaska	1,414	736	229	434	0	0	15	0
Arizona	9,286	5,812	0	0	0	2,794	0	680
California	144,137	74,096	/	/	/	55,610	/	14,431
Colorado	18,729	12,832	1,514	1,892	1,532	92	4	883
Hawaii	5,219	/	/	/	/	/	/	5,219
Idaho	1,538	844	/	694	/	/	/	0
Montana	1,344	811	30	303	25	160	15	0
Nevada	3,119	2,109	...	177	210	591	32	0
New Mexico <sup>d</sup>	4,160	2,387	293	/	/	368	30	1,082
Oregon	7,460	6,242	0	/	412	701	105	0
Utah <sup>d</sup>	3,686	2,901	253	16	63	222	18	213
Washington	34,733	27,558	445	3,867	762	1,101	130	870
Wyoming <sup>d</sup>	1,400	/	/	/	/	/	/	1,400

/Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>Not applicable.

<sup>b</sup>The State estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.

<sup>b</sup>Incarceration with new sentence includes incarceration with same sentence.

<sup>c</sup>Incarceration with same sentence includes incarceration with new sentence.

<sup>d</sup>See explanatory notes for details on exits.

<sup>d</sup>Maryland listed "unsatisfactory closings" under "other type of exit."

Table 3.7. Adults on probation, by sex, 1989

Regions and jurisdictions	Probation population 12/31/89	Number of adults on probation		
		Male	Female	Sex unreported
U.S. total	2,520,479	1,791,378	382,667	346,434
Federal	59,146	44,842	14,304	0
State	2,461,333	1,746,536	368,363	346,434
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>443,794</b>	<b>231,455</b>	<b>44,826</b>	<b>167,513</b>
Connecticut	42,842	36,416	6,426	0
Maine	6,851	6,174	677	0
Massachusetts	88,529	/	/	88,529
New Hampshire	2,991	2,512	479	
New Jersey	66,753	/	/	66,753
New York	128,707	110,011	18,696	0
Pennsylvania	89,491	71,690	17,801	0
Rhode Island	12,231	/	/	12,231
Vermont	5,399	4,652	747	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>542,765</b>	<b>330,493</b>	<b>83,894</b>	<b>128,378</b>
Illinois <sup>a</sup>	93,944	79,852	14,092	0
Indiana	61,861	/	/	61,861
Iowa	13,722	/	/	13,722
Kansas	22,525	17,585	4,940	0
Michigan	121,436	62,143	18,302	40,991
Minnesota	58,648	47,974	10,674	0
Missouri	45,251	36,368	8,883	0
Nebraska	12,627	9,850	2,777	0
North Dakota	1,652	1,361	291	0
Ohio	78,223	51,492	17,643	9,088
South Dakota	2,716	/	/	2,716
Wisconsin	30,160	23,868	6,292	0
<b>South</b>	<b>986,508</b>	<b>810,877</b>	<b>165,670</b>	<b>9,961</b>
Alabama <sup>b</sup>	26,475	24,779	1,696	0
Arkansas <sup>b</sup>	17,572	13,882	3,690	0
Delaware <sup>b</sup>	9,701	7,945	1,756	0
Dist. of Col.	10,351	8,488	1,863	0
Florida	192,495	147,761	42,835	1,899
Georgia	125,441	102,363	23,078	0
Kentucky	8,062	/	/	8,062
Louisiana	32,295	26,733	5,562	0
Maryland	84,456	70,610	13,846	0
Mississippi	7,333	5,793	1,540	0
North Carolina	72,325	58,568	13,757	0
Oklahoma	24,240	18,817	5,423	0
South Carolina	29,652	25,094	4,558	0
Tennessee <sup>b</sup>	30,906	24,869	6,037	0
Texas	291,156	256,217	34,939	0
Virginia <sup>a</sup>	19,085	14,957	4,128	0
West Virginia	4,963	4,001	962	0
<b>West</b>	<b>488,266</b>	<b>373,711</b>	<b>73,973</b>	<b>40,582</b>
Alaska	3,335	2,877	458	0
Arizona	27,650	756	73	26,821
California <sup>a</sup>	285,018	242,550	42,488	0
Colorado	26,378	21,116	5,262	0
Hawaii	11,377	/	/	11,377
Idaho	4,025	3,542	483	0
Montana	3,459	2,858	601	0
Nevada	7,324	5,619	1,705	0
New Mexico	5,660	4,646	1,014	0
Oregon	31,878	26,140	5,738	0
Utah	5,524	4,573	951	0
Washington	74,254	59,034	15,220	0
Wyoming <sup>b</sup>	2,384	/	/	2,384

<sup>a</sup>/Not reported.<sup>b</sup>The State estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.<sup>b</sup>The State estimated all data.

**Table 3.8. Adults on probation, by race, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Probation population 12/31/89	Number of adults on probation				
		White	Black	American Indian/ Alaska Native	Asian/ Pacific Islander	Other, unknown, or not reported
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>2,520,479</b>	<b>1,173,870</b>	<b>512,395</b>	<b>13,387</b>	<b>4,281</b>	<b>816,546</b>
Federal	59,146	43,436	13,753	746	1,106	105
State	2,461,333	1,130,434	498,642	12,641	3,175	816,441
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>443,794</b>	<b>171,155</b>	<b>82,625</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>189,019</b>
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	42,842	29,990	12,852	/	/	/
Maine <sup>a</sup>	6,851	6,721	50	70	10	/
Massachusetts	88,529	/	/	/	/	88,529
New Hampshire	2,991	2,841	/	/	/	150
New Jersey	66,753	/	/	/	/	66,753
New York	128,707	63,554	44,187	281	371	20,314
Pennsylvania	89,491	62,677	25,509	0	263	1,042
Rhode Island	12,231	/	/	/	/	12,231
Vermont <sup>a</sup>	5,399	5,372	27	/	/	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>542,765</b>	<b>224,397</b>	<b>87,709</b>	<b>4,827</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>245,185</b>
Illinois	93,944	/	/	/	/	93,944
Indiana	61,861	/	/	/	/	61,861
Iowa	13,722	/	/	/	/	13,722
Kansas	22,525	17,713	4,369	278	94	73
Michigan	121,436	58,506	9,023	998	188	54,721
Minnesota	58,648	48,265	4,748	2,139	/	3,496
Missouri	45,251	33,375	11,505	40	30	301
Nebraska	12,627	10,228	1,389	495	185	330
North Dakota	1,652	1,468	12	166	6	0
Ohio	78,223	34,774	29,842	26	58	13,523
South Dakota	2,716	/	/	/	/	2,716
Wisconsin	30,160	22,068	6,821	687	86	498
<b>South</b>	<b>986,508</b>	<b>611,892</b>	<b>336,438</b>	<b>3,482</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>33,921</b>
Alabama <sup>b</sup>	26,475	11,188	15,239	/	48	0
Arkansas <sup>b</sup>	17,572	11,133	6,287	4	3	145
Delaware <sup>b</sup>	9,701	5,616	4,064	16	5	0
Dist. of Col.	10,351	517	9,834	/	/	/
Florida	192,495	135,715	49,649	130	271	6,730
Georgia	125,441	66,280	59,040	73	5	43
Kentucky	8,062	/	/	/	/	8,062
Louisiana	32,295	15,710	16,377	/	/	208
Maryland	84,456	42,807	40,583	84	337	845
Mississippi	7,333	3,193	4,127	4	9	0
North Carolina	72,325	37,470	32,720	1,612	66	457
Oklahoma	24,240	17,174	5,472	1,558	30	6
South Carolina	29,652	15,657	13,880	/	/	115
Tennessee	30,906	6,563	7,257	/	/	17,086
Texas	291,156	227,100	64,056	/	/	/
Virginia <sup>a</sup>	19,085	11,451	7,413	/	/	221
West Virginia	4,963	4,518	440	1	1	3
<b>West</b>	<b>488,266</b>	<b>122,990</b>	<b>11,870</b>	<b>3,981</b>	<b>1,109</b>	<b>348,316</b>
Alaska	3,335	2,170	302	828	35	0
Arizona	27,650	/	/	/	/	27,650
California	285,018	/	/	/	/	285,018
Colorado	26,378	18,248	2,220	37	14	5,859
Hawaii	11,377	/	/	/	/	11,377
Idaho	4,025	3,823	54	137	11	0
Montana	3,459	3,001	31	416	5	6
Nevada	7,324	5,340	1,290	92	39	563
New Mexico	5,660	3,828	244	231	0	1,357
Oregon	31,878	29,548	1,660	606	64	/
Utah	5,524	4,961	196	140	57	170
Washington	74,254	52,071	5,873	1,494	884	13,932
Wyoming <sup>a</sup>	2,384	/	/	/	/	2,384

Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>The State estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.

<sup>b</sup>The State estimated all data.

**Table 3.9. Adults on probation, by Hispanic origin, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Probation population 12/31/89	Number of adults on probation		
		Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Unknown
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>2,520,479</b>	<b>148,555</b>	<b>1,035,782</b>	<b>1,336,142</b>
Federal	59,146	6,172	51,251	1,723
State	2,461,333	142,383	984,531	1,334,419
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>443,794</b>	<b>25,758</b>	<b>144,942</b>	<b>273,094</b>
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	42,842	4,713	38,129	0
Maine <sup>a</sup>	6,851	25	6,826	0
Massachusetts	98,529	/	/	88,529
New Hampshire	2,991	20	2,971	0
New Jersey	66,753	/	/	66,753
New York	128,707	17,922	5,204	105,581
Pennsylvania	89,491	3,051	86,440	0
Rhode Island	12,231	/	/	12,231
Vermont <sup>a</sup>	5,399	27	5,372	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>542,765</b>	<b>6,578</b>	<b>187,207</b>	<b>348,980</b>
Illinois	93,944	/	/	93,944
Indiana	61,861	/	/	61,861
Iowa	13,722	/	/	13,722
Kansas	22,525	972	21,410	143
Michigan	121,436	2,128	52,975	66,333
Minnesota	58,648	938	54,214	3,496
Missouri	45,251	/	/	45,251
Nebraska	12,627	554	11,743	330
North Dakota	1,652	19	1,633	0
Ohio	78,223	743	23,569	53,911
South Dakota	2,716	/	/	2,716
Wisconsin	30,160	1,224	21,663	7,273
<b>South</b>	<b>986,508</b>	<b>95,897</b>	<b>558,246</b>	<b>332,365</b>
Alabama <sup>b</sup>	26,475	/	3,047	23,428
Arkansas <sup>b</sup>	17,572	145	3,402	14,025
Delaware <sup>b</sup>	9,701	/	/	9,701
Dist. of Col.	10,351	120	10,231	0
Florida	192,495	12,469	171,645	8,381
Georgia	125,441	1,032	124,366	43
Kentucky	8,062	/	/	8,062
Louisiana	32,295	/	/	32,295
Maryland	84,456	/	/	84,456
Mississippi	7,333	12	7,321	0
North Carolina	72,325	/	/	72,325
Oklahoma	24,240	572	23,662	6
South Carolina	29,652	/	/	29,652
Tennessee	30,906	/	/	30,906
Texas	291,156	81,524	209,632	0
Virginia <sup>a</sup>	19,085	/	/	19,085
West Virginia	4,963	23	4,940	0
<b>West</b>	<b>488,266</b>	<b>14,150</b>	<b>94,136</b>	<b>379,980</b>
Alaska	3,335	54	3,281	0
Arizona	27,650	237	592	26,821
California	285,018	/	/	285,018
Colorado	26,378	4,629	16,059	5,690
Hawaii	11,377	/	/	11,377
Idaho	4,025	450	3,575	0
Montana	3,459	73	3,386	0
Nevada	7,324	414	6,910	0
New Mexico	5,660	2,639	2,964	57
Oregon	31,878	1,213	30,665	0
Utah	5,524	526	4,828	170
Washington	74,254	3,915	21,876	48,463
Wyoming <sup>a</sup>	2,384	/	/	2,384

Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>The State estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.

<sup>b</sup>The State estimated all data.

**Table 3.10. Adults on probation, by type of offense, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Probation population 12/31/89	Number of adults on probation				
		Felony	Misdemeanor	Driving while Intoxicated	Other	Unknown, or not reported
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>2,520,479</b>	<b>925,220</b>	<b>613,864</b>	<b>415,730</b>	<b>31,840</b>	<b>534,025</b>
Federal	59,146	40,341	17,040	1,765	0	0
State	2,461,333	884,879	596,824	413,965	31,840	534,025
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>443,794</b>	<b>114,981</b>	<b>109,508</b>	<b>84,193</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>134,646</b>
Connecticut	42,842	20,943	21,899	/	0	0
Maine <sup>a</sup>	6,851	4,563	1,144	1,144	0	0
Massachusetts	88,529	/	/	31,229	/	57,300
New Hampshire	2,991	1,795	1,137	59	/	0
New Jersey	66,753	/	/	/	/	66,753
New York	128,707	68,336	45,428	12,652	0	2,291
Pennsylvania	89,491	10,926	33,012	36,785	466	8,302
Rhode Island	12,231	6,977	5,254	0	0	0
Vermont	5,399	1,441	1,634	2,324	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>542,765</b>	<b>191,078</b>	<b>209,805</b>	<b>94,416</b>	<b>24,576</b>	<b>23,090</b>
Illinois	93,944	29,122	15,467	28,602	11,776	8,977
Indiana	61,881	20,273	41,588	/	0	0
Iowa	13,722	3,996	9,211	/	0	515
Kansas	22,525	9,287	11,927	0	0	1,311
Michigan	121,436	40,405	34,415	44,814	1,751	51
Minnesota	58,648	20,677	28,481	/	9,490	0
Missouri	45,251	20,510	21,420	1,794	1,527	0
Nebraska	12,627	2,477	4,584	5,566	0	0
North Dakota	1,652	1,433	207	12	0	0
Ohio	78,223	28,396	25,974	13,628	32	10,193
South Dakota	2,716	1,619	/	/	0	1,097
Wisconsin	30,160	12,883	16,331	/	/	946
<b>South</b>	<b>986,503</b>	<b>453,692</b>	<b>231,535</b>	<b>208,639</b>	<b>4,729</b>	<b>87,913</b>
Alabama <sup>b</sup>	26,475	19,201	4,514	2,760	0	0
Arkansas <sup>b</sup>	17,572	17,165	407	/	/	0
Delaware <sup>b</sup>	9,701	3,017	6,082	/	0	602
Dist. of Col.	10,351	3,105	6,004	1,242	0	0
Florida	192,495	90,021	69,507	32,467	500	0
Georgia	125,441	72,721	32,010	16,021	4,150	539
Kentucky	8,062	6,495	1,488	/	79	0
Louisiana	32,295	21,928	4,832	5,535	0	0
Maryland	84,456	/	/	14,770	/	69,686
Mississippi	7,333	7,333	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	72,325	18,445	35,873	18,007	0	0
Oklahoma	24,240	20,323	849	3,068	0	0
South Carolina	29,652	9,702	14,131	5,819	/	/
Tennessee	30,906	226	7,483	6,111	0	17,086
Texas	291,156	144,260	44,069	102,827	/	/
Virginia <sup>a</sup>	19,085	17,177	1,908	/	0	0
West Virginia	4,963	2,573	2,378	12	0	0
<b>West</b>	<b>488,266</b>	<b>125,128</b>	<b>46,176</b>	<b>26,717</b>	<b>1,869</b>	<b>288,376</b>
Alaska	3,335	3,067	254	14	0	0
Arizona	27,650	24,271	2,695	684	0	0
California	285,018	/	/	/	/	285,018
Colorado	26,378	11,970	9,094	3,468	1,509	337
Hawaii	11,377	6,326	5,051	/	0	0
Idaho	4,025	3,993	32	0	0	0
Montana	3,459	3,223	137	99	0	0
Nevada	7,324	4,560	2,726	36	/	2
New Mexico <sup>b</sup>	5,660	4,033	455	1,172	0	0
Oregon	31,878	21,677	5,579	4,622	0	0
Utah	5,524	3,273	1,841	358	0	52
Washington	74,254	38,735	18,312	16,264	360	583
Wyoming <sup>a</sup>	2,384	/	/	/	0	2,384

/Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>The State estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.

<sup>b</sup>The State estimated all data.

**Table 3.11. Number of probationers under intensive supervision and electronic monitoring, 1989**

Regions and Jurisdictions	Intensive supervision	Electronic monitoring
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>40,454</b>	<b>4,762</b>
Federal		
State	40,454	4,762
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>6,160</b>	<b>576</b>
Connecticut	47	8
Maine	400	8
Massachusetts	0	/
New Hampshire	24	0
New Jersey	534	250
New York	3,350	200
Pennsylvania	1,579	110
Rhode Island	0	0
Vermont	226	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>4,620</b>	<b>1,057</b>
Illinois	/	0
Indiana	/	/
Iowa	64	9
Kansas	0	0
Michigan	1,998	643
Minnesota	0	0
Missouri	507	59
Nebraska <sup>a</sup>	/	/
North Dakota	0	0
Ohio	1,784	309
South Dakota	39	0
Wisconsin <sup>b</sup>	228	37
<b>South</b>	<b>23,751</b>	<b>2,600</b>
Alabama	191	/
Arkansas	0	0
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	555	75
Dist. of Columbia	108	0
Florida	9,766	1,415
Georgia	2,382	19
Kentucky	522	0
Louisiana	190	0
Maryland	152	0
Mississippi	214	0
North Carolina	978	528
Oklahoma	0	0
South Carolina	1,954	0
Tennessee	370	310
Texas	6,048	133
Virginia	271	0
West Virginia	50	120
<b>West</b>	<b>5,923</b>	<b>529</b>
Alaska	15	0
Arizona <sup>a</sup>	1,921	0
California	/	/
Colorado	905	135
Hawaii	14	4
Idaho	152	0
Montana <sup>c</sup>	24	24
Nevada	211	13
New Mexico	319	7
Oregon	631	251
Utah	131	15
Washington	1,594	74
Wyoming <sup>d</sup>	6	6

<sup>a</sup>/Not reported.

<sup>b</sup>The State estimated the data.

<sup>c</sup>Includes an unknown number of parolees.

<sup>d</sup>Includes persons under electronic monitoring.

### **Explanatory notes by jurisdiction**

Because many States update their population counts, the January 1, 1989, numbers may differ from those previously published for December 1988.

#### **Federal**

The probation population December 31, 1988, differs from January 1, 1989, because of statistical adjustment.

#### **Alabama**

The State estimated all data.

Intensive probation supervision includes those under electronic monitoring (table 3.11).

#### **Alaska**

The State's intensive probation supervision program was in the testing phase and was not fully implemented.

The State could not give detail for entries.

#### **Arizona**

The probation population December 31, 1988, differs from January 1, 1989, because of corrected counts for pending cases.

#### **Arkansas**

The State estimated all data.

"Other" (tables 3.5 and 3.6) are administrative cases.

#### **California**

The probation population December 31, 1988, differs from January 1, 1989, because of probation departments conducting caseload inventory counts and adjustments after December 31, 1988.

In California, probation is a county function. These data, collected by the California Department of Justice, cover convicted defendants who are active supervised cases of county probation departments.

The State was unable to give specific data on race, ethnicity, type of offense, status of probation, and exits.

California estimated the number of men and women on probation.

#### **Colorado**

The State estimated the data for exits, "incarceration with new/current sentence" (table 3.6).

For offense type DWI is included in misdemeanor (table 3.10).

#### **Connecticut**

The probation population December 31, 1988, differs from January 1, 1989, because of a caseload adjustment.

Detail for entries and exits was not available.

The State estimated the data for race and ethnicity.

#### **Delaware**

Delaware estimates all data.

For offense type, DWI is included under "misdemeanor" (table 3.10).

Active supervision includes all absconders (table 3.4).

#### **District of Columbia**

The probation population December 31, 1988, differs from January 1, 1989, because of a revised count.

Exits, "incarceration with current sentence" includes "Incarceration with new sentence" (table 3.6).

The jurisdiction had previously reported cases as inactive, which are now reported under absconder status.

#### **Florida**

The probation population December 31, 1988, differs from January 1, 1989, because of the addition of cases from the Pretrial Intervention Program.

Supervision status "absconders" are included under inactive supervision (table 3.4).

"Other" (table 3.3) are those sentenced from prison to probation.

#### **Georgia**

The probation population December 31, 1988, differs from January 1, 1989, because of updates in data records.

"Other entries," includes abandonment and bastardy, interstate compact cases, and suspended sentences (table 3.5). "Other exits," includes abandonment and bastardy, special termination, and transferred out of State.

Georgia is in the process of transferring abandonment and bastardy cases to the Department of Human Resources. The termination of these cases is reflected in exits "other" (table 3.6).

"Other offense type," consists of suspended sentences and abandonment/bastardy (table 3.10).

"Other probation status," includes abandonment/bastardy and unknowns.

All data exclude probationers who have been sent to another State for supervision and includes those supervised in Georgia from other States.

<b>Hawaii</b>	<b>Kansas</b>	Absconders are removed from such status after 30 days.
The probation population December 31, 1988, differs from January 1, 1989, because of caseload adjustments.	The probation population December 31, 1988, differs from January 1, 1989, because of caseload adjustments.	"Unknown offense type," includes felonies and misdemeanors (table 3.10).
Intensive probation supervision includes those under electronic monitoring (table 3.11).	Exits, "incarceration with new sentence," includes "incarceration with current sentence" (table 3.6).	<b>Michigan</b>
<b>Idaho</b>	<b>Kentucky</b>	The State estimated entries, exits, and the number under intensive supervision and electronic monitoring.
The probation population December 31, 1988, differs from January 1, 1989, because of caseload adjustments.	The population counts exclude inactive cases.	<b>Minnesota</b>
"Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant" includes absconders (table 3.6). Some types of exits were not reported.	Exits, "completion of probation," includes exits by release from active supervision, release by court order, expiration of sentence or probation, and closed cases (table 3.6).	The December 31, 1988 count differs from January 1, 1989, because of the inclusion of inactive supervision cases in the count for Hennepin County.
<b>Illinois</b>	"Other exits," consists of dismissed cases.	<b>Missouri</b>
No detailed breakout was available for entries, exits, race, ethnicity, and probation status.	<b>Maine</b>	The December 31, 1988 count differs from January 1, 1989 because of caseload adjustments.
The number of males and females on probation was estimated.	The State estimated most of the data.	The number under intensive probation supervision was estimated.
The number under intensive probation supervision was not available.	<b>Maryland</b>	<b>Montana</b>
<b>Indiana</b>	"Other exits," includes "unsatisfactory closings" (table 3.6).	The number under intensive probation supervision includes those under electronic monitoring.
The probation population December 31, 1988, differs from January 1, 1989, because of caseload adjustments.	"Other supervision status," includes "delinquent in custody" (table 3.4).	<b>Nevada</b>
"Absconded" and "Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant" are estimated (table 3.6).	No detailed breakout was available for offense type (table 3.10).	The December 31, 1988 count differs from January 1, 1989 because of changes in the data record system.
	Not included in the counts are 23,968 cases supervised under the Drinking Driver Monitor Program.	"Other" entries includes probation with incarceration and probation with prison or jail sentence (table 3.5).
	Not all absconders are included in the probation population data.	<b>New Jersey</b>
	<b>Massachusetts</b>	The December 31, 1988 count differs from January 1, 1989 because of a caseload inventory.
	The probation population December 31, 1988, differs from January 1, 1989, because of data entry changes.	

"Other" entries include transfers from other States.	<b>Ohio</b>  Entries and exits include inter- and intra-county transfers.	<b>South Dakota</b>  Data are for June 1989.
"Other" exits includes new offenses, violation of probation, and other discharges.	Absconders are included in the inactive case counts (table 3.4). Those probationers supervised out of State are also included in the inactive case counts.	Absconders are not included in the counts.
<b>New Mexico</b>	<b>Oklahoma</b>	<b>Tennessee</b>
The December 31, 1988 count differs from January 1, 1989 because of caseload adjustments.	The December 31, 1988 count differs from January 1, 1989 because of data adjustments.	The December 31, 1988 count differs from January 1, 1989 because of data corrections.
The data for exits and offense type were estimated.	"Other" (table 3.3) includes combination of jail and probation.	The number of males and females on probation was estimated (table 3.7).
New Mexico does not count in its active caseload probationers supervised out of State and absconders.	<b>Oregon</b>	Data was not available for the detailed categories.
"Other" exits also include semi-active cases and interarea transfers (table 3.6).	The probation population December 31, 1988, differs from January 1, 1989, because of the late entry of admissions and the inclusion of absconders in the population counts.	<b>Texas</b>
<b>New York</b>	<b>Rhode Island</b>	Data are for August 1989.
The probation population December 31, 1988, differs from January 1, 1989, because of more current data available after the 1988 survey was completed.	Type of sentence, "probation without jail," includes probation with prison or jail sentence (table 3.5).	"Other" (table 3.3) includes shock probation with incarceration.
<b>North Carolina</b>	<b>South Carolina</b>	"Other" exits includes discharged absconders, discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant, and incarceration with new sentence (table 3.6).
Approximately 0.6% of the cases are also supervised under parole.	The probation population December 31, 1988, differs from January 1, 1989, because of corrections to the management information system.	<b>Utah</b>
Exits, "incarceration under current sentence," includes "incarceration with new sentence" (table 3.6).	"Other" exits (table 3.6) includes unsatisfactory closings and medical problems.	"Other" (table 3.5) includes reinstatements.
The State estimated some of its detailed data.	"Other" (table 3.4) includes split sentences of jail and probation.	Revoked or discharged cases of probation are included under completion of probation (table 3.6).
<b>North Dakota</b>		<b>Vermont</b>
The December 31, 1988 count differs from January 1, 1989 because of data corrections.		Detail for race and ethnicity were estimated.
		The State's probation system has no absconder status.
		Electronic monitoring is no longer used for probationers.

### **Virginia**

The probation population December 31, 1988, differs from January 1, 1989, because of computer data updates and editing.

"Other" exits (table 3.6) includes probation revoked, out-of-State cases terminated, and cases closed administratively.

Data was estimated for sex, race, ethnicity, offense type, probation status, and supervision status.

Absconders are not included in the probation population counts.

The number under intensive supervision and electronic monitoring includes an unknown number of parolees.

### **Wyoming**

The probation population December 31, 1988, differs from January 1, 1989, because of data adjustments.

Entries, exits, and the yearend count were estimated.

### **West Virginia**

In July 1989, virtually all in-State probation cases supervised by the Department of Corrections were transferred to the jurisdiction of the West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals Probation Department. The caseload for the agency stands at 317 of which 300 are supervised out-of-State.

"Other" entries (table 3.5) includes transfers and reinstatements.

"Other" exits (table 3.6) were all transfers.

### **Wisconsin**

The probation population December 31, 1988, differs from January 1, 1989, because of editing and revision of the yearend data tape.

"Other" entries consist of probation without incarceration and probation with prison or jail sentence (table 3.5).

"Other" exits consist of incarceration with new sentence and incarceration under current sentence (table 3.6).

FORM CJ-8  
(2-10-89)U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**REPORT PERIOD COVERED**  
**January 1, 1988 — December 31, 1988****1988 PROBATION  
DATA SURVEY**RETURN  
TOBureau of the Census  
ATTN: Governments Division  
Washington, DC 20233

(Please correct any error in name, address, and ZIP Code)

**FROM THE DIRECTOR  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS**

On behalf of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), Department of Justice, the Bureau of the Census is conducting the National Probation Data Survey. The survey will obtain current information on the probation population in calendar year 1988 and the population movement.

State, local, and Federal officials will use the data to assess the changing needs of probation systems and monitor their status. The BJS will publish the data in a bulletin entitled "Probation and Parole 1988" scheduled for release in fall 1989.

So that we can finish data collection and publish the survey results as soon as possible, please complete this questionnaire within the next 3 weeks and return it in the enclosed envelope. If we can help in completing the questionnaire, please call Virginia Long at (301) 763-7825.

The Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Street Act of 1968, as amended (42 U.S.C. 3732), authorizes this report. Although the law does not require you to respond, we need your participation to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.

We estimate public reporting burden for this collection of information to average 75 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 633 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20531; and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Public Use Reports Project 1121-0064, Washington, D.C. 20503.

Thank you for your cooperation in this census.

Enclosures

Please continue on page 2 →

## INSTRUCTIONS

Please complete each of the items on the questionnaire. When an exact amount is not available, please estimate the figure and mark with an asterisk. Do not leave blanks or mark dashes. Mark a "0" if your State can have probationers in the particular category, but has none at this time. Mark "NA" (not applicable) if the item does not apply in your State. Mark "DK" (don't know) if the item applies to probationers in your State, but you are unable to provide the number and/or have included it in another category. Describe difficulties encountered and items which cannot be estimated in the Remarks section.

### THE PROBATION POPULATION

Probationers are those who have been placed under the supervision of a probation agency as part of a court order — regardless of whether they have been convicted.

Please include only adult probationers.

Include both active and inactive supervisory cases.

Exclude persons on "bench probation," "court probation," or "summary probation," who have not been placed under the supervision of a probation agency.

For interstate compacts, include those probationers who are sent to another State for supervision, but exclude those whom your State supervises for another State.

#### Item 1 — PROBATION POPULATION (JANUARY 1, 1988)

Provide the population at the beginning of the year in item 1. Please describe in the Remarks section any differences between this figure and the one which was reported last year. (Last year's figure has been entered on the worksheet.)

#### Items 2 and 3 — POPULATION MOVEMENT IN 1988

Please enter the number of cases that entered and exited the probation system during 1988. Individuals should be counted separately each time they entered or exited.

**2. Entries** — Include those who have entered the probation system. (Exclude those sentenced to serve probation, whose terms have not actually begun.)

a. **Probation without incarceration** — Include those sentenced to probation with no jail or prison term.

b. **Probation with prison or jail sentence** — Enter those on probation whose sentence included incarceration. (That is, they entered probation from a correctional facility.)

#### 3. Exits

a. **Completion of probation** — Include all probationers who completed their term and were discharged during 1988. (Consider early term discharges to be the completion of a shortened term.)

b. **Discharged absconders** — Include absconders who were discharged from probation while on absconder status. (Report absconders who were incarcerated under e.)

- c. **Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant**
- d. **Incarcerated with new sentence** — Include all probationers removed from probation supervision because of incarceration on a new offense.
- e. **Incarcerated under current sentence** — Include all probationers whose probation was revoked.

#### Item 4 — PROBATION POPULATION (DECEMBER 31, 1988)

Please provide the year end population. (This figure should equal the population in item 1 plus the number of entries in item 2 minus the number of exits in item 3.)

#### Items 5 through 7 — SEX, RACE, ETHNICITY

These items are self explanatory.

#### Item 8 — OFFENSE TYPE (DECEMBER 31, 1988)

- a. **Felony** — Include all probationers who were felony cases, regardless of whether convicted or unconvicted.
- b. **Misdemeanor** — Include all probationers who were misdemeanor cases, regardless of whether convicted or unconvicted.

#### Item 9 — PROBATION STATUS (DECEMBER 31, 1988)

- a. **Suspended execution of sentence** — Include all probationers whose sentence of confinement was imposed and then suspended.
- b. **Suspended imposition of sentence** — Include all probationers whose sentence of confinement was not imposed (e.g., case continued without finding, deferred sentence, and probation before verdict).
- c. **Direct sentence to probation** — Include all probationers whose probation was imposed and executed as the final sentence.

#### Item 10 — SUPERVISION STATUS (DECEMBER 31, 1988)

- a. **Active** — Include all probationers who were reporting on some regular basis. (Do not include probationers who were under supervision out of State.)
- b. **Inactive** — Include all probationers who were excused from regular reporting. (Do not include probationers who were under supervision out of State.)
- c. **Absconder** — Include all probationers who were on absconder status. (Do not include probationers who were under supervision out of State.)
- d. **Supervised out of State** — Include all probationers who were under your jurisdiction but are supervised out of State.

#### Items 11 through 15 — COVERAGE AND AVAILABILITY OF DATA

Please answer these items relating to your ability to report data on all adult probationers.

**1988 PROBATION DATA SURVEY**

<b>Note:</b> December 31, 1987 population reported in the 1987 Probation Data Survey was <i>If line 1 differs, please explain discrepancy in Remarks section.</i>	Number	Number
<b>1. Probation population on January 1, 1988</b> →		
<b>Population movement in 1988:</b>		
<b>2. Entries</b>		
a. Probation without incarceration		
b. Probation with prison or jail sentence		
c. Other — Specify ↗		
d. <b>TOTAL</b> — Sum of lines 2a through 2c		
<b>3. Exits</b>		
a. Completion of probation		
b. Discharge absconders		
c. Discharge to custody, detainer, or warrant		
d. Incarceration with new sentence		
e. Incarceration under current sentence		
f. Death		
g. Other — Specify ↗		
h. <b>TOTAL</b> — Sum of lines 3a through 3g		
<b>4. Probation population on December 31, 1988</b> →		
(Note: This figure should equal line 1 plus line 2d minus 3h.)		
• <b>Note:</b> The total number in items 4, 5c, 6g, 7d, 8e, 9e, and 10f should be identical.		
<b>5. Sex</b>	Number	Number
a. Male		
b. Female		
c. <b>TOTAL</b> — Sum of lines 5a and 5b		
<b>6. Race</b>		
a. White		
b. Black		
c. American Indian or Alaskan Native		
d. Asian or Pacific Islander		
e. Other — Specify ↗		
f. Not known		
g. <b>TOTAL</b> — Sum of lines 6a through 6f		
<b>7. Ethnicity</b>		
a. Hispanic		
b. Not Hispanic		
c. Not known		
d. <b>TOTAL</b> — Sum of lines 7a through 7c		
<b>8. Offense type</b>		
a. Felony		
b. Misdemeanor		
c. Driving while intoxicated or under influence of alcohol		
d. Other — Specify ↗		
e. Not known		
f. <b>TOTAL</b> — Sum of lines 8a through 8e		
<b>9. Probation status</b>		
a. Suspended execution of sentence		
b. Suspended imposition of sentence		
c. Direct sentence to probation		
d. Other — Specify ↗		
e. <b>TOTAL</b> — Sum of lines 9a through 9d		
<b>10. Supervision status</b>		
a. Active		
b. Inactive		
c. Absconder		
d. Supervised out of State		
e. Other — Specify ↗		
f. <b>TOTAL</b> — Sum of lines 10a through 10e		

**11. Coverage of reported data**

Does your State have adult probationers other than those reported in this survey (e.g., probationers supervised by county probation authorities or inactive cases)?

Yes — Explain \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

No

**12. Reporting period**

Does the information reported in this survey represent the calendar year ending on December 31, 1988?

Yes

Month	Year

No — Specify the ending date of your year →

**13. Current Absconders**

a. Current absconders are —

- Included in your year end probation populations (items 1 and 4)
- Terminated from probation (omitted from items 1 and 4)
- Placed indefinitely on inactive status (included in items 1 and 4)
- Placed indefinitely on inactive status (omitted from items 1 and 4)

Other — Describe \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

b. Of the absconders reported in item 10c, how many were changed to absconder status in 1988? — Specify number →

Number

14. Does your probation department/agency have a program of intensive probation supervision (that is, a probation caseload involving more frequent contact by the probation officer than is normally required)? — Mark (X) one box

Yes — How many probationers are currently in this program? — Specify number →

Number

- No
- Don't know

15. Does your probation department/agency operate a program involving electronic monitoring of probationers (that is, a type of house arrest in which specific conditions of probation are monitored through electronic means)? — Mark (X) one box

Yes — How many are currently in this program? — Specify number →

Number

- No
- Don't know

**16. Data supplied by**

Name	Title	Date	Telephone		
			Area code	Number	Extension

Remarks

# **Survey of inmates in local jails in 1989**

## **Tables**

### **Characteristics of jail inmates by conviction status and offense type**

- 4.1 Selected characteristics of jail inmates, by conviction status, 1989 and 1983 44  
4.2 The most serious offense of jail inmates, by conviction status, 1989 and 1983 45  
4.3 The most serious offense of jail inmates, by sex, race, and Hispanic origin, 1989 46  
4.4 Criminal justice status of jail inmates at arrest, by conviction status, 1989 and 1983 46

### **Prior sentences, criminal history, sentence length, and time served**

- 4.5 Prior sentences to probation for incarceration, jail inmates, 1989 and 1983 47  
4.6 Criminal history of jail inmates, by conviction status, 1989 and 1983 48  
4.7 Criminal history of jail inmates, by sex, race, and Hispanic origin, 1989 48  
4.8 Sentence length and time served since admission, by offense of inmates sentenced to local jails, 1989 49

### **Drug use, drug use history, and drug treatment**

- 4.9 Demographic characteristics of jail inmates, by type of offense, 1989 50  
4.10 Convicted jail inmates who committed their offense for money for drugs, by the most serious current offense and race, 1989 51  
4.11 Drug-use history of jail inmates, by sex, race/ethnicity, age, and education, 1989 52  
4.12 Type of drug, by drug-use history of jail inmates, 1989 and 1983 52  
4.13 Drug treatment for jail inmates, by drug-use history, 1989 53  
4.14 Drug-use history of jail inmates, by whether parents abused drugs or alcohol, 1989 53  
4.15 Convicted jail inmates who committed current offense under the influence of a drug or alcohol, by the most serious offense, 1989 54  
4.16 Convicted jail inmates under the influence of a drug at the time of their offense or using a drug in the month before the offense, by the most serious offense, 1989 55  
4.17 Drug treatment for jail inmates, by sex, race, and criminal justice status, 1989 55

### **Family background of jail inmates**

- 4.18 Selected family characteristics of jail inmates, by the inmates use of drugs or alcohol, 1989 56  
4.19 Prior physical or sexual abuse of jail inmates, by type of offense, 1989 56

### **Methodology 57**

### **Questionnaire 58**

**Table 4.1. Selected characteristics of jail inmates,  
by conviction status, 1989 and 1983**

Characteristics	Percent of jail inmates in 1989			1983 Total
	Convicted	Unconvicted	Total	
<b>Sex</b>				
Male	90.0%	91.5%	90.5%	92.9%
Female	10.0	8.5	9.5	7.1
<b>Race/Hispanic origin</b>				
White non-Hispanic	42.5%	33.5%	38.6%	46.4%
Black non-Hispanic	37.1	48.2	41.7	37.5
Hispanic	17.5	16.7	17.4	14.3
Other*	2.9	1.6	2.3	1.8
<b>Age</b>				
17 or younger	1.1%	2.0%	1.5%	1.3%
18-24	30.9	35.1	32.6	40.4
25-34	44.0	41.2	42.9	38.6
35-44	17.0	16.5	16.7	12.4
45-54	5.0	4.0	4.6	4.9
55 or older	2.0	1.2	1.7	2.4
<b>Marital status</b>				
Married	20.1%	17.3%	19.0%	21.0%
Widowed	1.2	.7	1.0	1.4
Divorced	15.8	14.2	15.1	15.7
Separated	8.2	8.4	8.2	7.9
Never married	54.8	59.4	56.7	54.1
<b>Education</b>				
8th grade or less	16.0%	15.1%	15.6%	17.7%
Some high school	38.1	39.0	38.2	41.3
High school graduate	32.2	34.3	33.1	29.2
Some college or more	13.7	11.7	13.1	11.8
<b>Military service</b>				
Veterans	15.7%	15.2%	15.5%	21.2%
Vietnam era	3.2	3.3	3.2	9.2
Other	12.5	11.9	12.3	12.0
Non-veterans	84.3	84.8	84.5	78.8
Number of jail inmates	218,797	162,441	395,554	223,552

Note: Total includes jail inmates with an unknown conviction status or no offense.

Data were missing for marital status on 0.2% of the inmates; for education, 1.7% of

the inmates; and for military service, 1.2%.

\*Includes Asians, Pacific Islanders, American Indians, Aleuts, Eskimos, and other racial groups.

**Table 4.2. The most serious offense of jail inmates, by conviction status, 1989 and 1983**

Most serious offense	Percent of jail inmates in 1989			Percent of jail inmates in 1983		
	Convicted	Unconvicted	Total	Total	Convicted	Unconvicted
<b>Violent offenses</b>	16.6%	30.4%	22.5%	32.6%	24.4%	40.3%
Murder <sup>a</sup>	1.2	5.1	2.8	4.1	1.9	7.4
Negligent manslaughter	.7	.3	.5	.6	.9	.3
Kidnapping	.3	1.5	.8	1.3	.7	2.2
Rape	.7	1.0	.8	1.5	.9	2.5
Other sexual assault	2.7	2.4	2.6	2.0	2.2	1.7
Robbery	5.0	9.1	6.7	11.2	9.1	14.4
Assault	5.1	10.0	7.2	8.8	7.4	10.5
Other violent <sup>b</sup>	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3
<b>Property offenses</b>	29.2%	31.2%	30.0%	38.5%	39.0%	37.8%
Burglary	9.8	12.0	10.7	14.3	13.1	16.1
Larceny/theft	8.5	7.1	7.9	11.7	13.6	8.7
Motor vehicle theft	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.4
Arson	.5	.9	.7	.8	.7	1.0
Fraud	4.2	3.6	4.0	5.0	4.5	5.7
Stolen property	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.2
Other property <sup>c</sup>	1.2	2.1	1.6	1.9	2.1	1.7
<b>Drug offenses</b>	22.5%	23.8%	23.0%	9.3%	10.0%	8.4%
Possession	10.7	8.4	9.7	4.7	5.2	4.1
Trafficking	10.7	13.7	12.0	4.0	4.1	3.9
Other/unspecified	1.0	1.6	1.3	.6	.7	.4
<b>Public-order offenses</b>	30.2%	12.9%	22.8%	20.8%	25.8%	11.8%
Weapons	2.2	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.1	2.6
Obstruction of justice	2.4	3.4	2.8	2.0	2.2	1.6
Traffic	4.1	.9	2.7	2.2	2.8	1.2
Driving while intoxicated <sup>d</sup>	13.8	2.0	8.8	7.0	10.2	2.2
Drunkenness/morals <sup>e</sup>	2.0	1.9	1.7	3.4	3.7	2.8
Violation of parole/probation <sup>f</sup>	3.7	2.1	3.0	2.3	2.9	1.3
Other public-order <sup>g</sup>	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.1
<b>Other<sup>h</sup></b>	1.4%	1.8%	1.6%	.7%	.8	.7
Number of jail inmates	218,303	161,858	380,160	219,239	131,997	87,242

Note: Excludes an estimated 15,393 jail inmates in 1989 and 4,313 in 1983 whose conviction status or offense was unknown.

<sup>a</sup>Includes nonnegligent manslaughter.

<sup>b</sup>Includes blackmail, extortion, hit-and-run driving with bodily injury, child abuse, and criminal endangerment.

<sup>c</sup>Includes destruction of property, vandalism, hit-and-run driving without bodily injury, trespassing, and possession of burglary tools.

<sup>d</sup>Includes driving while intoxicated and driving under the

influence of drugs or alcohol.

<sup>e</sup>Includes drunkenness, vagrancy, disorderly conduct, unlawful assembly, morals, and commercialized vice.

<sup>f</sup>Includes parole or probation violations, escape, AWOL, and flight to avoid prosecution.

<sup>g</sup>Includes rioting, abandonment, non-support, immigration violations, invasion of privacy, liquor law violations, tax evasion, and bribery.

<sup>h</sup>Includes juvenile offenses and unspecified offenses.

**Table 4.3. The most serious offense of jail inmates, by sex, race, and Hispanic origin, 1989**

Most serious offense	Sex of jail inmates		Race and Hispanic origin of jail inmates			
	Male	Female	White non-Hispanic	Black non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Other*
<b>Violent offenses</b>	23.5%	13.2%	21.2%	25.2%	17.8%	28.5%
Murder	2.9	1.8	2.3	3.8	1.7	3.0
Negligent manslaughter	.5	.4	.6	.4	.3	.9
Kidnaping	.7	1.1	.9	.6	.8	1.1
Rape	.9	0	1.0	.6	.4	3.6
Other sexual assault	2.8	.2	4.3	1.6	1.3	1.8
Robbery	7.0	3.9	3.8	9.8	5.7	9.3
Assault	7.4	5.2	6.5	7.9	7.0	7.8
Other violent	1.1	.6	1.7	.6	.8	.9
<b>Property offenses</b>	29.9%	31.9%	31.8%	31.1%	24.1%	25.8%
Burglary	11.4	4.0	11.4	11.1	8.4	9.2
Larceny/theft	7.4	12.9	7.9	8.8	6.0	4.8
Motor vehicle theft	3.0	.9	2.9	2.2	4.0	2.8
Arson	.7	.6	1.0	.5	.4	0
Fraud	3.2	11.6	5.4	3.9	1.1	3.4
Stolen property	2.5	1.4	1.7	2.7	2.9	3.6
Other property	1.7	.5	1.4	1.8	1.4	2.1
<b>Drug offenses</b>	21.9%	33.6%	14.3%	27.0%	33.9%	16.1%
Possession	9.2	14.9	5.7	11.7	14.5	7.6
Trafficking	11.5	16.9	7.0	14.4	18.1	7.4
Other/unspecified	1.2	1.9	1.7	.9	1.3	1.2
<b>Public-order offenses</b>	23.2%	19.0%	31.0%	14.7%	23.3%	29.4%
Weapons	2.0	1.4	1.6	2.1	2.4	.9
Obstruction of justice	2.8	3.6	3.0	3.2	2.1	.2
Traffic	2.8	1.3	4.1	1.6	2.4	2.8
Driving while intoxicated	9.3	3.6	15.4	1.7	10.1	16.7
Drunkenness/morals	1.3	5.3	2.4	1.2	1.4	3.5
Violation of parole/probation	3.0	3.6	2.8	3.0	3.3	4.3
Other public-order	2.0	.2	1.8	1.9	1.8	.9
<b>Other</b>	1.5%	2.2%	1.6%	2.0%	.8%	.2%
<b>Number of jail inmates</b>	344,535	35,625	147,038	158,993	65,223	8,907

Note: Excludes an estimated 15,393 jail inmates whose conviction status or offense was unknown. See table 5 for definitions of offense categories.

\*Includes Asians, Pacific Islanders, American Indians, Aleuts, Eskimos, and other racial groups.

**Table 4.4. Criminal justice status of jail inmates at arrest, by detention status, 1989 and 1983**

Criminal justice status at arrest	Percent of jail inmates in 1989			Percent of jail inmates in 1983		
	Convicted	Unconvicted	Total	Total	Convicted	Unconvicted
<b>None</b>	49.7%	54.6%	53.5%	56.2%	55.4%	57.7%
<b>Status</b>	50.3%	45.4%	46.5%	43.8%	44.5%	42.3%
On probation	33.2	23.5	28.0	24.8	27.7	20.2
On parole	9.0	11.6	9.8	10.8	8.9	13.4
On bail/bond	5.3	7.0	5.8	5.8	5.3	6.5
On pretrial release	1.1	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
Other release*	1.4	1.0	1.2	...	...	...
Escape	.4	.4	.4	1.1	1.3	.9

Note: Totals include inmates whose conviction status was unknown or who had no offense.

\*Includes inmates on work release, study release,

furlough, and other conditional release.

...Not available.

**Table 4.5. Prior sentences to probation or incarceration, for jail inmates, 1989 and 1983**

Prior sentence	Percent of jail inmates	
	1989	1983
<b>Probation</b>		
None	37.1%	36.9%
Juvenile only	11.1	13.8
Adult only	36.8	30.4
Both	15.1	18.8
<b>Number of times</b>		
0	37.1%	36.9%
1	33.9	32.5
2	14.9	16.8
3-5	11.4	11.0
6-10	2.2	2.2
11 or more	.5	.6
<b>Incarceration</b>		
None	43.4%	34.4%
Juvenile only	3.6	5.7
Adult only	42.3	40.7
Both	10.8	19.2
<b>Number of times</b>		
0	43.4%	34.4%
1	21.7	21.7
2	11.7	13.7
3-5	13.6	17.2
6-10	6.0	7.5
11 or more	3.7	5.4
<b>Probation or Incarceration</b>		
None	23.5%	19.9%
Juvenile only	7.6	8.2
Adult only	46.1	40.3
Both	22.8	31.6
<b>Number of times</b>		
0	23.5%	19.9%
1	20.6	17.0
2	16.5	16.9
3-5	22.5	25.5
6-10	10.7	12.9
11 or more	6.2	7.9
<b>Number of jail inmates</b>	<b>378,353</b>	<b>216,799</b>

Note: Excludes an estimated 17,200 inmates in 1989 and 8,753 inmates in 1983 for whom data on prior sentences to probation or incarceration were unknown.

**Table 4.6. Criminal history of jail inmates, by conviction status, 1989 and 1983**

Criminal history	Percent of jail inmates in 1989			Percent of jail inmates in 1983		
	Convicted	Unconvicted	Total	Total	Convicted	Unconvicted
No previous sentence	19.6%	24.9%	22.4%	20.1%	20.2%	20.2%
Current violent offense	5.2	8.6	6.6	7.8	6.6	9.7
Current nonviolent offense	15.4	16.3	15.8	12.3	13.6	10.5
Violent recidivists <sup>a</sup>	26.1%	35.1%	29.9%	36.7%	31.8%	44.0%
Current and prior violent	5.9	9.7	7.5	11.1	8.9	14.5
Current violent only	8.0	13.8	10.5	12.2	9.7	15.9
Prior violent only	12.2	11.6	11.9	13.4	13.2	13.6
Nonviolent recidivists <sup>b</sup>	53.3%	40.0%	47.7%	43.2%	48.0%	35.9
Prior minor public-order offenses only <sup>c</sup>	3.9	2.8	3.5	4.4	4.6	4.1
Other prior offenses	49.4	37.2	44.2	38.8	43.4	31.8
Number of jail inmates	215,009	160,573	375,582	215,275	129,666	85,609

Note: Excludes an estimated 19,971 inmates in 1989 and 8,277 inmates in 1983 for whom current offense and prior probation/incarceration offenses were unknown. Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

<sup>a</sup>Violent recidivists were convicted in the past, and at the least either the current charge or a previous conviction was for a violent offense.

<sup>b</sup>Nonviolent recidivists were convicted of only nonviolent offenses in the past, and their current charge or conviction was for a nonviolent offense.

<sup>c</sup>Includes drunkenness, vagrancy, loitering, disorderly conduct, minor traffic offenses, commercialized vice, invasion of privacy, contributing to the delinquency of 12, a minor, liquor law violations, and juvenile-status offenses.

**Table 4.7. Criminal history of jail inmates, by sex, race, and Hispanic origin, 1989**

Criminal history	Sex of jail inmates		Race and Hispanic origin of jail inmates			
	Male	Female	White non-Hispanic	Black non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Other <sup>d</sup>
No previous sentence	21.5%	31.3%	19.1%	23.0%	29.2%	19.2%
Current violent offense	6.7	6.2	6.0	7.4	6.3	6.9
Current nonviolent offense	14.8	25.1	13.1	15.6	22.9	12.3
Violent recidivists <sup>b</sup>	31.4%	16.2%	27.3%	33.7%	25.5%	35.7%
Current and prior violent	8.1	2.2	6.3	8.9	6.0	13.0
Current violent only	10.9	6.2	11.1	11.0	7.7	10.0
Prior violent only	12.4	7.8	9.9	13.8	11.8	12.7
Nonviolent recidivists <sup>c</sup>	47.1%	52.4%	53.6%	43.2%	45.2%	45.1%
Prior minor public-order offenses only <sup>d</sup>	3.4	4.1	3.9	3.2	3.0	3.7
Other prior offenses	43.7	48.3	49.7	40.0	42.2	41.4
Number of jail inmates	340,249	35,333	144,889	157,110	64,676	8,907

Note: Excludes an estimated 19,971 inmates in 1989 for whom current offense and prior probation/incarceration offenses were unknown. Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

<sup>a</sup>Includes Asians, Pacific Islanders, American Indians, Aleuts, Eskimos, and other racial groups.

<sup>b</sup>Violent recidivists were convicted in the past, and at the least either the current charge or a previous conviction was for a violent offense.

<sup>c</sup>Nonviolent recidivists were convicted of only nonviolent offenses in the past, and their current charge or conviction was for a nonviolent offense.

<sup>d</sup>Includes drunkenness, vagrancy, loitering, disorderly conduct, minor traffic offenses, commercialized vice, invasion of privacy, contributing to the delinquency of a minor, liquor law violations, and juvenile-status offenses.

**Table 4.8. Sentence length and time served since admission,  
by offense of inmates sentenced to local jails, 1989**

Most serious offense	Number of jail inmates	Sentenced jail inmates		Time served since admission	
		Maximum sentence length		Median	Mean
		Median	Mean		
All offenses	117,960	8 mos.	17 mos.	2.4 mos.	5.0 mos.
Violent offenses	14,714	12 mos.	35 mos.	4.3 mos.	9.2 mos.
Homicide <sup>a</sup>	1,084	23	73	8.9	21.8
Sexual assault <sup>b</sup>	2,530	24	35	3.8	8.4
Robbery	3,030	24	56	6.8	11.4
Assault	6,429	9	23	4.1	7.8
Other violent <sup>c</sup>	1,641	12	18	1.3	3.2
Property offenses	31,366	10 mos.	21 mos.	2.8 mos.	5.7 mos.
Burglary	8,980	12	36	5.2	8.5
Larceny/theft	10,217	6	14	1.8	4.2
Motor vehicle theft	2,563	6	15	2.4	5.4
Fraud	4,872	12	18	3.1	6.2
Stolen property	2,750	8	13	2.6	3.9
Other property <sup>d</sup>	1,983	3	11	1.5	2.4
Drug offenses	23,928	9 mos.	19 mos.	2.8 mos.	5.5 mos.
Possession	12,202	7	15	2.8	5.1
Trafficking	10,758	12	22	3.3	5.5
Other/unspecified	968	--	--	--	--
Public-order offenses	46,236	5 mos.	8 mos.	1.6 mos.	2.9 mos.
Weapons	2,140	6	13	2.5	4.8
Obstruction of justice	3,263	3	5	1.3	3.2
Traffic	6,676	3	4	.9	1.8
Driving while intoxicated	24,465	6	7	1.8	3.0
Drunkenness/morals	3,265	4	6	1.5	2.4
Violation of parole/probation	3,311	12	18	2.5	4.1
Other public-order	3,116	6	6	1.8	2.1
Other offenses	1,717	6 mos.	15 mos.	1.8 mos.	3.1 mos.

Note: Data include only those inmates sentenced to local jails, who were new court commitments with valid sentence lengths and dates of admission.

--Too few cases to provide a reliable estimate.

<sup>a</sup>Includes murder, nonnegligent manslaughter and negligent manslaughter.

<sup>b</sup>Includes rape and other sexual assault.

<sup>c</sup>Includes kidnaping and other violent offenses.

<sup>d</sup>Includes arson and other property offenses.

**Table 4.9. Demographic characteristics of jail inmates,  
by type of offense, 1989**

Demographic characteristic	Total	Drug offenses			Other offenses		
		Possession	Trafficking	Other	Violent	Property	Other
<b>Sex</b>							
Male	96.3%	86.3%	86.3%	88.4%	94.7%	89.9%	92.4%
Female	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.6	5.3	10.1	7.8
<b>Race/Hispanic origin</b>							
White non-Hispanic	25.5%	24.5%	24.1%	49.5%	37.1%	40.2%	54.5%
Black non-Hispanic	48.3	49.4	48.8	32.7	46.5	43.2	26.8
Hispanic	24.7	24.5	25.6	16.0	13.5	14.5	15.8
Other*	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.8	3.0	2.1	2.9
<b>Age</b>							
17 or younger	.7%	.5%	.8%	.0%	2.3%	2.4%	.2%
18-24	33.6	31.4	36.0	28.3	34.7	37.7	22.4
25-29	25.4	25.9	24.5	31.6	22.7	22.7	23.8
30-34	19.9	20.9	18.8	21.5	17.1	18.5	21.8
35-44	15.9	15.7	16.2	15.0	16.4	15.4	19.9
45-54	3.3	3.8	3.0	1.8	5.3	2.4	8.3
55 or older	1.2	1.8	.7	1.8	1.5	.9	3.5
<b>Educational attainment*</b>							
8th grade or less	15.2%	17.4%	13.6%	11.2%	16.7%	14.2%	16.6%
Some high school	39.0	39.5	38.6	39.0	38.3	38.9	37.5
High school graduate	32.7	29.7	35.7	29.8	32.0	34.6	32.6
Some college or more	13.0	13.4	12.0	20.1	13.0	12.3	13.3
<b>Number of jail inmates</b>	<b>97,999</b>	<b>43,942</b>	<b>49,434</b>	<b>4,623</b>	<b>89,488</b>	<b>112,530</b>	<b>80,143</b>

Note: Offense includes all current charges with classification as follows: trafficking, possession, other drug, violent, property, other. If an inmate has two or more charges, the inmate was classified by the first offense which appears first

on the list; that is, if the inmate had both a violent offense and drug trafficking as charges, the inmate was classified as trafficking.

\*Table excludes 2,072 with no information on education.

**Table 4.10. Convicted jail inmates who committed their offense for money for drugs, by the most serious current offense and race, 1989**

Most serious current offense	Number of inmates	Percent who committed offense for money for drugs		
		Total	White	Black
All offenses	214,243	13.3%	11.8%	16.0%
Violent offenses	35,582	11.5%	9.4%	15.1%
Murder	4,074	2.8	1.8	4.0
Rape	7,242	2.2	1.8	4.4*
Robbery	10,573	32.4	38.6	31.4
Assault	11,108	2.7	2.7	3.0
Other violent offenses	2,588	3.1	3.7	.0*
Property offenses	62,357	24.4%	24.9%	23.4%
Burglary	21,001	31.0	32.4	28.8
Larceny	17,886	27.8	29.7	25.9
Motor vehicle theft	5,917	6.8	2.1	16.8
Fraud	8,954	23.1	25.5	20.5
Stolen property	4,735	15.1	20.7	10.5
Other property offenses	3,864	13.1	9.7	13.0*
Drug offenses	48,118	14.0%	13.0%	15.0%
Possession	23,015	9.6	9.1	10.6
Trafficking	23,023	19.2	18.3	19.5
Other drug offenses	2,080	5.6	6.4*	5.0*
Public-order offenses	65,040	3.3%	2.7%	5.3%
Other public order, excluding driving while intoxicated	35,396	5.4%	5.0%	6.3%
Other	3,146	13.4%	11.1%	16.7%

Note: Excludes 4,554 inmates whose reason for committing offense was unknown.

\*Percent based on 20 or fewer unweighted cases.

**Table 4.11. Drug-use history of jail inmates, by sex, race/ethnicity, age, and education, 1989**

Characteristics	Number of jail inmates	Percent of jail inmates who used—					
		Any drug		Major drug		Anytime in the past <sup>a</sup>	In the month before the offense <sup>b</sup>
		At all	Daily	At all	Daily		
<b>Sex</b>							
Male	357,515	77.3%	42.7%	28.6%	54.1%	25.9%	15.7%
Female	37,293	82.0	55.1	40.1	67.8	43.9	31.8
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>							
White non-Hispanic	152,170	81.4%	43.6%	31.4%	57.9%	23.3%	14.7%
Black non-Hispanic	164,841	76.8	44.8	28.9	52.7	30.2	19.1
Hispanic	68,762	71.6	44.0	27.8	55.7	34.4	20.0
Other	9,035	79.9	36.9	26.2	60.0	19.2	15.1
<b>Age</b>							
Less than 18	5,825	68.5%	37.5%	21.2%	39.0%	11.3%	3.3%
18-24	128,816	80.2	48.7	32.7	53.2	28.4	16.1
25-29	93,646	83.8	48.0	31.5	61.3	30.3	18.8
30-34	75,772	81.7	48.0	35.1	62.3	32.1	20.9
35-44	66,146	74.4	37.3	24.5	57.0	26.4	18.4
45-54	18,037	46.4	16.6	11.4	25.2	11.0	9.1
55 or older	8,566	22.6	6.7	4.2	14.3	4.9	.4
<b>Education</b>							
8th grade or less	81,460	66.1%	37.2%	27.6%	44.3%	25.4%	16.7%
9th to 11th grade	149,921	82.2	48.2	31.0	58.1	30.2	18.0
High school graduate	129,828	79.4	46.1	31.7	58.3	27.0	16.9
Any college	51,228	76.6	36.6	25.0	55.3	25.8	17.6

Note: Major drugs include heroin, cocaine, LSD, PCP and methadone. Any drug includes the major drugs and marijuanna or hashish, amphetamines, "t's" and blues, barbiturates and methaqualone. Data were missing for drug

use on 0.2% of cases and for education on 0.5% of cases.

<sup>a</sup>Percents based on all jail inmates.

<sup>b</sup>Percents based on convicted inmates.

**Table 4.12. Type of drug, by drug-use history of jail inmates, 1989 and 1983**

Type of drug	Ever used drugs <sup>a</sup>		Ever used drugs regularly <sup>a</sup>		Used drugs in the month before the offense <sup>b</sup>		Used drugs daily in the month before the offense <sup>b</sup>		Under the influence at the time of the offense <sup>b</sup>	
	1989	1983	1989	1983	1989	1983	1989	1983	1989	1983
<b>Any drug</b>	77.7%	76.1%	58.1%	60.8%	43.9%	46.1%	29.7%	32.9%	27.0%	29.6%
<b>Any major drug</b>	55.4%	46.2%	37.4%	30.5%	27.7%	18.6%	17.3%	11.0%	18.2%	12.1%
Cocaine or crack	50.4	38.0	30.7	17.8	23.6	11.8	14.2	6.4	13.7	5.5
Heroin	18.2	22.4	11.4	16.0	7.0	7.9	5.1	5.8	4.8	5.6
LSD	18.6	22.3	6.3	8.5	1.6	3.0	.2	.9	.4	1.3
PCP	13.9	15.6	4.6	6.3	1.7	3.0	.6	1.2	1.3	1.9
Methadone	4.8	6.9	1.9	3.1	.6	.8	.2	.4	.5	.6
<b>Other drug</b>	71.9%	74.5%	49.8%	57.9%	31.3%	41.8%	18.9%	28.2%	12.0%	22.6%
Marijuana	70.7	73.0	47.9	55.0	28.1	38.6	16.8	25.6	9.1	16.9
Amphetamines	22.1	32.8	12.1	19.6	5.4	9.4	3.2	5.1	2.2	4.2
Barbiturates	17.2	27.8	7.2	13.9	3.3	5.9	1.4	2.8	.9	2.9
Methaqualone	14.7	23.0	4.2	8.8	.8	3.8	.2	1.5	.3	1.7
T's and blues	11.0	10.9	5.4	5.9	2.4	3.0	1.3	1.8	.2	1.7

<sup>a</sup>Percents based on all jail inmates.

<sup>b</sup>Percents based on convicted inmates.

**Table 4.13. Drug treatment for jail inmates, by drug-use history, 1989**

Drug treatment	All jail inmates*	Percent of unconvicted jail inmates who used:		Percent of convicted jail inmates who used:		
		Any drug regularly	Any major drug regularly	Any drug regularly	Any major drug regularly	A major drug daily in the month before the offense
Ever participated in drug abuse treatment program	24.0%	35.2%	42.5%	39.3%	45.7%	47.8%
Number of times in treatment <sup>b</sup>						
1	14.7%	21.0%	24.4%	23.5%	25.9%	27.1%
2	4.6	7.0	8.8	7.8	9.2	7.6
3-5	3.5	6.0	7.9	5.7	7.5	9.2
6 or more	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.9	2.8	3.6
In a program in the month before current admission	4.9%	7.3%	9.2%	8.4%	9.8%	9.7%
Most recent treatment was while incarcerated	7.0%	9.6%	11.7%	12.5%	14.7%	18.2%
Currently in treatment	5.0%	5.4%	6.5%	10.0%	12.2%	14.8%
Number of inmates	395,554	102,501	65,857	126,940	81,920	37,769

Note: Major drug includes heroin, cocaine, methadone, LSD and PCP. Any drug includes the major drugs and marijuana or hashish, amphetamines, "t's and blues, barbiturates and methaqualone.

\*Percents based on all jail inmates.

<sup>b</sup>Excludes 1,958 cases who did not report the number of times in treatment.

**Table 4.14. Drug-use history of jail inmates, by whether parents abused drugs or alcohol, 1989**

Drug-use history	Never abused either	Parents abused		
		Drugs or alcohol	Drugs	Alcohol
<b>Percent of all jail inmates who:</b>				
Ever used drugs	75.0%	87.2%	93.6%	87.4%
Ever used a major drug	51.0	68.3	83.9	68.0
Ever used a major drug regularly	33.9	47.5	65.6	47.3
Number of jail inmates	282,388	105,343	15,445	100,779
<b>Percent of convicted jail inmates who:</b>				
Used a major drug in the month before the offense	25.3%	34.5%	51.7%	34.6%
Used a major drug daily in the month before the offense	14.8%	24.2%	35.6%	24.2%
Number of jail inmates	153,316	60,921	7,368	58,647
Median age at first use of any drug	16	15	13	15
Median age at first use of a major drug	19	17	16	17
Median age at first regular use of a major drug	21	19	17	19

Note: Major drugs include cocaine, heroin, PCP, LSD and methadone. Any drug includes the major drugs and marijuana or hashish,

and methaqualone. If parents abused both drugs and alcohol, they were included in the separate categories.

**Table 4.15. Convicted jail inmates who committed current offense under the influence of a drug or alcohol, by the most serious offense, 1989**

Most serious offense	Number convicted	Percent of convicted jail inmates under the influence of a drug or alcohol at the time of the offense		
		Total	Drugs only	Alcohol only
All offenses	205,254	56.6%	15.4%	29.2%
Violent offenses	34,188	55.6%	8.8%	30.7%
Homicide	3,912	68.7	5.5	49.5
Sexual assault	6,888	45.7	3.5	21.1
Robbery	10,208	53.1	17.7	18.1
Assault	10,569	58.7	4.5	44.3
Other violent	2,612	59.2	10.0	21.8
Property offenses	59,858	48.9%	18.2%	17.9%
Burglary	20,172	58.3	20.4	20.4
Larceny/theft	16,905	44.7	18.4	16.5
Motor vehicle theft	5,606	42.6	16.4	13.2
Fraud	8,899	42.5	20.9	11.4
Stolen property	4,491	38.7	13.7	14.7
Other property	3,786	53.9	6.8	36.4
Drug offenses	44,325	48.2%	28.6%	7.3%
Possession	21,196	56.1	32.9	8.7
Trafficking	21,051	40.6	23.9	7.8
Other/unspecified	2,077	44.7	32.1	7.7
Public-order offense	64,084	70.1%	6.4%	54.1%
Weapons	4,910	46.5	16.3	21.4
Obstruction of justice	4,931	59.2	7.9	35.0
Traffic	8,750	40.5	6.8	29.1
Driving while intoxicated	29,791	94.6	1.8	82.7
Drunkenness/morals	4,197	65.9	17.8	42.1
Violation of parole/probation	7,433	48.6	11.6	24.7
Other public-order	4,072	39.4	4.9	26.5
Other offenses	2,799	61.5%	29.6%	28.3%
				3.6%

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding. See table 4.8 for definitions of offense categories.

**Table 4.16. Convicted jail inmates under the influence of a drug at the time of their offense or using a drug in the month before the offense, by the most serious offense, 1989 and 1983**

Most serious offense	Percent of convicted jail inmates who							
	In 1989		Had used a drug in the month before the offense		In 1983		Had used a drug in the month before the offense	
	Were under the influence of a drug at the time of offense	Any	Major	Any	Major	Were under the influence of a drug at the time of offense	Any	Major
All offenses	27.1%	18.3%	43.9%	27.7%	29.6%	12.2%	46.0%	18.5%
Violent offenses	24.5%	15.7%	40.5%	23.5%	30.5%	11.7%	41.7%	15.3%
Homicide <sup>a</sup>	18.5	9.6	34.1	14.1	40.3	11.9	36.5	13.7
Sexual assault <sup>b</sup>	22.8	6.9	37.6	15.3	24.0	4.8	25.8	6.5
Robbery	38.0	30.5	52.4	38.8	35.0	15.7	54.4	20.3
Assault	13.8	8.2	33.5	16.8	26.3	10.7	36.5	13.9
Other violent offenses <sup>c</sup>	36.3	18.8	38.2	17.6	22.8	8.7	34.7	13.6
Property offenses	30.9%	21.2%	49.7%	32.2%	35.2%	12.7%	52.9%	22.2%
Burglary	37.9	25.6	55.0	38.5	43.7	12.4	58.4	23.0
Larceny/theft	28.2	19.7	51.7	32.7	34.2	17.3	53.9	24.1
Motor vehicle theft	29.0	19.7	48.0	26.3	37.7	6.3	50.3	24.7
Fraud	30.2	21.1	41.9	31.1	22.2	12.3	44.5	18.3
Stolen property	24.5	18.2	45.4	33.5	28.4	7.8	55.8	26.1
Other property <sup>d</sup>	17.1	10.8	37.4	15.6	25.7	3.7	45.0	10.0
Drug offenses	38.9%	30.1%	61.7%	42.8%	47.1%	29.0%	74.6%	42.6%
Possession	46.5	34.9	67.1	46.5	49.7	33.0	72.5	45.4
Trafficking	31.7	24.7	55.5	38.4	43.9	28.5	73.7	37.8
Other/unspecified	35.5	35.5	69.3	50.8	47.7	15.3	96.1	50.6
Public-order offenses	15.9%	8.1%	27.7%	14.9%	12.1%	4.2%	28.5%	6.7%
Driving while intoxicated	11.8	4.0	20.7	8.5	8.0	1.8	24.2	3.4
Other public order	19.4	11.6	33.5	20.2	14.8	5.8	31.2	8.8
Other offenses	29.4%	19.8	31.7%	18.3%	32.7%*	13.9%*	45.2%	15.4%

Note: Excludes inmates whose offense was unknown and with no information on whether they were under the influence of a drug at the time of the offense or drug use.

<sup>a</sup>Includes murder, nonnegligent manslaughter and negligent manslaughter.

<sup>b</sup>Includes rape and other sexual assault.

<sup>c</sup>Includes kidnapping and other violent offenses.

<sup>d</sup>Includes arson and other property offenses.

\*Figure based on a denominator of 20 or fewer cases.

**Table 4.17. Drug treatment for jail inmates, by sex, race and criminal justice status, 1989**

Drug treatment	Race/ethnicity						Previously on probation		Previously incarcerated		Previously sentenced	
	Male	Female	White non-Hispanic	Black non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Ever participated in drug abuse treatment program	22.9%	34.2%	28.6%	20.9%	20.7%	27.3%	28.5%	16.2%	29.8%	16.0%	27.5%	11.7%
Number of times in treatment												
1	14.2%	19.5%	16.1%	14.1%	12.6%	16.5%	17.0%	10.8%	17.4%	10.8%	16.5%	7.9%
2	4.4	6.8	5.4	3.7	5.0	4.3	5.6	3.0	6.0	2.7	5.4	2.0
3-5	3.3	5.9	5.3	2.2	2.5	5.6	4.6	1.5	4.9	1.6	4.2	1.1
6 or more	.9	1.6	1.5	.7	.5	.9	1.1	.7	1.3	.6	1.0	.6
In a program in the month before current admission	4.7%	7.2%	5.1%	4.6%	4.3%	12.0%	6.1%	2.9%	6.5%	2.9%	5.9%	2.0%
Most recent treatment was while incarcerated	6.8%	8.8%	7.0%	7.3%	6.7%	6.3%	7.9%	5.3%	9.6%	3.6%	8.0%	3.3%
Currently in treatment	4.6%	8.9%	5.8%	4.4%	4.3%	7.3%	5.9%	3.6%	5.9%	4.0%	5.6%	3.5%
Number of inmates	358,171	37,383	152,598	164,962	68,870	9,123	246,915	145,382	215,999	165,529	289,613	88,741

Excludes 3,256 inmates with no information on prior probation status, 14,025 with no information on prior incarceration status, 17,200 with no information on prior probation or incarceration status,

1,212 inmates with no information on the number of times in drug treatment, 443 inmates with no information on drug treatment in the month before their current admission, 492 with no information on treat-

ment while incarcerated, and 101 inmates with no information on whether currently in treatment.

**Table 4.18. Selected family characteristics of jail inmates, by the inmates' use of drugs or alcohol, 1989**

	Percent of jail inmates who			
	Used drugs regularly	Used alcohol regularly	At time of current offense, were under the influence of	
			Drugs	Alcohol
<b>Person(s) lived with most of time while growing up:</b>				
Both parents	26.7%	18.5%	15.9%	27.5%
Mother only	21.8	15.2	13.1	15.6
Father only	2.2	1.5	1.4	2.1
Grandparents	4.3	3.3	2.8	2.3
Other relatives	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.8
Other*	1.8	1.4	.6	2.0
<b>Ever lived in a foster home, agency, or institution while growing up</b>				
No	49.6%	34.5%	29.7%	44.1%
Yes	8.8	6.6	5.8	7.0
<b>Family member ever incarcerated</b>				
No	33.8%	24.5%	21.0%	32.2%
Yes*	24.3	16.8	15.0	19.0
Mother	1.3	1.2	.9	.5
Father	10.6	7.9	6.2	10.1
Brother/sister	56.1	36.6	30.9	41.5
<b>Parent or guardian abused alcohol or drugs while inmate was growing up</b>				
No	39.0%	25.7%	22.8%	32.9%
Yes	19.4	15.5	13.1	18.4
Alcohol	58.8	46.6	33.1	54.5
Drugs	2.4	1.5	1.7	.3
Both alcohol and drugs	10.5	5.9	6.6	5.4

\*Includes friends, foster home, and agency or institution.

**Table 4.19. Prior physical or sexual abuse of jail inmates, by type of offense, 1989**

	Percent of jail inmates				
	Total	Violent	Property	Drugs	Other*
<b>Ever physically or sexually abused by an adult before current incarceration</b>					
Before age 18					
Male	9.2%	2.3%	3.5%	1.2%	2.2%
Female	30.3	2.6	9.7	9.2	8.8
Since age 18					
Male	5.3%	1.0%	1.5%	.9%	1.9%
Female	27.5	2.8	8.3	8.3	8.1

\*Includes public order and other offenses.

---

## **Methodology**

The 1989 Survey of Inmates in Local Jails was conducted for the Bureau of Justice Statistics by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Through personal interviews during July, August, and September 1989, data were collected on individual characteristics of jail inmates, current offenses and sentences, characteristics of victims, criminal histories, jail activities and programs, prior drug and alcohol use and treatment, and health care services provided while in jail. Similar surveys of jail inmates were conducted in 1972, 1978, and 1983.

## **Sample Design**

The sample for the 1989 survey was selected from a universe of 3,312 jails that were enumerated in the 1988 National Jail Census. The sample design was a stratified two-stage selection. In the first stage, six separate strata were formed based on the size of the male and female populations. In two strata all jails were selected; in the remaining four strata, a systematic sample of jails was selected proportional to the population size of each jail. Overall, a total of 424 local jails were selected. In the second stage, interviewers visited each selected facility and systematically selected a sample of male and female inmates, using predetermined procedures. As a result, approximately 1 of every 70 males were selected, depending on the stratum; 1 of every 14, 15, or 70 females were selected. A total of 5,675 interviews were completed, yielding an overall response rate of 92.3%.

Based on the completed interviews, estimates for the entire population were developed using weighting factors derived from the original probability of selection in the sample. These factors were adjusted for variable rates of nonresponse across strata and inmate characteristics. Further adjustments were made to control the survey estimates to counts of jail inmates obtained from the 1988 National Jail Census and the 1989 Sample Survey of Jails.

FORM SIJ-43  
(4-1-89)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS

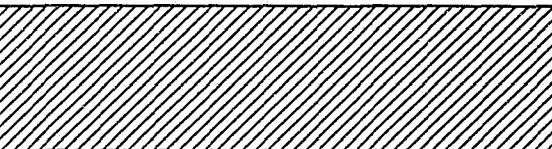
**INMATE QUESTIONNAIRE****SURVEY OF INMATES OF LOCAL JAILS****1989**

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 45 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Associate Director for National Programs, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Public Use Reports, Project 1121-0098, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.

► **NOTICE** — Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law (U.S. Code 42, Section 3789g). All identifiable information will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey, and may not be disclosed or released to others for any purpose.

**A. Regional Office**001 Code  Name **B. Field Representative (FR) Identification**002 Code  Name **C. Date of interview**003 Month  Day **D. Time interview begin**004    **E. Time interview ended**005    **F. Length of interview**  
in minutes006    **G. Name of inmate/ID number**

007

**I. Facility name and address**Name Address (Number and street) City  State  ZIP Code **J. Facility control number**008 

**INTRODUCTION** — Hello. My name is (Your name). I am a field representative for the United States Bureau of the Census. Here is my identification card. We are conducting the Survey of Inmates of Local Jails for the Bureau of Justice Statistics. Here is a letter which will further explain the survey.

**NOTES**

**Section 1 – INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS**

<b>1. Sex</b>	014 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female
<b>2a. What is your date of birth?</b>	015 <input type="checkbox"/> Month 016 <input type="checkbox"/> Day 017 <input type="checkbox"/> Year 018 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
<b>b. That makes your age —</b> <i>(From age verification chart – Card A)</i>	019 <input type="checkbox"/> Age
<b>3a. What is your race?</b>  SHOW FLASHCARD B.	020 1 <input type="checkbox"/> White 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Black 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Asian, Pacific Islander 4 <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify <u>  </u>
<b>b. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic origin?</b>  SHOW FLASHCARD C.	021 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 3d
<b>c. Which of these categories best describes your origin or descent?</b>	022 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Mexican-American 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chicano 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mexican 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Puerto Rican 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Cuban 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Central or South American Spanish 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Spanish
<b>d. Were you born in the United States?</b>	023 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>4. Are you now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?</b>  MARK (X) ONLY ONE.	024 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Married 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Separated 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Never married
<b>Now I am going to ask you about military service —</b>	
<b>5a. Did you ever serve in the U.S. Armed Forces?</b>	025 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>CHECK ITEM A</b> Is "Yes" marked in 5a?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Mark "Served" in flap item 5 and ask 5b <input type="checkbox"/> No — Mark "Did not serve" in flap item 5 and skip to 7a on page 3
<b>5b. At any time between August 1964 and July 1975, were you: stationed in Vietnam, Laos, or Cambodia; in the waters around these countries; or did you fly in missions over these areas?</b>	026 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 5d
<b>c. Did you see combat during this time?</b>	027 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>d. In what branch of the Armed Services did you serve?</b>  MARK (X) ONE MOST RECENT.	028 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Army (include Army National Guard or Reserve) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Navy (include Reserve) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Corps (include Reserve) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Air Force (include Air National Guard or Reserve) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Guard (include Reserve) 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify <u>  </u>
<b>e. When did you enter?</b>  MOST RECENT ONLY.	029 <input type="checkbox"/> Month 030 <input type="checkbox"/> Year
<b>f. Have you been discharged?</b>	031 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 6
<b>g. When were you discharged?</b>  MOST RECENT ONLY.	032 <input type="checkbox"/> Month 033 <input type="checkbox"/> Year

## Section 2 — CURRENT OFFENSES

**6. What type of discharge did you receive?**

MARK (X) ONE MOST RECENT.

- 034 01  Honorable  
 02  General (honorable conditions)  
 03  General (other than honorable)  
 04  Undesirable  
 05  Bad conduct  
 06  Dishonorable  
 07  Medical  
 08  Don't know

**Now I am going to ask you some questions about why you are now in jail —**

**7a. Are you in jail now because you were arrested or charged with an offense; brought in for trial or hearing; brought in for violation of parole, probation or other conditional release with no new charges; or are you here for some other reason?**

MARK (X) ONLY ONE.

(If inmate says "serving time for an offense," probe for reason of most recent admission.)

(If the inmate indicates probation or parole violation AND was also charged with a new offense, mark box 1.)

- 035 1  Arrested or charged with an offense — Skip to 7e  
 2  Brought in for trial or hearing — Skip to 7f  
 3  Brought in for violation of parole, probation or other conditional release with no new charges — Skip to 7d  
 4  Some other reason — Ask 7b

**b. When were you admitted for this other reason?**

- 036  Month } Transcribe admission date to flap item 1, record "000" in flap item 2, and mark "No offense" in flap item 3  
 037  Day }  
 038  Year }

**c. Are you now being held for any federal, state or local authorities, other than this jail?**

- 039 1  No — Skip to 35a on page 16  
 2  Yes — Who? 7

- 040 3  Federal Bureau of Prisons  
 4  U.S. Marshal's Service  
 5  U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service  
 6  State authorities  
 7  Other federal or local authorities } Skip to 35a on page 16

**d. When you were brought in were you charged with any new offenses other than violation of parole, probation or other conditional release?**

- 041 1  Yes  
 2  No — Skip to 7g

**e. On what date did that arrest take place?**

(If no physical arrest took place, ask for the date the inmate was notified of charges.)

- 042  Month } Transcribe arrest date to flap item 6 and skip to 7h.  
 043  Day }  
 044  Year }

**f. Referring to the arrest which led to this trial or hearing, on what date did that arrest take place?**

(If no physical arrest took place, ask for the date the inmate was notified of charges.)

- 045  Month } Transcribe arrest date to flap item 6 and skip to 7h.  
 046  Day }  
 047  Year }

**g. When you were brought in were you on —**

INSTRUCTION — Pause after each category. If "Yes" to one, disregard remaining categories and follow skip instruction.

**Probation?**

- 048 01  Yes — Skip to 8e on page 5  
 02  No

**Parole?**

- 049 03  Yes — Skip to 8e on page 5  
 04  No

**Furlough?**

- 050 09  Yes — Skip to 8e on page 5  
 10  No

**Work release?**

- 051 11  Yes — Skip to 8e on page 5  
 12  No

**Study release?**

- 052 13  Yes — Skip to 8e on page 5  
 14  No

**Other conditional release?**

- 053 15  Yes — Skip to 8e on page 5  
 16  No

**Section 2 — CURRENT OFFENSES — Continued**

**7h. When that arrest took place were you on —**

INSTRUCTION — *Pause after each category. If "Yes" to one, disregard remaining categories and follow skip instruction.*

**Probation?**

- 064 01  Yes — Skip to 8a  
02  No

**Parole?**

- 065 03  Yes — Skip to 8a  
04  No

**Escape?**

- 066 05  Yes — Skip to 8a  
06  No

**Out on bail?**

- 067 07  Yes — Skip to 8a  
08  No

**Furlough?**

- 058 09  Yes — Skip to 8a  
10  No

**Work release?**

- 059 11  Yes — Skip to 8a  
12  No

**Study release?**

- 060 13  Yes — Skip to 8a  
14  No

**Any type of pretrial release?**

- 061 15  Yes — Ask 7i  
16  No

**CHECK ITEM B**

See 7a. Is "Brought in for trial or hearing" marked?

- Yes — Skip to 9b on page 5  
 No — Skip to 9a on page 5

**7i. What type of pretrial release were you on?**

- 062 1  Own recognizance  
2  Third party conditional  
3  Other — Specify *P*

**8a. When you were returned from being out on (Read from 7h), with what new offenses were you charged? Any others?**

063		
084		
065		
066		
067		

**b. On what date were you admitted to jail for (this offense/these offenses)?**

068		
069		
070		

Month  
Day  
Year

**CHECK ITEM C**

See item 8a.

- Probation violation is the ONLY offense entered — *Cross out arrest date in flap item 6, and skip to 8e.*  
 Parole violation is the ONLY offense entered — *Cross out arrest date in flap item 6, enter "Parole" in 7g, and skip to 8e.*  
 All other entries — *Continue with Check Item D*

**CHECK ITEM D**

Transcribe date in 8b to flap item 1 and offenses in 8a to flap item 2, then continue with 8c.

**8c. For what offenses were you being held prior to your (Read from 7h)? Any others?**

071		
072		
073		
074		
075		

**Section 2 — CURRENT OFFENSES — Continued**

<b>8d. On what date were you admitted to a jail for (this offense/these offenses)?</b>	076 <input type="text"/> Month 077 <input type="text"/> Day 078 <input type="text"/> Year	    } Skip to 9d	
<b>8e. For what offenses were you being held prior to your (Read from 7g)? Any others?</b>	079 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 080 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 081 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 082 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 083 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
Transcribe offenses to flap item 2			
<b>f. On what date were you arrested for (this offense/these offenses)?</b> <i>(If no physical arrest took place, ask for the date the inmate was notified of the charges.)</i>	084 <input type="text"/> Month 085 <input type="text"/> Day 086 <input type="text"/> Year		
 } Transcribe arrest date to flap item 6			
<b>g. On what date were you admitted for (this offense/these offenses)?</b>	087 <input type="text"/> Month 088 <input type="text"/> Day 089 <input type="text"/> Year	    } Transcribe admission date to flap item 1, and skip to 9d	
<b>9a. For what offenses are you now in jail? Any others?</b>	090 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 091 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 092 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 093 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 094 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
Transcribe offenses to flap item 2 and skip to 9c			
<b>b. After that arrest, for what offenses were you held in jail?</b>	095 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 096 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 097 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 098 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 099 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
 } Transcribe offenses to flap item 2			
<b>c. On what date were you admitted to jail for (this offense/these offenses)?</b>	100 <input type="text"/> Month 101 <input type="text"/> Day 102 <input type="text"/> Year	    } Transcribe admission date to flap item 1	
<b>d. Are you now being held for any federal, state, or local authorities other than this jail?</b>	103    1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Who? <i>✓</i>		
	104    3 <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Bureau of Prisons 4 <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Marshal's Service 5 <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service 6 <input type="checkbox"/> State authorities 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other federal or local authorities		

# **Prisoners in 1989**

## **Tables**

### **Prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sentence length, 1988 and 1989**

- 5.1 All prisoners 64
- 5.2 Male prisoners 65
- 5.3 Female prisoners 66
- 5.4 Incarceration rates for prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction or in State or Federal custody, by sentence length, 1989 67
- 5.5 Prisoners housed in jails because of crowded State facilities, by sex, 1988 and 1989 68

### **Prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, 1989**

- 5.6 All prisoners, by race 69
- 5.7 Male prisoners, by race 70
- 5.8 Female prisoners, by race 71
- 5.9 All prisoners, by sex and ethnicity 72

### **Sentenced prisoners admitted to or released from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of admission or release, 1989**

- 5.10a All prisoners admitted 73
- 5.10b All prisoners released 74
- 5.11a Male prisoners admitted 75
- 5.11b Male prisoners released 76
- 5.12a Female prisoners admitted 77
- 5.12b Female prisoners released 78

### **Sentenced prisoners released conditionally or unconditionally from State or federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1989**

- 5.13 All prisoners 79
- 5.14 Male prisoners 80
- 5.15 Female prisoners 81
- 5.16 Sentenced prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction for violation of parole or other conditional release, by sex and status of sentence, 1989 82
- 5.17 Deaths among sentenced prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sex and cause of death, 1989 83

### **Prisoners in custody of State or Federal correctional authorities, by sentence length, 1988 and 1989**

- 5.18 All prisoners 84
- 5.19 Male prisoners 85
- 5.20 Female prisoners 86

### **Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 87**

### **Questionnaire 95**

**Table 5.1. Prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sentence length, 1988 and 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Maximum sentence length												
	Total				More than a year				Year or less/unsentenced				
	12/31/89	12/31/88	Percent change	12/31/89	12/31/88	Percent change	12/31/89	12/31/88	Percent change	12/31/89	12/31/88	Unsentenced	
U.S. total	712,563	627,600	13.5%	680,809	603,732	12.8%	31,754	23,868	33.0%	15,261	10,798	16,493	13,070
Federal	59,171	49,928	18.5	47,168	42,738	10.4	12,003	7,190	66.9	4,841	2,702	7,162	4,488
State	653,392	577,672	13.1	633,641	560,994	12.9	19,751	16,878	18.4	10,420	8,096	9,331	8,582
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>113,965</b>	<b>99,180</b>	<b>14.9%</b>	<b>109,394</b>	<b>94,522</b>	<b>15.7%</b>	<b>4,571</b>	<b>4,658</b>	<b>-1.9%</b>	<b>1,911</b>	<b>1,779</b>	<b>2,660</b>	<b>2,879</b>
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	9,301	8,005	16.2	6,309	4,723	33.6	2,992	3,282	-8.8	957	977	2,035	2,305
Maine	1,455	1,277	13.9	1,432	1,214	18.0	23	63	-63.5	23	63	...	...
Massachusetts	7,524	6,757	11.4	7,268	6,455	12.6	256	302	-15.2	256	302	...	...
New Hampshire	1,166	1,019	14.4	1,168	1,019	14.4	...	...	...	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	19,439	16,936	14.3	19,439	16,936	14.8	0	0	0	0	0	...	...
New York	51,227	44,560	15.0	51,227	44,560	15.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pennsylvania	20,469	17,900	14.4	20,458	17,883	14.4	11	17	-35.3	11	17	...	...
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	2,479	1,906	30.1	1,469	1,179	24.6	1,010	727	38.9	0	281	516	446
Vermont <sup>a</sup>	905	820	10.4	626	553	13.2	279	267	4.5	170	139	109	128
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>136,338</b>	<b>120,382</b>	<b>13.3%</b>	<b>136,042</b>	<b>120,077</b>	<b>13.3%</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>-3.0%</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Illinois <sup>b</sup>	24,712	21,081	17.2	24,712	21,081	17.2	/	/	...	121	135	...	...
Indiana	12,341	11,406	8.2	12,220	11,271	8.4	121	135	-10.4	121	135	...	...
Iowa	3,584	3,034	18.1	3,584	3,034	18.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kansas	5,616	5,817	-3.5	5,616	5,817	-3.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Michigan	31,639	27,612	14.6	31,639	27,612	14.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minnesota	3,103	2,799	10.9	3,103	2,799	10.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Missouri	13,921	12,176	14.3	13,921	12,176	14.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nebraska	2,393	2,158	11.0	2,278	2,066	10.3	115	90	27.8	115	90	...	...
North Dakota	451	466	-3.2	404	414	-2.4	47	52	-9.6	47	52	...	...
Ohio <sup>b</sup>	30,538	26,462	15.4	30,538	26,462	15.4	/	/	...	/	/	...	...
South Dakota	1,252	1,020	22.7	1,252	1,020	22.7	0	0	0	0	0	...	...
Wisconsin	6,788	6,353	6.8	6,775	6,325	7.1	13	28	-53.6	13	28	...	...
<b>South</b>	<b>262,115</b>	<b>233,919</b>	<b>12.1%</b>	<b>252,614</b>	<b>226,747</b>	<b>11.4%</b>	<b>9,501</b>	<b>7,172</b>	<b>32.5%</b>	<b>7,039</b>	<b>4,982</b>	<b>2,462</b>	<b>2,190</b>
Alabama	13,907	12,610	10.3	13,575	12,957	9.9	332	253	31.2	332	253	...	...
Arkansas	6,409	5,519	16.1	6,306	5,519	14.3	103	/	...	103	/	...	...
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	3,458	3,197	8.2	2,284	2,207	3.5	1,174	990	18.6	475	447	699	543
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	10,039	8,831	13.7	6,735	6,628	1.6	3,304	2,203	50.0	1,541	556	1,763	1,847
Florida	39,999	34,732	15.2	39,966	34,681	15.2	33	51	-35.3	33	51	...	...
Georgia	20,885	18,787	11.2	19,619	18,018	8.9	1,266	769	64.6	1,266	769	...	...
Kentucky	8,288	7,119	16.4	8,289	7,119	16.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Louisiana	17,257	16,242	6.2	17,257	16,242	6.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maryland	16,514	14,276	15.7	15,378	13,572	13.3	1,136	704	61.4	1,136	704	...	...
Mississippi	7,911	7,384	7.1	7,700	7,251	6.2	211	133	58.6	211	133	...	...
North Carolina	17,454	17,078	2.2	16,628	16,251	2.3	826	827	-1	826	827	...	...
Oklahoma <sup>b</sup>	11,608	10,448	11.1	11,608	10,448	11.1	/	/	...	/	/	...	...
South Carolina	15,720	13,888	13.2	14,808	12,902	14.8	912	986	-7.5	912	986	...	...
Tennessee <sup>b</sup>	10,630	7,732	37.5	10,630	7,732	37.5	0	0	0	0	0	...	...
Texas	44,022	40,437	8.9	44,022	40,437	8.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Virginia	16,477	14,184	16.2	16,273	13,928	16.8	204	256	-20.3	204	256	...	...
West Virginia	1,536	1,455	5.6	1,536	1,455	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>West</b>	<b>140,974</b>	<b>124,191</b>	<b>13.5%</b>	<b>135,591</b>	<b>119,648</b>	<b>13.3%</b>	<b>5,383</b>	<b>4,543</b>	<b>18.5%</b>	<b>1,174</b>	<b>1,030</b>	<b>4,209</b>	<b>3,513</b>
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	2,744	2,588	6.0	1,908	1,862	2.5	836	726	15.2	194	177	642	549
Arizona	13,251	12,095	9.6	12,726	11,578	9.9	525	517	1.5	525	517	...	...
California	87,297	76,171	14.6	84,338	73,780	14.3	2,959	2,391	23.8	...	...	2,459	2,391
Colorado <sup>b</sup>	6,908	5,765	19.8	6,908	5,765	19.8	/	/	...	/	/	...	...
Hawaii <sup>a</sup>	2,470	2,300	7.4	1,606	1,510	6.4	864	790	9.4	256	217	608	573
Idaho	1,850	1,581	17.0	1,850	1,581	17.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montana	1,328	1,272	4.4	1,328	1,272	4.4	0	0	0	0	0	...	...
Nevada	5,112	4,881	4.7	5,112	4,881	4.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Mexico	2,932	2,825	3.8	2,759	2,723	1.3	173	102	69.6	173	102	...	...
Oregon	6,744	5,991	12.6	6,744	5,991	12.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Utah	2,394	1,961	22.1	2,368	1,944	21.8	26	17	52.9	26	17	...	...
Washington	6,928	5,816	19.1	6,928	5,816	19.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wyoming	1,016	945	7.5	1,016	945	7.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and

Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. ...Not applicable. / Not reported. \*Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

<sup>a</sup>Counts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced to a year or less. See "Sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

**Table 5.2. Male prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sentence length, 1988 and 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Maximum sentence length												
	Total			More than a year			Total			Year or less/unsentenced			
	12/31/89	12/31/88	Per-cent change	12/31/89	12/31/88	Per-cent change	12/31/89	12/31/88	Per-cent change	12/31/89	12/31/88	Unsentenced 12/31/88	
U.S. total	671,917	594,996	12.9%	643,555	573,587	12.2%	28,362	21,409	32.5%	13,387	9,616	14,975	11,793
Federal	54,736	46,686	17.2	43,803	39,917	9.7	10,933	8,769	61.5	4,121	2,527	6,812	4,242
State	617,181	548,310	12.6	599,752	533,670	12.4	17,429	14,640	19.1	9,268	7,089	8,163	7,551
Northeast	108,200	94,740	14.2%	104,271	90,711	14.9%	3,929	4,029	-2.5%	1,475	1,376	2,454	2,653
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	8,654	7,455	16.1	5,965	4,505	32.4	2,689	2,950	-8.8	817	834	1,872	2,116
Maine	1,409	1,241	13.5	1,389	1,185	17.2	20	56	-64.3	20	56	...	...
Massachusetts	7,026	6,310	11.3	6,933	6,195	11.9	93	115	-19.1	93	115	...	...
New Hampshire	1,128	995	13.4	1,128	995	13.4	...	...	...	0	0	...	...
New Jersey	18,553	16,232	14.3	18,553	16,232	14.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New York	48,762	42,900	13.9	48,762	42,800	13.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pennsylvania	19,525	17,133	14.0	19,522	17,127	14.0	3	6	-50.0	3	6	...	...
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	2,274	1,782	27.6	1,419	1,138	24.7	855	644	32.8	381	231	474	413
Vermont <sup>a</sup>	869	792	9.7	600	534	12.4	269	258	4.3	161	134	108	124
Midwest	129,262	114,463	12.9%	128,987	114,179	13.0%	275	284	-3.2%	275	284	0	0
Illinois <sup>b</sup>	23,693	20,182	17.4	23,693	20,182	17.4	/	/	...	/	/	...	...
Indiana	11,717	10,904	7.5	11,599	10,773	7.7	118	131	-9.9	118	131	...	...
Iowa	3,405	2,894	17.7	3,405	2,894	17.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kansas	5,370	5,540	-3.1	5,370	5,540	-3.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Michigan	30,053	26,279	14.4	30,053	26,279	14.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minnesota	2,944	2,671	10.2	2,944	2,671	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Missouri	13,203	11,546	14.4	13,203	11,546	14.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nebraska	2,250	2,059	9.3	2,152	1,981	8.6	98	78	25.6	98	78	...	...
North Dakota	430	458	-6.1	384	408	-5.9	46	50	-8.0	46	50	...	...
Ohio <sup>b</sup>	28,543	24,885	14.7	28,543	24,885	14.7	/	/	...	/	/	...	...
South Dakota	1,169	974	20.0	1,169	974	20.0	...	...	...	0	0	...	...
Wisconsin	6,485	6,071	6.8	6,472	6,046	7.0	13	25	-48.0	13	25	...	...
South	247,995	222,479	11.5%	239,367	216,011	10.8%	8,628	6,468	33.4%	6,422	4,479	2,206	1,989
Alabama	13,062	11,858	10.2	12,768	11,647	9.6	294	211	39.3	294	211	...	...
Arkansas	6,036	5,224	15.5	5,937	5,224	13.6	99	/	...	99	/	...	...
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	3,234	3,020	7.1	2,193	2,112	3.8	1,041	908	14.6	423	403	618	505
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	9,451	8,459	11.7	6,391	6,499	-1.7	3,060	1,960	56.1	1,472	476	1,588	1,484
Florida	37,448	32,721	14.4	37,420	32,674	14.5	28	47	-40.4	28	47	...	...
Georgia	19,775	17,858	10.7	18,619	17,145	8.6	1,156	713	62.1	1,156	713	...	...
Kentucky	7,842	6,771	15.8	7,842	6,771	15.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Louisiana	16,559	15,573	6.3	16,559	15,573	6.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maryland	15,786	13,760	14.7	14,762	13,109	12.6	1,024	651	57.3	1,024	651	...	...
Mississippi	7,509	7,030	6.8	7,321	6,915	5.9	188	115	63.5	188	115	...	...
North Carolina	16,611	16,295	1.9	15,869	15,555	2.0	742	740	.3	742	740	...	...
Oklahoma <sup>b</sup>	10,633	9,717	9.4	10,633	9,717	9.4	/	/	...	/	/	...	...
South Carolina	14,791	13,089	13.0	13,976	12,207	14.5	815	882	-7.6	815	882	...	...
Tennessee <sup>b</sup>	10,159	7,330	38.6	10,159	7,330	38.6	...	...	...	0	0	...	...
Texas	41,953	38,789	8.2	41,953	38,789	8.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Virginia	15,683	13,596	15.4	15,502	13,355	16.1	181	241	-24.9	181	241	...	...
West Virginia	1,463	1,389	5.3	1,463	1,389	5.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
West	131,724	116,628	12.9%	127,127	112,769	12.7%	4,597	3,859	19.1%	1,094	950	3,503	2,909
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	2,583	2,465	4.8	1,814	1,796	1.0	769	663	14.9	182	160	587	509
Arizona	12,471	11,381	9.6	11,975	10,892	9.9	496	489	1.4	496	489	...	...
California	81,297	71,278	14.1	78,911	69,379	13.7	2,386	1,899	25.6	...	...	2,386	1,899
Colorado <sup>b</sup>	6,513	5,488	18.7	6,513	5,488	18.7	/	/	...	/	/	...	...
Hawaii <sup>a</sup>	2,287	2,128	7.5	1,530	1,432	6.8	757	696	8.8	227	195	530	501
Idaho	1,738	1,497	16.1	1,738	1,497	16.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montana	1,264	1,214	4.1	1,264	1,214	4.1	...	...	...	0	0	...	...
Nevada	4,674	4,539	3.0	4,674	4,539	3.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Mexico	2,768	2,675	3.5	2,603	2,584	.7	165	91	81.3	165	91	...	...
Oregon	6,314	5,644	11.9	6,314	5,644	11.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Utah	2,285	1,872	22.1	2,261	1,857	21.8	24	15	60.0	24	15	...	...
Washington	6,597	5,567	18.5	6,597	5,567	18.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wyoming	933	880	6.0	933	880	6.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and

Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data.

...Not applicable.

/ Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

<sup>b</sup>Counts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced to a year or less. See "Sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

**Table 5.3. Female prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sentence length, 1988 and 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Maximum sentence length												
	Total		More than a year				Total		Year or less/unsentenced				
	12/31/89	12/31/88	Per-cent change	12/31/89	12/31/88	Per-cent change	12/31/89	12/31/88	Per-cent change	12/31/89	12/31/88	Unsentenced	
<b>U.S. total</b>	40,646	32,604	24.7%	37,254	30,145	23.6%	3,392	2,459	37.9%	1,874	1,182	1,518	1,277
Federal	4,435	3,242	36.8	3,365	2,821	19.3	1,070	421	154.2	720	175	350	246
State	36,211	29,362	23.3	33,889	27,324	24.0	2,322	2,038	13.9	1,154	1,007	1,168	1,031
<b>Northeast</b>	5,765	4,440	29.8%	5,123	3,811	34.4%	642	629	2.1%	436	403	206	226
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	647	550	17.6	344	218	57.8	303	332	-8.7	140	143	163	189
Maine	46	36	27.8	43	29	48.3	3	7	-57.1	3	7	...	...
Massachusetts	498	447	11.4	335	260	28.8	163	187	-12.8	163	187	...	...
New Hampshire	38	24	58.3	38	24	58.3	...	...	...	0	0	...	...
New Jersey	886	704	25.9	886	704	25.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New York	2,465	1,760	40.1	2,465	1,760	40.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pennsylvania	944	767	23.1	936	756	23.8	8	11	-27.3	8	11	...	...
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	205	124	65.3	50	41	22.0	155	83	86.7	113	50	42	33
Vermont <sup>a</sup>	36	28	28.6	26	19	36.8	10	9	11.1	9	5	1	4
<b>Midwest</b>	7,076	5,919	19.5%	7,055	5,898	19.6%	21	21	0%	21	21	0	0
Illinois <sup>b</sup>	1,019	899	13.3	1,019	899	13.3	/	/	...	/	/	...	...
Indiana	624	502	24.3	621	498	24.7	3	4	-25.0	3	4	...	...
Iowa	179	140	27.9	179	140	27.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kansas	246	277	-11.2	246	277	-11.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Michigan	1,586	1,333	19.0	1,586	1,333	19.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minnesota	159	128	24.2	159	128	24.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Missouri	718	630	14.0	718	630	14.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nebraska	143	97	47.4	126	85	48.2	17	12	41.7	17	12	...	...
North Dakota	21	8	162.5	20	6	233.3	1	2	-50.0	1	2	...	...
Ohio <sup>b</sup>	1,995	1,577	26.5	1,995	1,577	26.5	/	/	...	/	/	...	...
South Dakota	83	46	80.4	83	46	80.4	...	...	0	0	...	...	...
Wisconsin	303	282	7.4	303	279	8.6	/	3	0	0	3	...	...
<b>South</b>	14,120	11,440	23.4%	13,247	10,736	23.4%	873	704	24.0%	617	503	256	201
Alabama	845	752	12.4	807	710	13.7	38	42	-9.5	38	42	...	...
Arkansas	373	295	26.4	369	295	25.1	4	/	...	4	/	...	...
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	224	177	26.6	91	95	-4.2	133	82	62.2	52	44	81	38
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	588	372	58.1	344	129	166.7	244	243	4	69	80	175	163
Florida	2,551	2,011	26.9	2,546	2,007	26.9	5	4	25.0	5	4	...	...
Georgia	1,110	929	19.5	1,000	873	14.5	110	56	96.4	110	58	...	...
Kentucky	447	348	28.4	447	348	28.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Louisiana <sup>a</sup>	698	669	4.3	698	669	4.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maryland	728	516	41.1	616	463	33.0	112	53	111.3	112	53	...	...
Mississippi	402	354	13.6	379	336	12.8	23	18	27.8	23	18	...	...
North Carolina	843	783	7.7	759	696	9.1	84	87	-3.4	84	87	...	...
Oklahoma <sup>b</sup>	975	731	33.4	975	731	33.4	/	0	...	/	/	...	...
South Carolina	929	799	16.3	832	695	19.7	97	104	-6.7	97	104	...	...
Tennessee <sup>b</sup>	471	402	17.2	471	402	17.2	...	...	0	0	...	...	...
Texas	2,069	1,648	25.5	2,069	1,648	25.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Virginia	794	588	35.0	771	573	34.6	23	15	53.3	23	15	...	...
West Virginia	73	66	10.6	73	66	10.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>West</b>	9,250	7,563	22.3%	8,464	6,879	23.0%	786	684	14.9%	80	80	705	604
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	161	123	30.9	94	66	42.4	67	57	17.5	12	17	55	40
Arizona	780	714	9.2	751	686	9.5	29	28	3.6	29	28	...	...
California	6,000	4,893	22.6	5,427	4,401	23.3	573	492	16.5	...	...	573	492
Colorado <sup>b</sup>	395	277	42.6	395	277	42.6	/	/	...	/	/	...	...
Hawaii <sup>a</sup>	183	172	6.4	76	78	-2.6	107	94	13.8	29	22	78	72
Idaho	112	84	33.3	112	84	33.3	...	...	...	0	0	...	...
Montana	64	58	10.3	64	58	10.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nevada	438	342	28.1	438	342	28.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Mexico	164	150	9.3	156	139	12.2	8	11	-27.3	8	11	...	...
Oregon	430	347	23.9	430	347	23.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Utah	109	89	22.5	107	87	23.0	2	2	...	2	2	...	...
Washington	331	249	32.9	331	249	32.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wyoming	83	65	27.7	83	65	27.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and

Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. ...Not applicable. / Not reported. \*Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

<sup>a</sup>Counts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced to a year or less. See "Sentencing Information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

**Table 5.4. Incarceration rates for prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction or in State or Federal custody, by sentence length, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of prisoners per 100,000 resident population					
	Total number of prisoners		Sentenced with sentence length of more than a year		Unsentenced or with sentence of a year or less	
	Under Federal or State jurisdiction	In Federal or State custody	Under Federal or State jurisdiction	In Federal or State custody	Under Federal or State jurisdiction	In Federal or State custody
<b>U.S. total</b>	284	272	271	261	13	12
Federal	24	21	19	17	5	4
State	260	251	253	243	8	8
<b>Northeast</b>	224	214	215	205	9	9
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	288	270	194	183	92	87
Maine	117	116	116	115	2	2
Massachusetts	127	128	122	122	4	6
New Hampshire	103	100	103	97	...	3
New Jersey	251	206	251	206	0	0
New York	285	285	285	285	...	0
Pennsylvania	169	163	169	163	0	0
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	247	247	146	146	101	100
Vermont <sup>a</sup>	157	153	109	104	48	48
<b>Midwest</b>	225	225	225	225	0	1
Illinois <sup>b</sup>	211	211	211	211	/	/
Indiana	219	219	217	217	2	2
Iowa	128	126	126	126	...	...
Kansas	222	222	222	222	...	0
Michigan	340	340	340	340	...	0
Minnesota	71	71	71	70	...	1
Missouri	269	269	269	269	...	0
Nebraska	148	149	141	141	7	8
North Dakota	69	78	62	71	7	7
Ohio <sup>b</sup>	279	277	279	277	/	/
South Dakota	175	178	175	178	0	0
Wisconsin	138	136	138	136	0	0
<b>South</b>	303	284	292	273	11	11
Alabama	336	329	328	321	8	8
Arkansas	265	239	261	235	4	4
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	504	448	333	303	171	145
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	1687	1549	1132	994	555	555
Florida	307	304	307	304	0	0
Georgia	319	319	300	300	19	19
Kentucky	222	184	222	184	...	0
Louisiana	396	301	396	301	...	0
Maryland	347	341	323	318	24	23
Mississippi	301	257	293	252	8	5
North Carolina	262	265	250	250	12	16
Oklahoma <sup>b</sup>	361	305	361	305	/	/
South Carolina	441	419	416	390	26	28
Tennessee <sup>b</sup>	213	156	213	155	0	1
Texas	257	257	257	257	...	0
Virginia	266	233	263	233	3	0
West Virginia	84	86	84	84	...	2
<b>West</b>	266	263	256	253	10	10
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	519	470	361	326	158	143
Arizona	365	365	350	350	14	14
California	293	293	283	283	10	10
Colorado <sup>b</sup>	207	193	207	193	/	/
Hawaii <sup>a</sup>	219	203	142	132	77	71
Idaho	180	160	180	160	...	0
Montana	165	162	165	162	0	0
Nevada	438	460	438	455	...	5
New Mexico	190	194	178	180	11	14
Oregon	235	198	235	199	...	0
Utah	139	141	137	134	2	7
Washington	142	144	142	142	...	2
Wyoming	216	216	216	216	...	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to 1 year or more; the explanatory notes may provide further

detail.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

<sup>b</sup>Counts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect; see "Sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

**Table 5.5. Prisoners housed in jails because of crowded State facilities,  
by sex, 1988 and 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of prisoners housed in jails						Prisoners in jails as a percent of all prisoners 12/31/89	
	Total		Male		Female			
	12/31/89	12/31/88	12/31/89	12/31/88	12/31/89	12/31/88		
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>17,330</b>	<b>14,208</b>	<b>16,348</b>	<b>13,543</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>2.7%</b>	
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>3,457</b>	<b>2,626</b>	<b>3,282</b>	<b>2,489</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>3.0%</b>	
Maine	22	22	22	21	0	1	1.5	
Massachusetts	377	303	365	298	12	5	5.0	
New Jersey	3,024	2,267	2,861	2,136	163	131	15.6	
Vermont	34	34	34	34	0	0	3.8	
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.5%</b>	
Indiana	633	0	633	0	0	0	5.1	
Wisconsin	73	0	73	0	0	0	1.1	
<b>South</b>	<b>12,291</b>	<b>10,527</b>	<b>11,572</b>	<b>10,096</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>4.7%</b>	
Alabama	824	471	792	442	32	29	5.9	
Arkansas	596	340	512	335	84	5	9.3	
Kentucky	1,411	932	1,304	824	107	108	17.0	
Louisiana	4,138	4,132	3,968	3,962	170	170	24.0	
Mississippi	1,159	1,036	1,097	1,007	62	29	14.7	
South Carolina	405	438	399	434	6	4	2.6	
Tennessee	2,733	2,218	2,640	2,218	93	/	25.7	
Virginia	1,025	960	860	874	165	86	6.2	
<b>West</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>.6%</b>	
Arizona	117	485	110	428	7	57	.9	
Colorado	410	321	401	281	9	40	5.9	
Idaho	130	200	121	200	9	0	7.0	
Oregon	127	0	74	0	53	0	1.9	
Utah	92	49	82	49	10	0	3.8	

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. Unlisted jurisdictions either had combined jail-prison systems or did not report prisoners held in local jails. Colorado, Idaho, and Massachusetts did not include the

inmates in jails in their jurisdiction counts; however, the percentage of jurisdiction population was calculated for all persons serving sentences to incarceration, whether in State prison or in jail.

/Not reported.

**Table 5.6. Prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by race, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoner population 12/31/89	Number of prisoners				Not known
		White	Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>712,563</b>	<b>343,550</b>	<b>334,952</b>	<b>5,994</b>	<b>2,480</b>	<b>25,587</b>
Federal	59,171	39,483	18,092	1,065	464	87
State	653,392	304,067	316,860	4,929	2,016	25,520
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>113,965</b>	<b>52,619</b>	<b>56,888</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>4,055</b>
Connecticut <sup>a,b</sup>	9,301	2,661	4,458	8	9	2,165
Maine	1,455	1,423	17	15	0	0
Massachusetts <sup>b</sup>	7,524	4,091	2,770	12	34	617
New Hampshire	1,186	1,116	47	0	3	0
New Jersey	19,439	6,535	11,979	6	13	906
New York	51,227	25,368	25,249	137	124	349
Pennsylvania	20,469	8,897	11,525	14	15	18
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	2,479	1,623	843	5	8	0
Vermont <sup>a,c</sup>	905	905	/	/	/	/
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>136,338</b>	<b>64,826</b>	<b>67,071</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>3,200</b>
Illinois <sup>b</sup>	24,712	7,529	14,881	27	16	2,259
Indiana	12,341	7,612	4,704	24	1	0
Iowa <sup>b</sup>	3,584	2,722	777	42	6	37
Kansas <sup>b</sup>	5,618	3,396	1,856	69	21	274
Michigan <sup>b</sup>	31,639	12,669	18,319	112	16	523
Minnesota <sup>b</sup>	2,103	1,909	854	246	3	91
Missouri	13,921	7,433	6,453	26	7	2
Nebraska	2,393	1,527	769	83	0	14
North Dakota	451	378	4	68	1	0
Ohio <sup>c</sup>	30,538	14,764	15,774	0	0	0
South Dakota	1,252	898	34	320	0	0
Wisconsin	6,788	3,989	2,646	148	5	0
<b>South</b>	<b>262,115</b>	<b>97,444</b>	<b>151,892</b>	<b>1,177</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>11,413</b>
Alabama	13,907	5,324	8,575	4	3	1
Arkansas <sup>c</sup>	6,409	3,060	3,313	1	0	35
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	3,458	1,210	2,198	2	4	44
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,c</sup>	10,039	152	9,872	0	0	15
Florida <sup>b</sup>	39,999	16,909	22,270	11	16	793
Georgia	20,885	7,110	13,694	14	1	66
Kentucky	8,289	5,782	2,526	1	0	0
Louisiana	17,257	4,797	12,460	0	0	0
Maryland	16,514	4,276	12,211	7	0	20
Mississippi	7,911	2,393	5,481	10	10	17
North Carolina	17,454	6,721	10,129	416	13	175
Oklahoma <sup>b</sup>	11,608	6,742	3,861	691	0	314
South Carolina	15,720	5,689	9,986	9	2	34
Tennessee <sup>d</sup>	10,630	5,654	4,519	/	/	457
Texas <sup>b</sup>	44,022	14,220	20,314	4	117	9,367
Virginia	18,477	6,112	10,262	6	22	75
West Virginia	1,536	1,313	221	1	1	0
<b>West</b>	<b>140,974</b>	<b>89,178</b>	<b>41,009</b>	<b>2,390</b>	<b>1,545</b>	<b>6,852</b>
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	2,744	1,508	329	878	29	0
Arizona	13,251	10,616	2,197	421	13	4
California <sup>b</sup>	87,297	50,997	32,241	/	/	4,159
Colorado <sup>c</sup>	6,908	5,028	1,612	69	22	177
Hawaii <sup>a,b,c</sup>	2,470	665	147	18	1,308	332
Idaho	1,850	1,659	26	93	10	62
Montana	1,328	1,059	25	242	2	0
Nevada <sup>b</sup>	5,112	2,737	1,510	52	45	768
New Mexico	2,932	2,487	328	106	5	6
Oregon <sup>c</sup>	6,744	5,224	952	155	18	395
Utah	2,394	2,055	208	54	26	51
Washington <sup>b</sup>	6,928	4,439	1,977	250	66	796
Wyoming <sup>b</sup>	1,016	804	57	52	1	102

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data.

/Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails

and prisons are combined in one system.

<sup>b</sup>The jurisdiction reported Hispanic prisoners under "unknown race"; see the relevant jurisdiction in the explanatory notes.

<sup>c</sup>The jurisdiction estimated racial group membership of the population; see the relevant jurisdiction in the explanatory notes.

<sup>d</sup>Tennessee reported persons whose race is neither black nor white under "other race," here reported under "unknown race."

**Table 5.7. Male prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by race, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoner population 12/31/89	Number of prisoners				
		White	Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Not known
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>671,917</b>	<b>324,124</b>	<b>315,683</b>	<b>5,598</b>	<b>2,316</b>	<b>24,196</b>
Federal	54,736	36,870	16,396	1,009	429	32
State	617,181	287,254	299,287	4,589	1,887	24,164
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>108,200</b>	<b>49,976</b>	<b>54,187</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>3,658</b>
Connecticut <sup>a,b</sup>	8,654	2,447	4,172	7	8	2,020
Maine	1,409	1,378	16	15	0	0
Massachusetts <sup>b</sup>	7,026	3,819	2,657	10	34	506
New Hampshire	1,128	1,079	46	0	3	0
New Jersey	18,553	6,274	11,448	8	13	812
New York	48,762	24,102	24,112	125	118	305
Pennsylvania	19,525	8,507	10,975	13	15	15
Rhode Island <sup>b</sup>	2,274	1,501	761	4	8	0
Vermont <sup>a,c</sup>	869	869	/	/	/	/
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>129,262</b>	<b>61,718</b>	<b>63,275</b>	<b>1,092</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>3,108</b>
Illinois <sup>b</sup>	23,693	7,176	14,276	18	13	2,210
Indiana	11,717	7,206	4,488	23	0	0
Iowa <sup>b</sup>	3,405	2,589	735	40	6	35
Kansas <sup>b</sup>	5,370	3,258	1,757	67	21	267
Michigan <sup>b</sup>	30,053	12,147	17,290	107	16	493
Minnesota <sup>b</sup>	2,944	1,820	795	236	3	90
Missouri	13,203	7,039	6,129	26	7	2
Nebraska	2,250	1,454	711	74	0	11
North Dakota	430	359	4	66	1	0
Ohio <sup>c</sup>	28,543	13,986	14,557	0	0	0
South Dakota	1,169	847	32	290	0	0
Wisconsin	6,485	3,837	2,501	145	2	0
<b>South</b>	<b>247,995</b>	<b>92,004</b>	<b>143,642</b>	<b>1,098</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>11,077</b>
Alabama	13,062	4,998	8,056	4	3	1
Arkansas <sup>c</sup>	6,036	2,877	3,126	0	0	33
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	3,234	1,141	2,045	2	3	43
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,c</sup>	9,451	120	9,320	0	0	11
Florida <sup>b</sup>	37,448	15,883	20,750	11	11	793
Georgia	19,775	6,696	13,001	13	1	64
Kentucky	7,842	5,485	2,356	1	0	0
Louisiana	16,559	4,637	11,922	0	0	0
Maryland	15,786	4,087	11,674	5	0	20
Mississippi	7,509	2,252	5,221	10	9	17
North Carolina	16,611	6,366	9,673	390	11	171
Oklahoma <sup>b</sup>	10,633	6,230	3,457	645	0	301
South Carolina	14,791	5,386	9,361	9	2	33
Tennessee <sup>d</sup>	10,159	5,365	4,364	/	/	430
Texas <sup>b</sup>	41,953	13,383	19,366	1	115	9,088
Virginia	15,663	5,848	9,739	6	18	72
West Virginia	1,463	1,250	211	1	1	0
<b>West</b>	<b>131,724</b>	<b>83,556</b>	<b>38,183</b>	<b>2,219</b>	<b>1,445</b>	<b>6,321</b>
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	2,583	1,420	310	827	26	0
Arizona	12,471	10,036	2,033	387	12	3
California	81,297	47,496	30,066	/	/	3,735
Colorado <sup>c</sup>	6,513	4,779	1,492	66	18	158
Hawaii <sup>a,b,c</sup>	2,287	599	137	14	1,232	305
Idaho	1,738	1,559	24	87	10	58
Montana	1,264	1,011	24	228	1	0
Nevada <sup>b</sup>	4,674	2,491	1,351	47	37	748
New Mexico	2,768	2,351	312	100	5	0
Oregon <sup>c</sup>	6,314	4,903	872	133	17	389
Utah	2,285	1,964	196	50	25	50
Washington <sup>b</sup>	8,597	4,211	1,315	232	61	778
Wyoming <sup>b</sup>	933	736	51	48	1	97

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. /Not reported.

\*Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails

and prisons are combined in one system.

<sup>a</sup>The jurisdiction reported Hispanic prisoners under "unknown race"; see the relevant jurisdiction in the explanatory notes.

<sup>b</sup>The jurisdiction estimated racial group membership of the population; see the relevant jurisdiction in the explanatory notes.

<sup>c</sup>Tennessee reported persons whose race is neither black nor white under "other race," here reported under "unknown race."

**Table 5.8. Female prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by race, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoner population 12/31/89	Number of prisoners				
		White	Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Not known
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>40,646</b>	<b>19,426</b>	<b>19,269</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>1,391</b>
Federal	4,435 <sup>a</sup>	2,613	1,696	56	35	35
State	36,211	16,813	17,573	340	129	1,356
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>5,765</b>	<b>2,843</b>	<b>2,701</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>397</b>
Connecticut <sup>b</sup>	647	214	286	1	1	145
Maine	46	45	1	0	0	0
Massachusetts <sup>b</sup>	498	272	113	2	0	111
New Hampshire	38	37	1	0	0	0
New Jersey	886	261	531	0	0	94
New York	2,465	1,266	1,137	12	6	44
Pennsylvania	944	390	550	1	0	3
Rhode Island <sup>b</sup>	205	122	82	1	0	0
Vermont <sup>b,c</sup>	36	36	/	/	/	/
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>7,076</b>	<b>3,108</b>	<b>3,796</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>92</b>
Illinois <sup>b</sup>	1,019	353	605	9	3	49
Indiana	624	406	216	1	1	0
Iowa <sup>b</sup>	179	133	42	2	0	2
Kansas <sup>b</sup>	246	138	99	2	0	7
Michigan <sup>b</sup>	1,586	522	1,029	5	0	30
Minnesota <sup>b</sup>	159	89	59	10	0	1
Missouri	718	394	324	0	0	0
Nebraska	143	73	58	9	0	3
North Dakota	21	19	0	2	0	0
Ohio <sup>c</sup>	1,995	778	1,217	0	0	0
South Dakota	83	51	2	30	0	0
Wisconsin	303	152	145	3	3	0
<b>South</b>	<b>14,120</b>	<b>5,440</b>	<b>8,250</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>336</b>
Alabama	845	326	519	0	0	0
Arkansas <sup>c</sup>	373	183	187	1	0	2
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	224	69	153	0	1	1
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,c</sup>	588	32	552	0	0	4
Florida <sup>b</sup>	2,551	1,028	1,520	0	5	0
Georgia	1,110	414	693	1	0	2
Kentucky	447	277	170	0	0	0
Louisiana	693	160	538	0	0	0
Maryland	728	189	537	2	0	0
Mississippi	402	141	260	0	1	0
North Carolina	843	355	456	26	2	4
Oklahoma <sup>b</sup>	975	512	404	46	0	13
South Carolina	929	303	625	0	0	1
Tennessee <sup>d</sup>	471	289	155	/	/	27
Texas <sup>b</sup>	2,069	837	948	3	2	279
Virginia	794	264	523	0	4	3
West Virginia	73	63	10	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	<b>9,250</b>	<b>5,622</b>	<b>2,826</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>531</b>
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	161	88	19	51	3	0
Arizona	780	580	164	34	1	1
California	6,000	3,401	2,175	/	/	424
Colorado <sup>c</sup>	395	249	120	3	4	19
Hawaii <sup>a,b,c</sup>	183	66	10	4	76	27
Idaho	112	100	2	6	0	4
Montana	64	48	1	14	1	0
Nevada <sup>b</sup>	438	246	159	5	8	20
New Mexico	164	136	16	6	0	6
Oregon <sup>c</sup>	430	321	80	22	1	6
Utah	109	91	12	4	1	1
Washington <sup>b</sup>	331	228	62	18	5	18
Wyoming <sup>b</sup>	83	68	6	4	0	5

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data.

<sup>a</sup>/Not reported.

<sup>b</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails

and prisons are combined in one system.

<sup>c</sup>The jurisdiction reported Hispanic prisoners under "unknown race"; see the relevant jurisdiction in the explanatory notes.

<sup>d</sup>The jurisdiction estimated racial group membership of the population; see the relevant jurisdiction in the explanatory notes.

<sup>e</sup>Tennessee reported persons whose race is neither black nor white under "other race," here reported under "unknown race."

**Table 5.9. Prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction,  
by sex and ethnicity, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of prisoners											
	Total			Male				Female				
	Prisoner population 12/31/89	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Not known	Total	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Not known	Total	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Not known
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>712,563</b>	<b>90,383</b>	<b>383,721</b>	<b>238,459</b>	<b>671,917</b>	<b>85,798</b>	<b>361,432</b>	<b>224,687</b>	<b>40,646</b>	<b>4,585</b>	<b>22,289</b>	<b>13,772</b>
Federal	59,171	15,692	43,412	67	54,736	14,695	40,009	32	4,435	997	3,403	35
State	653,392	74,691	340,309	238,392	617,181	71,103	321,423	224,655	36,211	3,588	18,886	13,737
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>113,965</b>	<b>23,995</b>	<b>69,633</b>	<b>20,337</b>	<b>108,200</b>	<b>22,604</b>	<b>66,298</b>	<b>19,298</b>	<b>5,765</b>	<b>1,391</b>	<b>3,335</b>	<b>1,039</b>
Connecticut*	9,301	2,165	7,136	0	8,654	2,020	6,634	0	647	145	502	0
Maine	1,455	6	1,449	0	1,409	6	1,403	0	48	0	46	0
Massachusetts	7,524	1,322	6,202	0	7,026	1,201	5,825	0	498	121	377	0
New Hampshire	1,166	44	1,122	0	1,128	41	1,087	0	38	3	35	0
New Jersey	19,439	3,173	15,997	269	18,553	3,021	15,301	231	886	152	696	38
New York	51,227	16,540	34,338	349	48,762	15,618	32,839	305	2,465	922	1,499	44
Pennsylvania	20,469	399	1,256	18,814	19,525	379	1,253	17,893	944	20	3	921
Rhode Island*	2,479	346	2,133	0	2,274	318	1,956	0	205	28	177	0
Vermont*	905	0	0	905	869	0	0	869	36	0	0	36
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>136,338</b>	<b>3,852</b>	<b>101,620</b>	<b>30,866</b>	<b>129,262</b>	<b>3,740</b>	<b>96,684</b>	<b>28,838</b>	<b>7,076</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>4,936</b>	<b>2,028</b>
Illinois	24,712	2,178	22,453	81	23,693	2,131	21,483	79	1,019	47	970	2
Indiana	12,341	198	12,143	0	11,717	188	11,529	0	624	10	614	0
Iowa	3,584	66	3,279	239	3,405	65	3,131	209	179	1	148	30
Kansas	5,618	274	5,342	0	5,370	267	5,103	0	246	7	239	0
Michigan*	31,639	405	31,234	0	30,053	378	29,675	0	1,586	27	1,559	0
Minnesota	3,103	80	3,023	0	2,944	79	2,865	0	159	1	158	0
Missouri	13,921	130	13,784	7	13,203	121	13,075	7	718	9	709	0
Nebraska	2,393	108	2,284	1	2,250	106	2,144	0	143	2	140	1
North Dakota	451	12	439	0	430	12	418	0	21	0	21	0
Ohio*	30,538	0	0	30,538	28,543	0	0	28,543	1,995	0	0	1,995
South Dakota	1,252	10	1,242	0	1,169	9	1,160	0	83	1	82	0
Wisconsin	6,788	391	6,397	0	6,485	384	6,101	0	303	7	296	0
<b>South</b>	<b>262,115</b>	<b>13,037</b>	<b>130,362</b>	<b>118,716</b>	<b>247,995</b>	<b>12,672</b>	<b>122,308</b>	<b>113,015</b>	<b>14,120</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>8,054</b>	<b>5,701</b>
Alabama	13,907	1	13,906	0	13,062	1	13,061	0	845	0	845	0
Arkansas*	6,409	34	6,293	82	6,036	33	5,923	80	373	1	370	2
Delaware*	3,458	123	3,256	79	3,234	116	3,041	77	224	7	215	2
Dist. of Col.*	10,039	12	0	10,027	9,451	11	0	9,440	588	1	0	587
Florida	39,999	2,898	37,101	0	37,448	2,842	34,606	0	2,551	56	2,495	0
Georgia	20,885	215	0	20,670	19,775	209	0	19,566	1,110	6	0	1,104
Kentucky	8,289	0	0	8,289	7,842	0	0	7,842	447	0	0	447
Louisiana	17,257	0	0	17,257	16,559	0	0	16,559	698	0	0	698
Maryland	18,514	0	0	16,514	15,786	0	0	15,786	728	0	0	728
Mississippi	7,911	28	7,886	17	7,509	27	7,465	17	402	1	401	0
North Carolina	17,454	0	0	17,454	16,611	0	0	16,611	843	0	0	843
Oklahoma	11,608	265	11,294	49	10,633	254	10,332	47	975	11	962	2
South Carolina	15,720	33	14,457	1,230	14,791	32	13,554	1,205	929	1	903	25
Tennessee	10,630	0	0	10,630	10,159	0	0	10,159	471	0	0	471
Texas	44,022	9,367	34,655	0	41,953	9,088	32,865	0	2,069	279	1,790	0
Virginia	16,477	59	0	16,418	15,683	57	0	15,626	794	2	0	792
West Virginia	1,536	2	1,534	0	1,463	2	1,461	0	73	0	73	0
<b>West</b>	<b>140,974</b>	<b>33,807</b>	<b>38,694</b>	<b>68,473</b>	<b>131,724</b>	<b>32,087</b>	<b>36,133</b>	<b>63,504</b>	<b>9,250</b>	<b>1,720</b>	<b>2,561</b>	<b>4,969</b>
Alaska*,b	2,744	69	2,675	0	2,583	65	2,518	0	181	4	157	0
Arizona	13,251	3,348	9,903	0	12,471	3,207	9,264	0	780	141	639	0
California*	87,297	24,493	0	62,804	81,297	23,137	0	58,160	6,000	1,356	0	4,644
Colorado*	6,908	1,750	5,020	138	6,513	1,687	4,703	123	395	63	317	15
Hawaii*	2,470	75	2,363	32	2,287	69	2,190	28	183	5	173	4
Idaho*	1,850	179	1,576	95	1,738	168	1,481	89	112	11	95	6
Montana	1,328	41	1,287	0	1,264	38	1,226	0	64	3	61	0
Nevada	5,112	696	4,379	37	4,674	678	3,961	35	438	18	418	2
New Mexico	2,932	1,561	1,365	6	2,768	1,490	1,278	0	164	71	87	6
Oregon*	6,744	374	6,370	0	6,314	369	5,945	0	430	5	425	0
Utah	2,394	398	1,945	51	2,285	374	1,861	50	109	24	84	1
Washington	6,928	721	897	5,310	6,597	708	870	5,019	331	13	27	291
Wyoming	1,016	102	914	0	933	97	836	0	83	5	78	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and

Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data.

\*Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

<sup>b</sup>Alaska, Arkansas, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, and

Oregon estimated the number of Hispanic prisoners.

<sup>c</sup>California and Michigan reported only Mexican-Americans as Hispanic prisoners and reported other Hispanic inmates as non-Hispanic. Ohio reported only on Hispanic prisoners in custody.

**Table 5.10a. Sentenced prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of admission, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoner population 12/31/88	Total	New court commitments	Number of sentenced prisoners admitted during 1989				
				Parole or other conditional release violators returned	Escapees and AWOLs returned	Returns from appeal or bond	Transfers from other jurisdictions	Other admissions
U.S. total	603,732	460,798	316,215	122,156	9,702	852	3,708	8,165
Federal	42,738	23,491	18,388	1,611	0	0	0	3,492
State	560,994	437,307	297,827	120,545	9,702	852	3,708	4,673
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>94,522</b>	<b>64,569</b>	<b>45,168</b>	<b>15,091</b>	<b>1,337</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>2,245</b>	<b>592</b>
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	4,723	9,702	5,996	3,249	450	6	1	0
Maine	1,214	965	746	206	6	0	4	3
Massachusetts <sup>b</sup>	6,455	5,002	2,844	1,099	124	/	935	0
New Hampshire	1,019	577	438	129	10	/	0	0
New Jersey	16,936	9,696	6,644	2,386	95	15	/	556
New York	44,560	28,498	21,535	5,326	500	76	1,030	31
Pennsylvania	17,883	8,813	5,920	2,520	72	34	267	0
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	1,179	800	576	152	57	5	8	2
Vermont <sup>a</sup>	553	516	469	24	23	/	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>120,077</b>	<b>74,797</b>	<b>57,263</b>	<b>14,871</b>	<b>1,099</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>635</b>
Illinois <sup>b</sup>	21,081	14,567	10,732	3,693	102	40	/	0
Indiana	11,271	5,304	4,899	346	59	/	0	0
Iowa	3,034	3,067	1,907	811	176	11	73	89
Kansas	5,817	3,346	2,246	1,004	70	/	0	26
Michigan	27,612	13,405	9,596	2,622	638	465	84	0
Minnesota	2,799	2,393	1,823	561	9	0	0	0
Missouri	12,176	8,727	5,892	2,316	/	/	0	519
Nebraska	2,066	1,259	1,012	219	28	0	0	0
North Dakota	414	337	279	57	1	0	0	0
Ohio <sup>c</sup>	26,462	18,325	15,645	2,418	11	17	234	0
South Dakota	1,020	813	703	102	5	3	0	0
Wisconsin	6,325	3,254	2,529	722	/	/	2	1
<b>South</b>	<b>226,747</b>	<b>180,991</b>	<b>138,761</b>	<b>33,265</b>	<b>4,687</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>3,143</b>
Alabama	12,357	6,801	4,952	1,385	240	121	51	52
Arkansas	5,519	3,543	2,583	923	24	11	2	0
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	2,207	1,109	868	81	34	0	0	126
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,c</sup>	6,628	5,538	1,701	1,861	1,136	/	840	0
Florida	34,681	45,611	42,337	900	1,358	/	47	969
Georgia	18,018	15,070	11,629	3,318	118	/	5	0
Kentucky	7,119	4,465	3,080	1,244	112	/	2	27
Louisiana	16,242	6,719	4,896	980	62	0	2	779
Maryland	13,572	7,401	6,476	813	90	/	22	0
Mississippi	7,251	3,626	3,084	278	61	/	11	192
North Carolina	16,251	15,709	13,129	2,126	402	0	0	52
Oklahoma <sup>a</sup>	10,448	6,997	6,485	98	412	0	2	0
South Carolina	12,902	6,651	4,861	1,632	139	19	/	0
Tennessee <sup>b,c</sup>	7,732	4,708	2,924	1,639	145	0	0	0
Texas	40,437	36,928	21,724	14,974	230	/	0	0
Virginia	13,928	9,190	7,223	971	50	...	0	946
West Virginia	1,455	925	809	42	74	/	0	0
<b>West</b>	<b>119,648</b>	<b>116,950</b>	<b>56,635</b>	<b>57,318</b>	<b>2,579</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>303</b>
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	1,862	1,065	947	115	3	0	0	0
Arizona	11,578	6,161	5,260	793	101	2	5	0
California	73,780	87,055	34,655	51,340	763	/	/	297
Colorado <sup>c</sup>	5,765	3,498	2,734	519	240	0	5	0
Hawaii <sup>a,b</sup>	1,510	455	260	195	0	/	0	0
Idaho	1,581	1,203	878	269	12	5	33	6
Montana	1,272	632	338	265	24	0	5	0
Nevada	4,881	3,057	2,514	509	34	/	0	0
New Mexico	2,723	2,026	1,457	524	27	0	18	0
Oregon	5,991	5,829	2,952	1,753	1,124	0	/	0
Utah	1,944	1,392	744	596	44	8	0	0
Washington	5,816	4,155	3,543	401	199	12	0	0
Wyoming	945	422	353	39	8	2	20	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

<sup>b</sup>Hawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Tennessee estimated the numbers in the admission categories.

<sup>c</sup>Counts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect; see "Sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

**Table 5.10b. Sentenced prisoners released from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Total	Number of sentenced prisoners released during 1989								Prisoner population 12/31/89
		Conditional releases	Unconditional releases	Escapees and AWOLs	Out on appeal or bond	Transfers to other jurisdictions	Deaths	Other releases		
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>385,479</b>	<b>302,327</b>	<b>62,107</b>	<b>10,468</b>	<b>1,020</b>	<b>5,979</b>	<b>1,644</b>	<b>1,934</b>	<b>680,809</b>	
Federal	18,430	13,138	4,864	0	0	202	124	104	47,168	
State	367,049	289,191	57,243	10,468	1,020	5,777	1,520	1,830	633,641	
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>49,685</b>	<b>38,928</b>	<b>5,648</b>	<b>1,329</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>2,629</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>109,394</b>	
Connecticut*	8,116	6,417	1,018	265	358	44	14	0	6,309	
Maine	753	447	283	8	4	5	8	0	1,432	
Massachusetts <sup>b</sup>	4,189	1,706	1,235	115	/	1,126	7	0	7,268	
New Hampshire	430	277	137	11	2	0	3	0	1,166	
New Jersey	7,193	5,816	1,038	141	104	0	94	0	19,439	
New York	21,813	18,729	997	622	133	1,050	243	39	51,227	
Pennsylvania	8,238	4,905	755	61	48	389	62	18	20,458	
Rhode Island*	510	412	16	54	8	14	6	0	1,469	
Vermont*	443	219	169	52	/	1	2	0	626	
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>59,002</b>	<b>45,284</b>	<b>10,506</b>	<b>1,612</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>136,042</b>	
Illinois <sup>c</sup>	10,936	9,802	841	97	47	/	41	108	24,712	
Indiana	4,355	4,121	161	65	/	0	8	0	12,220	
Iowa	2,517	2,128	271	13	32	65	8	0	3,584	
Kansas	3,665	3,490	85	73	7	0	10	0	5,616	
Michigan	9,378	7,363	579	1,271	1	96	68	0	31,639	
Minnesota	2,089	1,912	144	26	0	0	7	0	3,103	
Missouri	6,982	5,710	526	/	30	15	18	683	13,921	
Nebraska	1,089	647	406	30	0	0	6	0	2,278	
North Dakota	347	257	88	1	1	0	0	0	404	
Ohio <sup>d</sup>	14,249	6,846	7,063	28	32	235	45	0	30,538	
South Dakota	577	378	190	8	1	0	0	0	1,252	
Wisconsin	2,818	2,630	152	...	/	0	9	27	6,775	
<b>South</b>	<b>157,322</b>	<b>115,545</b>	<b>33,403</b>	<b>4,332</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>2,496</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>252,614</b>	
Alabama	5,583	3,872	1,385	191	49	48	35	3	13,575	
Arkansas	3,198	2,525	619	20	16	4	14	0	6,306	
Delaware*	1,026	613	209	60	0	7	5	132	2,284	
Dist. of Col.* <sup>e</sup>	5,117	1,127	874	1,106	/	1,990	20	0	6,735	
Florida	40,326	19,463	19,378	1,329	/	31	104	21	39,966	
Georgia	13,469	11,519	1,383	138	/	381	47	1	19,619	
Kentucky	3,330	2,131	989	110	/	16	14	70	8,289	
Louisiana	5,704	4,865	745	22	21	0	45	6	17,257	
Maryland	5,595	4,793	683	81	/	11	27	0	15,378	
Mississippi	3,177	2,148	875	60	/	6	22	66	7,700	
North Carolina	15,332	14,363	576	363	0	0	30	0	16,628	
Oklahoma <sup>c</sup>	5,837	2,654	2,679	414	0	1	34	55	11,608	
South Carolina	4,745	3,133	1,433	114	32	0	33	0	14,808	
Tennessee <sup>b,c</sup>	3,853	2,919	854	31	20	0	29	0	10,630	
Texas	33,343	32,550	128	219	/	0	65	381	44,022	
Virginia	6,845	6,234	490	34	7	0	80	0	16,273	
West Virginia	842	636	103	70	/	1	6	26	1,536	
<b>West</b>	<b>101,040</b>	<b>89,434</b>	<b>7,686</b>	<b>3,165</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>135,591</b>	
Alaska*	1,019	591	396	3	14	14	0	1	1,908	
Arizona	5,013	3,634	1,124	141	2	3	26	83	12,726	
California	76,497	73,574	1,394	1,271	/	90	148	20	84,338	
Colorado <sup>c</sup>	2,355	1,640	300	318	11	4	16	66	6,908	
Hawaii <sup>a,b</sup>	359	336	10	0	0	1	2	10	1,606	
Idaho	937	716	201	14	0	0	2	4	1,850	
Montana	575	459	86	23	1	2	4	0	1,328	
Nevada	2,826	1,472	1,293	40	3	0	18	0	5,112	
New Mexico	1,990	1,134	725	13	2	109	7	0	2,759	
Oregon	5,076	3,864	41	1,159	1	/	11	0	6,744	
Utah	968	838	79	26	20	0	5	0	2,368	
Washington	3,043	966	1,907	147	11	0	12	0	6,928	
Wyoming	382	210	130	10	2	18	2	10	1,016	

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year. ...Not applicable.

/Not reported.  
\*Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

<sup>a</sup>Hawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Tennessee estimated the numbers in the admission categories.

<sup>b</sup>Counts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect; see "Sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

**Table 5.11a. Sentenced male prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of admission, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of male prisoners 12/31/88	Number of sentenced male prisoners admitted during 1989						
		Total	New court commitments	Parole or other conditional release violators returned	Escapees and AWOLs returned	Returns from appeal or bond	Transfers from other jurisdictions	Other admissions
U.S. total	573,587	423,840	288,391	114,589	8,925	796	3,579	7,580
Federal	39,917	21,330	16,441	1,497	0	0	0	3,392
State	533,670	402,510	271,950	113,072	8,925	796	3,579	4,188
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>90,711</b>	<b>60,240</b>	<b>41,774</b>	<b>14,356</b>	<b>1,285</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>2,189</b>	<b>520</b>
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	4,505	9,009	5,601	2,982	419	6	1	0
Maine	1,185	924	713	199	6	0	3	3
Massachusetts <sup>b</sup>	6,195	4,844	2,522	1,078	116	/	928	0
New Hampshire	995	546	413	124	9	/	0	0
New Jersey	16,232	9,037	6,170	2,289	91	2	/	485
New York	42,800	26,600	19,923	5,083	497	72	995	30
Pennsylvania	17,127	8,217	5,429	2,434	68	31	255	0
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	1,138	784	548	146	56	5	7	2
Vermont <sup>a</sup>	534	499	455	21	23	/	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>114,179</b>	<b>68,999</b>	<b>52,467</b>	<b>14,107</b>	<b>1,003</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>511</b>
Illinois <sup>c</sup>	20,182	13,740	10,053	3,582	68	37	/	0
Indiana	10,773	4,883	4,490	321	52	/	0	0
Iowa	2,894	2,825	1,729	762	169	11	68	86
Kansas	5,540	3,043	1,998	951	68	/	0	26
Michigan	26,279	12,567	8,943	2,483	598	465	78	0
Minnesota	2,671	2,199	1,664	528	7	0	0	0
Missouri	11,546	8,124	5,570	2,156	/	/	0	398
Nebraska	1,981	1,154	934	196	24	0	0	0
North Dakota	408	307	254	52	1	0	0	0
Ohio <sup>c</sup>	24,885	16,378	13,836	2,284	11	14	233	0
South Dakota	974	738	634	96	5	3	0	0
Wisconsin	6,046	3,061	2,362	696	/	/	2	1
<b>South</b>	<b>216,011</b>	<b>166,024</b>	<b>126,327</b>	<b>31,363</b>	<b>4,417</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>2,854</b>
Alabama	11,647	6,130	4,432	1,296	202	105	47	48
Arkansas	5,224	3,293	2,395	870	23	3	2	0
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	2,112	1,020	800	69	31	0	0	120
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,c</sup>	6,499	5,271	1,565	1,787	1,114	/	805	0
Florida	32,874	41,377	38,356	836	1,270	/	45	870
Georgia	17,145	13,970	10,696	3,167	102	/	5	0
Kentucky	6,771	4,068	2,778	1,161	105	/	0	24
Louisiana	15,573	6,294	4,583	946	61	0	2	702
Maryland <sup>b</sup>	13,109	6,905	6,004	796	85	/	20	0
Mississippi	6,915	3,367	2,862	265	60	/	11	169
North Carolina	15,555	14,465	12,057	1,978	386	0	0	44
Oklahoma <sup>c</sup>	9,717	6,112	5,647	93	370	0	2	0
South Carolina	12,207	6,126	4,434	1,540	136	16	/	0
Tennessee <sup>b,c</sup>	7,330	4,331	2,646	1,546	139	0	0	0
Texas	38,789	33,949	19,661	14,062	226	/	0	0
Virginia	13,355	8,501	6,669	910	45	...	0	877
West Virginia	1,389	845	742	41	62	/	0	0
<b>West</b>	<b>112,769</b>	<b>107,247</b>	<b>51,382</b>	<b>53,246</b>	<b>2,220</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>303</b>
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	1,796	986	874	109	3	0	0	0
Arizona	10,892	5,651	4,844	700	100	2	5	0
California	69,379	79,989	31,296	47,719	677	/	/	297
Colorado <sup>c</sup>	5,488	3,222	2,495	495	227	0	5	0
Hawaii <sup>a,b</sup>	1,432	426	246	180	0	/	0	0
Idaho	1,497	1,097	792	250	11	5	33	6
Montana	1,214	581	315	239	22	0	5	0
Nevada	4,539	2,717	2,224	465	28	/	0	0
New Mexico	2,584	1,876	1,346	488	25	0	17	0
Oregon	5,644	5,180	2,653	1,617	910	0	/	0
Utah	1,857	1,292	689	557	38	8	0	0
Washington	5,567	3,871	3,303	388	171	9	0	0
Wyoming	880	359	305	39	8	2	5	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year.

... Not applicable.

/Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

<sup>b</sup>Hawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Tennessee estimated the numbers in the admission categories.

<sup>c</sup>Counts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect; see "Sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

**Table 5.11b. Sentenced male prisoners released from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1989**

Regions and Jurisdictions	Number of sentenced male prisoners released during 1989								Number of male prisoners 12/31/89
	Total	Conditional releases	Unconditional releases	Escapees and AWOLs	Out on appeal or bond	Transfers to other jurisdictions	Deaths	Other releases	
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>354,971</b>	<b>278,935</b>	<b>56,611</b>	<b>9,683</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>5,729</b>	<b>1,575</b>	<b>1,511</b>	<b>643,555</b>
Federal	16,587	11,942	4,245	0	0	185	118	97	43,803
State	338,384	266,993	52,366	9,683	927	5,544	1,457	1,414	599,752
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>46,658</b>	<b>36,489</b>	<b>5,238</b>	<b>1,293</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>2,560</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>104,271</b>
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	7,549	5,968	947	247	333	41	13	0	5,965
Maine	720	429	268	8	4	5	6	0	1,389
Massachusetts <sup>b</sup>	3,906	1,629	1,058	109	1	1,104	6	0	6,933
New Hampshire	413	266	132	10	2	0	3	0	1,128
New Jersey	6,716	5,435	963	138	88	0	92	0	18,553
New York	20,616	17,619	964	619	128	1,013	235	38	48,762
Pennsylvania	5,822	4,538	728	58	41	383	59	15	19,522
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	483	388	15	54	7	13	6	0	1,419
Vermont <sup>a</sup>	433	217	163	50	1	1	2	0	600
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>54,325</b>	<b>41,977</b>	<b>9,503</b>	<b>1,504</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>128,987</b>
Illinois <sup>c</sup>	10,229	9,203	795	65	42	1	40	84	23,693
Indiana	4,037	3,855	116	59	1	0	7	0	11,599
Iowa	2,314	1,941	261	12	27	65	8	0	3,405
Kansas	3,337	3,171	82	68	7	0	9	0	5,370
Michigan	8,793	6,865	555	1,216	0	92	65	0	30,053
Minnesota	1,926	1,757	138	24	0	0	7	0	2,944
Missouri	6,467	5,414	512	1	30	15	18	478	13,203
Nebraska	983	565	386	26	0	0	6	0	2,152
North Dakota	331	243	86	1	1	0	0	0	384
Ohio <sup>a</sup>	12,720	6,137	6,249	28	27	234	45	0	28,543
South Dakota	540	359	175	5	1	0	0	0	1,169
Wisconsin	2,648	2,467	148	...	1	0	9	24	6,472
<b>South</b>	<b>144,481</b>	<b>106,260</b>	<b>30,435</b>	<b>4,109</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>239,367</b>
Alabama	5,009	3,507	1,221	162	41	42	33	3	12,768
Arkansas	2,938	2,305	589	19	7	4	14	0	5,937
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	933	567	191	50	0	7	5	113	2,193
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,c</sup>	4,868	1,055	820	1,084	1	1,889	20	0	6,391
Florida	36,631	17,748	17,491	1,251	1	30	102	9	37,420
Georgia	12,496	10,672	1,307	116	1	357	43	1	18,619
Kentucky	2,996	1,882	920	105	1	14	14	61	7,842
Louisiana	5,308	4,518	699	21	20	0	45	5	16,559
Maryland	5,252	4,523	617	77	1	9	26	0	14,762
Mississippi	2,961	1,973	838	60	1	6	20	64	7,321
North Carolina	14,151	13,222	552	348	0	0	29	0	15,869
Oklahoma <sup>c</sup>	5,196	2,302	2,441	372	0	0	33	48	10,633
South Carolina	4,357	2,878	1,303	113	31	0	32	0	13,976
Tennessee <sup>b,c</sup>	3,481	2,641	770	23	20	0	27	0	10,159
Texas	30,785	30,096	124	219	1	0	65	281	41,953
Virginia	6,354	5,791	455	31	6	0	71	0	15,502
West Virginia	765	580	97	58	1	0	4	26	1,463
<b>West</b>	<b>92,920</b>	<b>82,267</b>	<b>7,190</b>	<b>2,777</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>127,127</b>
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	968	582	378	3	13	13	0	1	1,814
Arizona	4,568	3,269	1,051	140	2	3	25	78	11,975
California	70,457	67,795	1,308	1,133	1	86	135	0	78,911
Colorado <sup>c</sup>	2,197	1,514	291	301	11	4	15	61	6,513
Hawaii <sup>a,b</sup>	328	305	10	0	0	1	2	10	1,530
Idaho	856	646	191	13	0	0	2	4	1,738
Montana	531	419	85	20	1	2	4	0	1,264
Nevada	2,582	1,347	1,180	34	3	0	18	0	4,674
New Mexico	1,857	1,040	686	13	2	109	7	0	2,603
Oregon	4,510	3,505	35	959	0	1	11	0	6,314
Utah	888	769	72	22	20	0	5	0	2,261
Washington	2,841	906	1,784	129	10	0	12	0	6,597
Wyoming	337	190	121	10	2	2	2	10	933

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year. ...Not applicable.

/Not reported.  
"Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

<sup>b</sup>Hawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Tennessee estimated the numbers in the admission categories.

<sup>c</sup>Counts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect; see "Sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

**Table 5.12a. Sentenced female prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of admission, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of female prisoners 12/31/88	Number of sentenced female prisoners admitted during 1989						
		Total	New court commitments	Parole or other conditional release violators returned	Escapees and AWOLs returned	Returns from appeal or bond	Transfers from other jurisdictions	Other admissions
U.S. total	30,145	36,953	27,824	7,587	777	56	129	585
Federal	2,821	2,161	1,947	114	0	0	0	100
State	27,324	34,797	25,877	7,473	777	56	129	485
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>3,811</b>	<b>4,329</b>	<b>3,394</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>72</b>
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	218	693	395	267	31	0	0	0
Maine	29	41	33	7	0	0	1	0
Massachusetts <sup>b</sup>	260	358	322	21	8	/	7	0
New Hampshire	24	31	25	5	1	/	0	0
New Jersey	704	659	474	97	4	13	/	71
New York	1,760	1,898	1,612	243	3	4	35	1
Pennsylvania	756	596	491	86	4	3	12	0
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	41	36	28	6	1	0	1	0
Vermont <sup>a</sup>	19	17	14	3	0	/	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>5,898</b>	<b>5,798</b>	<b>4,796</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>124</b>
Illinois <sup>c</sup>	899	827	679	111	34	3	/	0
Indiana	498	441	409	25	7	/	0	0
Iowa	140	242	178	49	7	0	5	3
Kansas	277	303	248	53	2	/	0	0
Michigan	1,333	838	653	139	40	0	6	0
Minnesota	128	194	159	33	2	0	0	0
Missouri	630	603	322	160	/	/	0	121
Nebraska	85	105	78	23	4	0	0	0
North Dakota	6	30	25	5	0	0	0	0
Ohio <sup>c</sup>	1,577	1,947	1,809	134	0	3	1	0
South Dakota	46	75	69	6	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	279	193	167	26	/	/	0	0
<b>South</b>	<b>10,736</b>	<b>14,967</b>	<b>12,434</b>	<b>1,902</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>289</b>
Alabama	710	671	520	89	38	16	4	4
Arkansas	295	250	188	53	1	8	0	0
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	95	89	68	12	3	0	0	6
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,c</sup>	129	267	136	74	22	/	35	0
Florida	2,007	4,234	3,981	64	88	/	2	99
Georgia	873	1,100	933	151	16	/	0	0
Kentucky	348	397	302	83	7	/	2	3
Louisiana	669	425	313	34	1	0	0	77
Maryland <sup>b</sup>	463	496	472	17	5	/	2	0
Mississippi	336	259	222	13	1	/	0	23
North Carolina	696	1,244	1,072	148	16	0	0	8
Oklahoma <sup>c</sup>	731	885	838	5	42	0	0	0
South Carolina	695	525	427	92	3	3	/	0
Tennessee <sup>b,c</sup>	402	377	278	93	6	0	0	0
Texas	1,848	2,979	2,063	912	4	/	0	0
Virginia	573	689	554	61	5	0	0	69
West Virginia	66	80	67	1	12	/	0	0
<b>West</b>	<b>6,879</b>	<b>9,703</b>	<b>5,253</b>	<b>4,072</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	66	79	73	6	0	0	0	0
Arizona	686	510	416	93	1	0	0	0
California	4,401	7,066	3,359	3,621	86	/	/	0
Colorado <sup>c</sup>	277	276	239	24	13	0	0	0
Hawaii <sup>b</sup>	78	29	14	15	0	/	0	0
Idaho	84	106	86	19	1	0	0	0
Montana	58	51	23	26	2	0	0	0
Nevada	342	340	290	44	6	/	0	0
New Mexico	139	150	111	36	2	0	1	0
Oregon	347	649	299	136	214	0	/	0
Utah	87	100	55	39	6	0	0	0
Washington	249	284	240	13	28	3	0	0
Wyoming	65	63	48	0	0	0	15	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year.

... Not applicable.

/Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

<sup>b</sup>Hawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Tennessee estimated the numbers in the admission categories.

<sup>c</sup>Counts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect; see "Sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

**Table 5.12b. Sentenced female prisoners released from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Total	Number of sentenced female prisoners released during 1989							Number of prisoners 12/31/89
		Conditional releases	Unconditional releases	Escapees and AWOLs	Out on appeal or bond	Transfers to other jurisdictions	Deaths	Other releases	
U.S. total	30,508	23,392	5,496	785	93	250	69	423	37,254
Federal	1,843	1,194	619	0	0	17	6	7	3,365
State	28,665	22,198	4,877	785	93	233	63	416	33,889
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>3,027</b>	<b>2,439</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5,123</b>
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	567	449	71	18	25	3	1	0	344
Maine	33	18	15	0	0	0	0	0	43
Massachusetts <sup>b</sup>	283	77	177	6	/	22	1	0	335
New Hampshire	17	11	5	1	0	0	0	0	38
New Jersey	477	381	75	3	16	0	2	0	886
New York	1,197	1,110	33	3	5	37	8	1	2,465
Pennsylvania	416	367	27	3	7	6	3	3	936
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	27	24	1	0	1	1	0	0	50
Vermont <sup>a</sup>	10	2	6	2	/	0	0	0	26
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>4,677</b>	<b>3,307</b>	<b>1,003</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>7,055</b>
Illinois <sup>c</sup>	707	599	46	32	5	/	1	24	1,019
Indiana	318	266	45	8	/	0	1	0	621
Iowa	203	187	10	1	5	0	0	0	179
Kansas	328	319	3	5	0	0	1	0	246
Michigan	585	498	24	55	1	4	3	0	1,586
Minnesota	163	155	6	2	0	0	0	0	159
Missouri	515	296	14	/	0	0	0	205	718
Nebraska	106	82	20	4	0	0	0	0	126
North Dakota	16	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	20
Ohio <sup>c</sup>	1,529	709	814	0	5	1	0	0	1,995
South Dakota	37	19	15	3	0	0	0	0	83
Wisconsin	170	163	4	...	/	0	0	3	303
<b>South</b>	<b>12,841</b>	<b>9,285</b>	<b>2,968</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>13,247</b>
Alabama	574	365	164	29	8	6	2	0	807
Arkansas	260	220	30	1	9	0	0	0	369
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	93	46	18	10	0	0	0	19	91
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,c</sup>	249	72	54	22	/	101	0	0	344
Florida	3,695	1,715	1,887	78	/	1	2	12	2,546
Georgia	973	847	76	22	/	24	4	0	1,000
Kentucky	334	249	69	5	/	2	0	9	447
Louisiana	396	347	46	1	1	0	0	1	698
Maryland	343	270	66	4	/	2	1	0	616
Mississippi	218	175	37	0	/	0	2	2	379
North Carolina	1,181	1,141	24	15	0	0	1	0	759
Oklahoma <sup>c</sup>	641	352	238	42	0	1	1	7	975
South Carolina	388	255	130	1	1	0	1	0	832
Tennessee <sup>b,c</sup>	372	278	84	8	0	0	2	0	471
Texas	2,558	2,454	4	0	/	0	0	100	2,069
Virginia	491	443	35	3	1	0	9	0	771
West Virginia	77	56	6	12	/	1	2	0	73
<b>West</b>	<b>8,120</b>	<b>7,167</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>8,464</b>
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	51	29	20	0	1	1	0	0	94
Arizona	445	365	73	1	0	0	1	5	751
California	6,040	5,779	86	138	/	4	13	20	5,427
Colorado <sup>c</sup>	158	126	9	17	0	0	1	5	395
Hawaii <sup>a,b</sup>	31	31	C	0	0	0	0	0	76
Idaho	81	70	10	1	0	0	0	0	112
Montana	44	40	1	3	0	0	0	0	64
Nevada	244	125	113	6	0	0	0	0	438
New Mexico	133	94	39	0	0	0	0	0	156
Oregon	566	359	6	200	1	/	0	0	430
Utah	80	69	7	4	0	0	0	0	107
Washington	202	60	123	18	1	0	0	0	331
Wyoming	45	20	9	0	0	16	0	0	93

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than juris-

diction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year. ...Not applicable. /Not reported.

"Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

<sup>b</sup>Hawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Tennessee estimated the numbers in the admission categories.

<sup>c</sup>Counts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect; see "Sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

**Table 5.13. Sentenced prisoners released conditionally or unconditionally from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Conditional release					Unconditional release			
	Total	Supervised mandatory release			Other	Total	Expiration of sentence	Commute-tion	Other
		Parole	Probation	Other					
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>302,327</b>	<b>142,564</b>	<b>16,196</b>	<b>111,286</b>	<b>32,281</b>	<b>62,107</b>	<b>58,136</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>3,257</b>
Federal	13,136	7,982	87	5,067	0	4,864	4,623	1	240
State	289,191	134,582	16,109	106,219	32,281	57,243	53,513	713	3,017
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>38,928</b>	<b>28,960</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>2,631</b>	<b>6,549</b>	<b>5,648</b>	<b>5,446</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>197</b>
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	6,417	77	/	...	6,340	1,018	961	2	55
Maine	447	2	437	0	8	283	283	0	0
Massachusetts <sup>b</sup>	1,706	1,706	/	...	0	1,235	1,183	0	52
New Hampshire	277	277	/	...	0	137	85	0	52
New Jersey	5,816	5,615	...	...	201	1,038	1,038	0	0
New York	18,729	16,098	...	2,631	0	997	997	0	0
Pennsylvania	4,905	4,905	...	...	0	755	715	3	37
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	412	225	187	...	0	16	15	0	1
Vermont <sup>a</sup>	219	55	164	...	0	169	169	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>45,284</b>	<b>22,542</b>	<b>5,254</b>	<b>15,098</b>	<b>2,390</b>	<b>10,506</b>	<b>10,287</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>209</b>
Illinois <sup>c</sup>	9,802	42	...	9,760	0	841	807	9	25
Indiana	4,121	8	1,114	2,260	739	161	1	1	159
Iowa	2,128	1,927	163	...	638	271	267	/	4
Kansas	3,490	2,355	732	...	403	85	85	0	0
Michigan	7,363	7,363	...	...	0	579	579	0	0
Minnesota	1,912	37	...	1,433	442	144	137	/	7
Missouri	5,710	5,036	674	...	0	526	526	/	/
Nebraska	647	647	...	...	0	406	403	0	3
North Dakota	257	144	100	...	13	88	88	0	0
Ohio <sup>c</sup>	6,848	4,415	2,431	...	0	7,063	7,052	0	11
South Dakota	378	338	40	...	0	190	190	0	0
Wisconsin	2,630	830	0	1,645	155	152	152	0	0
<b>South</b>	<b>115,545</b>	<b>70,879</b>	<b>9,100</b>	<b>13,797</b>	<b>21,769</b>	<b>33,403</b>	<b>30,265</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>2,459</b>
Alabama	3,872	2,602	1,216	...	54	1,385	1,385	0	0
Arkansas	2,525	2,154	...	...	371	619	608	0	11
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	613	165	/	448	0	209	136	1	72
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,c</sup>	1,127	870	/	257	0	874	874	0	0
Florida	19,463	348	3,978	...	15,137	19,378	19,033	4	341
Georgia	11,519	6,385	33	...	5,101	1,383	1,361	20	2
Kentucky	2,131	1,700	431	...	/	989	989	0	/
Louisiana	4,865	915	2	3,948	0	745	422	3	320
Maryland	4,793	2,825	...	1,965	3	683	140	0	543
Mississippi	2,148	1,538	605	...	5	875	841	1	33
North Carolina	14,363	14,336	27	...	0	576	521	0	55
Oklahoma <sup>a</sup>	2,654	1,195	546	...	913	2,679	1,432	617	630
South Carolina	3,133	1,725	1,223	0	185	1,433	1,377	1	55
Tennessee <sup>b,c</sup>	2,919	2,836	83	/	0	854	853	1	0
Texas	32,550	26,684	822	5,044	0	128	128	0	0
Virginia	6,234	4,099	...	2,135	0	490	62	31	397
West Virginia	636	502	134	...	0	103	103	0	0
<b>West</b>	<b>89,434</b>	<b>12,201</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>74,693</b>	<b>1,573</b>	<b>7,686</b>	<b>7,515</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>152</b>
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	591	101	303	187	0	396	395	0	1
Arizona	3,634	1,536	6	607	1,485	1,124	1,063	0	61
California	73,574	/	...	73,574	0	1,394	1,394	0	/
Colorado <sup>c</sup>	1,640	1,581	59	...	0	300	300	0	0
Hawaii <sup>a,b</sup>	336	323	13	...	0	10	10	0	0
Idaho	716	252	464	...	0	201	174	0	27
Montana	459	368	91	...	0	86	84	2	0
Nevada	1,472	1,472	...	...	0	1,293	1,293	0	0
New Mexico	1,134	1,046	...	...	88	725	725	0	0
Oregon	3,664	3,864	...	0	0	41	37	0	4
Utah	838	838	0	0	0	79	20	0	59
Washington	966	641	...	325	0	1,907	1,903	4	0
Wyoming	210	179	31	0	0	130	117	13	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than juris-

diction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year. ...Not applicable. /Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

<sup>b</sup>Hawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Tennessee estimated the numbers in the admission categories.

<sup>c</sup>Counts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect; see "Sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

**Table 5.14. Sentenced male prisoners released conditionally or unconditionally from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Conditional release				Unconditional release				
	Total	Parole	Probation	Supervised mandatory release	Other	Total	Expiration of sentence	Commutation	Other
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>278,935</b>	<b>131,502</b>	<b>14,662</b>	<b>103,367</b>	<b>29,404</b>	<b>56,611</b>	<b>53,056</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>2,937</b>
Federal	11,942	7,194	75	4,673	0	4,245	4,046	1	198
State	266,993	124,308	14,587	98,694	29,404	52,366	49,010	817	2,739
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>36,489</b>	<b>27,090</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>2,564</b>	<b>6,072</b>	<b>5,238</b>	<b>5,052</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>181</b>
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	5,968	72	/	...	5,896	947	894	2	51
Maine	429	2	420	0	7	268	268	0	0
Massachusetts <sup>b</sup>	1,629	1,629	/	...	0	1,058	1,013	0	45
New Hampshire	266	266	/	...	0	132	84	0	48
New Jersey	5,435	5,266	...	...	169	963	963	0	0
New York	17,619	15,055	...	2,564	0	964	964	0	0
Pennsylvania	4,538	4,538	...	...	0	728	689	3	36
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	388	208	180	...	0	15	14	0	1
Vermont <sup>a</sup>	217	54	163	...	0	163	163	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>41,977</b>	<b>20,982</b>	<b>4,599</b>	<b>14,239</b>	<b>2,157</b>	<b>9,503</b>	<b>9,337</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>159</b>
Illinois <sup>c</sup>	9,203	42	...	9,161	0	795	765	7	23
Indiana	3,855	8	1,049	2,146	652	116	1	0	115
Iowa	1,941	1,203	135	...	603	261	257	/	4
Kansas	3,171	2,168	615	...	388	82	82	0	0
Michigan	6,865	6,865	...	...	0	555	555	0	0
Minnesota	1,757	35	...	1,348	376	138	131	/	7
Missouri	5,414	4,793	621	...	0	512	512	/	/
Nebraska	565	565	...	...	0	386	385	0	1
North Dakota	243	139	92	...	12	86	86	0	0
Ohio <sup>c</sup>	6,137	4,086	2,051	...	0	6,249	6,240	0	9
South Dakota	359	323	36	...	0	175	175	0	0
Wisconsin	2,467	755	0	1,586	126	148	148	0	0
<b>South</b>	<b>106,280</b>	<b>65,110</b>	<b>8,343</b>	<b>13,047</b>	<b>19,760</b>	<b>30,435</b>	<b>27,590</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>2,258</b>
Alabama	3,507	2,369	1,088	...	50	1,221	1,221	0	0
Arkansas	2,305	1,999	...	...	306	589	578	0	11
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	567	148	/	419	0	191	126	1	64
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,c</sup>	1,055	798	/	257	0	820	820	0	0
Florida	17,748	336	3,654	...	13,758	17,491	17,162	3	326
Georgia	10,672	5,950	32	...	4,690	1,307	1,286	19	2
Kentucky	1,882	1,526	356	...	/	920	920	0	/
Louisiana	4,518	851	2	3,665	0	699	391	2	306
Maryland	4,523	2,628	...	1,892	3	617	140	0	477
Mississippi	1,973	1,425	544	...	4	838	806	1	21
North Carolina	13,222	13,196	26	...	0	552	498	0	54
Oklahoma <sup>c</sup>	2,302	1,032	492	...	778	2,441	1,339	532	570
South Carolina	2,878	1,584	1,123	0	171	1,303	1,255	1	47
Tennessee <sup>b,c</sup>	2,641	2,564	77	...	0	770	769	1	0
Texas	30,096	24,498	822	4,776	0	124	124	0	0
Virginia	5,791	3,753	...	2,038	0	455	58	27	370
West Virginia	580	453	127	...	0	97	97	0	0
<b>West</b>	<b>82,267</b>	<b>11,126</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>68,844</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>7,190</b>	<b>7,031</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>141</b>
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	562	96	288	178	0	376	375	0	1
Arizona	3,269	1,339	6	578	1,346	1,051	995	0	56
California	67,795	/	...	67,795	0	1,308	1,308	0	/
Colorado <sup>b</sup>	1,514	1,459	55	...	0	291	291	0	0
Hawaii <sup>a,b</sup>	305	293	12	...	0	10	10	0	0
Idaho	646	237	409	...	0	131	165	0	26
Montana	419	333	86	...	0	85	83	2	0
Nevada	1,347	1,347	...	...	0	1,180	1,180	0	0
New Mexico	1,040	971	...	...	69	686	686	0	0
Oregon	3,505	3,505	...	0	0	35	31	0	4
Utah	769	769	0	0	0	72	18	0	54
Washington	906	613	...	293	0	1,784	1,781	3	0
Wyoming	190	164	26	0	0	121	108	13	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year.

...Not applicable.  
/Not reported.  
<sup>a</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

<sup>b</sup>Hawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Tennessee estimated the numbers in the admission categories.

<sup>c</sup>Counts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect; see "Sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

**Table 5.15. Sentenced female prisoners released conditionally or unconditionally from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Conditional release					Unconditional release			
	Total	Supervised mandatory release			Other	Total	Expiration of sentence	Commutation	Other
		Parole	Probation	Other					
<b>U.S. total</b>	23,392	11,062	1,534	7,919	2,877	5,496	5,080	96	320
Federal	1,194	788	12	394	0	619	577	0	42
State	22,198	10,274	1,522	7,525	2,877	4,877	4,503	96	278
<b>Northeast</b>	2,439	1,870	25	67	477	410	394	0	16
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	449	5	/	...	444	71	67	0	4
Maine	18	0	17	0	1	15	15	0	0
Massachusetts <sup>b</sup>	77	77	/	...	0	177	170	0	7
New Hampshire	11	11	/	...	0	5	1	0	4
New Jersey	381	349	...	...	32	75	75	0	0
New York	1,110	1,043	...	67	0	33	33	0	0
Pennsylvania	367	367	...	...	0	27	26	0	1
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	24	17	7	...	0	1	1	0	0
Vermont <sup>a</sup>	2	1	1	...	0	6	6	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	3,307	1,560	655	859	233	1,003	950	3	50
Illinois <sup>c</sup>	599	0	...	599	0	48	42	2	2
Indiana	266	0	65	114	87	45	0	1	44
Iowa	187	124	28	...	35	10	10	/	0
Kansas	319	187	117	...	15	3	3	0	0
Michigan	498	498	...	...	0	24	24	0	0
Minnesota	155	2	...	87	66	6	6	/	0
Missouri	296	243	53	...	0	14	14	/	/
Nebraska	82	82	...	...	0	20	18	0	2
North Dakota	14	5	8	...	1	2	2	0	0
Ohio <sup>c</sup>	709	329	380	...	0	814	812	0	2
South Dakota	19	15	4	...	0	15	15	0	0
Wisconsin	163	75	0	59	29	4	4	0	0
<b>South</b>	9,285	5,769	757	750	2,009	2,968	2,675	92	201
Alabama	365	233	128	...	4	164	164	0	0
Arkansas	220	155	...	...	65	30	30	0	0
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	46	17	/	29	0	18	10	0	8
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,c</sup>	72	72	/	0	0	54	54	0	0
Florida	1,715	12	324	...	1,379	1,887	1,871	1	15
Georgia	847	435	1	...	411	76	75	1	0
Kentucky	249	174	75	...	/	69	69	0	/
Louisiana	347	64	0	283	0	46	31	1	14
Maryland	270	197	...	73	0	66	0	0	66
Mississippi	175	113	61	...	1	37	35	0	2
North Carolina	1,141	1,140	1	...	0	24	23	0	1
Oklahoma <sup>c</sup>	352	163	54	...	135	238	93	85	60
South Carolina	255	141	100	...	0	14	130	122	8
Tennessee <sup>b,c</sup>	278	272	6	...	0	84	84	0	0
Texas	2,454	2,186	0	268	0	4	4	0	0
Virginia	443	346	...	97	0	35	4	4	27
West Virginia	56	49	7	...	0	6	6	0	0
<b>West</b>	7,167	1,075	85	5,849	158	496	484	1	11
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	29	5	15	9	0	20	20	0	0
Arizona	365	197	0	29	139	73	68	0	5
California	5,779	/	...	5,779	0	86	86	0	/
Colorado <sup>c</sup>	128	122	4	...	0	9	9	0	0
Hawaii <sup>a,b</sup>	31	30	1	...	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	70	15	55	...	0	10	9	0	1
Montana	40	35	5	...	0	1	1	0	0
Nevada	125	125	...	...	0	113	113	0	0
New Mexico	94	75	...	...	19	39	39	0	0
Oregon	359	359	...	0	0	6	6	0	0
Utah	69	69	0	0	0	7	2	0	5
Washington	60	28	...	32	0	123	122	1	0
Wyoming	20	15	5	0	0	9	9	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than juris-

diction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

<sup>b</sup>Hawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Tennessee estimated the numbers in the admission categories.

<sup>c</sup>Counts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect; see "Sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

**Table 5.16. Sentenced prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction for violation of parole or other conditional release, by sex and status of sentence, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Total	Parole violators						Other conditional release violators					
		New sentence		No new sentence				New sentence		No new sentence			
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
U.S. total	122,156	54,123	27,812	1,658	23,318	1,335	68,033	17,403	1,081	46,036	3,513		
Federal	1,611	1,383	1,279	104	0	0	228	218	10	0	0		
State	120,545	52,740	26,533	1,554	23,318	1,335	67,805	17,185	1,071	46,036	3,513		
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>15,091</b>	<b>11,097</b>	<b>1,337</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>9,321</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>3,994</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3,595</b>	<b>289</b>		
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	3,249	109	1	0	100	8	3,140	84	6	2,797	253		
Maine	206	3	0	0	3	0	203	0	0	196	7		
Massachusetts <sup>b</sup>	1,099	1,099	/	/	1,078	21	/	/	/	/	/		
New Hampshire	129	129	/	/	124	5	/	/	/	/	/		
New Jersey	2,386	2,223	287	2	1,857	77	163	/	/	145	18		
New York	5,326	4,879	/	/	4,646	233	447	/	/	437	10		
Pennsylvania	2,520	2,520	1,001	35	1,433	51	0	0	0	0	0		
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	152	111	44	2	63	2	41	19	1	20	1		
Vermont <sup>a</sup>	24	24	4	1	17	2	/	/	/	/	/		
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>14,871</b>	<b>9,298</b>	<b>3,526</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>5,263</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>5,573</b>	<b>2,112</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>3,206</b>	<b>174</b>		
Illinois <sup>c</sup>	3,693	/	/	/	/	/	3,693	1,548	46	2,034	66		
Indiana	346	/	/	/	/	/	346	321	25	/	/		
Iowa	811	633	126	8	470	29	178	25	1	141	11		
Kansas	1,004	707	159	10	516	22	297	82	5	194	16		
Michigan	2,622	2,622	1,054	54	1,429	85	0	0	0	0	0		
Minnesota	561	561	167	9	361	24	/	/	/	/	/		
Missouri	2,316	2,316	1,203	70	953	90	/	/	/	/	/		
Nebraska	219	219	/	0	196	23	0	0	0	0	0		
North Dakota	57	22	/	0	21	1	35	0	0	31	4		
Ohio <sup>c</sup>	2,418	1,896	768	24	1,065	39	522	/	/	451	71		
South Dakota	102	99	6	0	87	6	3	3	0	0	0		
Wisconsin	722	223	43	3	165	12	499	133	4	355	7		
<b>South</b>	<b>33,265</b>	<b>27,119</b>	<b>20,319</b>	<b>1,248</b>	<b>5,246</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>6,146</b>	<b>4,537</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>1,261</b>	<b>73</b>		
Alabama	1,385	1,385	141	16	1,155	73	/	/	/	/	/		
Arkansas	923	824	176	7	602	39	99	25	3	67	4		
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	81	29	27	2	0	0	52	42	10	/	/		
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,c</sup>	1,861	1,543	1,032	74	437	/	318	248	/	70	/		
Florida	900	464	120	3	322	19	436	163	18	231	24		
Georgia	3,318	3,318	2,692	118	475	33	/	/	/	/	/		
Kentucky	1,244	1,159	157	12	928	62	85	14	1	62	8		
Louisiana	980	401	113	5	271	12	579	224	8	338	9		
Maryland	813	810	700	15	93	2	3	0	0	3	0		
Mississippi	278	274	177	6	86	5	4	1	1	1	1		
North Carolina	2,126	2,126	1,978	148	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
Oklahoma <sup>c</sup>	98	98	13	2	80	3	/	/	/	/	/		
South Carolina	1,632	790	140	4	602	44	842	327	17	471	27		
Tennessee <sup>b,c</sup>	1,639	1,639	1,546	93	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
Texas	14,974	11,354	10,655	699	/	/	3,620	3,407	213	/	/		
Virginia	971	863	652	44	154	13	108	86	4	18	0		
West Virginia	42	42	/	0	41	1	/	/	0	0	0		
<b>West</b>	<b>57,318</b>	<b>5,226</b>	<b>1,351</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>3,488</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>52,092</b>	<b>10,433</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>37,974</b>	<b>2,977</b>		
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	115	115	5	0	104	6	/	/	/	/	/		
Arizona	793	441	44	0	329	68	352	13	4	314	21		
California	51,340	/	/	/	/	/	51,340	10,341	699	37,378	2,922		
Colorado <sup>c</sup>	519	519	139	9	356	15	0	0	0	0	0		
Hawaii <sup>b</sup>	195	160	22	0	129	9	35	19	1	10	5		
Idaho	269	124	10	0	111	3	145	36	3	93	13		
Montana	265	80	10	3	81	6	185	24	1	144	16		
Nevada	509	509	107	1	358	43	0	0	0	0	0		
New Mexico	524	489	/	/	453	36	35	0	0	35	0		
Oregon	1,753	1,753	808	68	809	68	0	0	0	0	0		
Utah	596	596	130	5	427	34	0	0	0	0	0		
Washington	401	401	67	2	321	11	0	0	0	0	0		
Wyoming	39	39	9	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0		

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's

counts are based on custody data. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to 1 year or more; the explanatory notes may provide further detail.

<sup>a</sup>/Not reported.

<sup>b</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

<sup>c</sup>Hawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Tennessee estimated the numbers in the admission categories.

<sup>d</sup>Counts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect; see "Sentencing Information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

**Table 5.17. Deaths among sentenced prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sex and cause of death, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of deaths among sentenced prisoners														
			Illness or natural cause		Suicide		Accidental self-injury		Execution		Caused by another		Unspecified cause		
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male <sup>a</sup>	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
U.S. total	1,575	69	1,122	56	111	2	25	1	16	66	1	235	9		
Federal	118	6	99	6	10	0	3	0	0	5	0	1	0		
State	1,457	63	1,023	50	101	2	22	1	16	61	1	234	9		
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>3</b>		
Connecticut <sup>b</sup>	13	1	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	13	1		
Maine	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Massachusetts	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1		
New Hampshire	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		
New Jersey	92	2	87	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0		
New York	235	8	196	7	10	0	0	0	0	9	0	20	1		
Pennsylvania	59	3	46	3	7	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0		
Rhode Island <sup>b</sup>	6	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Vermont <sup>b</sup>	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3</b>		
Illinois	40	1	26	1	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	7	0		
Indiana	7	1	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Iowa	8	0	6	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Kansas	9	1	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Michigan	65	3	46	0	7	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	3		
Minnesota	7	0	4	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Missouri	18	0	14	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0		
Nebraska	6	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ohio	45	0	37	0	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0		
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Wisconsin	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0		
<b>South</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>2</b>		
Alabama	33	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	29	2		
Arkansas	14	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0		
Delaware <sup>b</sup>	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Dist. of Col. <sup>b</sup>	20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	20	0		
Florida	102	2	88	2	4	0	6	0	2	2	0	0	0		
Georgia	43	4	31	4	2	0	1	0	1	1	0	7	0		
Kentucky	14	0	11	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		
Louisiana	45	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4		
Maryland	26	1	22	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1		
Mississippi	20	2	15	1	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0		
North Carolina	29	1	25	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0		
Oklahoma	33	1	23	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	1		
South Carolina	32	1	28	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Tennessee	27	2	22	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0		
Texas	65	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	/	61	0	0		
Virginia	71	9	39	9	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	27	0		
West Virginia	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0		
<b>West</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1</b>		
Alaska <sup>b</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Arizona	25	1	17	1	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	3	0		
California	135	13	107	12	19	1	0	0	0	4	0	55	0		
Colorado	15	1	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	1		
Hawaii <sup>b</sup>	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Idaho	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		
Montana	4	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Nevada	18	0	13	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0		
New Mexico	7	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0	0	0	7	0		
Oregon	11	0	7	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Utah	5	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0		
Washington	12	0	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Wyoming	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia

(men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to 1 year or more; the explanatory notes may provide further detail.

...Not applicable.  
/Not reported.

<sup>a</sup>No female died by execution during 1989.

<sup>b</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

**Table 5.18. Prisoners in custody of State or Federal correctional authorities, by sentence length, 1988 and 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Maximum sentence length												
	Total			More than a year			Total			Year or less/unsentenced			
	12/31/89	12/31/88	Per-cent change	12/31/89	12/31/88	Per-cent change	12/31/89	12/31/88	Per-cent change	12/31/89	12/31/88	Unsentenced	
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>683,367</b>	<b>606,810</b>	<b>12.6%</b>	<b>653,886</b>	<b>583,616</b>	<b>12.0%</b>	<b>29,481</b>	<b>23,194</b>	<b>27.1%</b>	<b>12,320</b>	<b>9,263</b>	<b>17,181</b>	<b>13,931</b>
Federal	53,367	44,205	20.8	43,795	37,850	15.7	9,592	6,355	50.9	2,467	1,867	7,125	4,488
State	629,980	562,605	12.0	610,091	545,766	11.8	19,889	16,839	18.1	9,853	7,396	10,036	9,443
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>109,256</b>	<b>96,475</b>	<b>13.2%</b>	<b>104,695</b>	<b>91,788</b>	<b>14.1%</b>	<b>4,561</b>	<b>4,687</b>	<b>-2.7%</b>	<b>1,790</b>	<b>1,669</b>	<b>2,771</b>	<b>3,018</b>
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	8,777	7,516	16.8	5,938	4,380	35.5	2,841	3,138	-9.4	843	865	1,998	2,271
Maine	1,442	1,285	12.2	1,419	1,202	18.1	23	83	-72.3	23	63	0	20
Massachusetts	7,610	6,862	10.9	7,268	6,455	12.6	342	407	-16.0	256	302	86	105
New Hampshire	1,135	983	15.5	1,101	959	14.8	34	24	41.7	0	0	34	24
New Jersey	16,017	14,652	9.3	16,017	14,652	9.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York	51,227	44,560	15.0	51,227	44,580	15.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	19,692	17,929	9.8	19,659	17,890	9.9	33	39	-15.4	11	17	22	22
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	2,476	1,918	29.1	1,467	1,187	23.6	1,009	731	38.0	487	283	522	448
Vermont <sup>a</sup>	880	770	14.3	601	503	19.5	279	267	4.5	170	139	109	128
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>136,153</b>	<b>120,209</b>	<b>13.3%</b>	<b>135,790</b>	<b>119,710</b>	<b>13.4%</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>-27.3%</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>205</b>
Illinois <sup>b</sup>	24,712	21,081	17.2	24,712	21,081	17.2	/	/	/	/	/	0	0
Indiana	12,353	11,444	7.9	12,220	11,271	8.4	133	173	-23.1	121	135	12	38
Iowa	3,584	3,034	18.1	3,584	3,034	18.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kansas	5,628	5,932	-5.1	5,628	5,930	-5.1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Michigan	31,639	27,612	14.6	31,639	27,612	14.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	3,140	2,942	6.7	3,096	2,807	10.3	44	135	-67.4	0	0	44	135
Missouri	13,921	12,176	14.3	13,921	12,176	14.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	2,419	2,161	11.9	2,292	2,048	11.9	127	113	12.4	111	83	16	30
North Dakota	511	525	-2.7	464	473	-1.9	47	52	-9.6	47	52	0	0
Ohio <sup>b</sup>	30,300	26,113	16.0	30,300	26,113	16.0	/	/	0	/	/	0	0
South Dakota	1,277	1,030	24.0	1,277	1,030	24.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	6,669	6,159	8.3	6,657	6,135	8.5	12	24	-50.0	12	24	0	0
<b>South</b>	<b>245,306</b>	<b>222,364</b>	<b>10.3%</b>	<b>235,865</b>	<b>215,400</b>	<b>9.5%</b>	<b>9,441</b>	<b>6,964</b>	<b>35.6%</b>	<b>6,726</b>	<b>4,525</b>	<b>2,715</b>	<b>2,439</b>
Alabama	13,619	12,365	10.1	13,287	12,112	9.7	332	253	31.2	332	253	0	0
Arkansas	5,777	5,455	5.9	5,674	5,455	4.0	103	/	103	/	/	0	0
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	3,073	3,045	.9	2,078	2,129	-2.4	995	916	8.6	307	373	688	543
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	9,218	8,381	10.0	5,914	6,178	-4.3	3,304	2,203	50.0	1,541	556	1,763	1,847
Florida	39,566	34,327	15.3	39,533	34,276	15.3	33	51	-35.3	33	51	0	0
Georgia	20,885	18,787	11.2	19,619	18,018	8.9	1,266	789	64.6	1,266	769	0	0
Kentucky	6,878	6,187	11.2	6,878	6,187	11.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	13,119	12,110	8.3	13,119	12,110	8.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	16,248	14,084	15.4	15,129	13,389	13.0	1,119	695	61.0	1,119	695	0	0
Mississippi	6,752	6,348	6.4	6,624	6,277	5.5	128	71	80.3	128	71	0	0
North Carolina	17,665	17,292	2.2	16,628	16,251	2.3	1,037	1,041	-.4	826	827	211	214
Oklahoma <sup>a</sup>	9,818	8,921	10.1	9,818	8,921	10.1	/	/	0	/	/	0	0
South Carolina	14,909	13,002	14.7	13,895	12,064	15.2	1,014	938	8.1	998	930	16	8
Tennessee <sup>b</sup>	7,769	7,354	5.6	7,725	7,354	5.0	44	0	0	44	0	0	0
Texas	44,022	40,437	8.9	44,022	40,437	8.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	14,415	12,787	12.7	14,386	12,787	12.5	29	0	0	29	0	0	0
West Virginia	1,573	1,482	6.1	1,536	1,455	5.6	37	27	37.0	...	...	37	27
<b>West</b>	<b>139,265</b>	<b>123,557</b>	<b>12.7%</b>	<b>133,741</b>	<b>118,868</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	<b>5,524</b>	<b>4,689</b>	<b>17.8%</b>	<b>1,046</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>4,478</b>	<b>3,781</b>
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	2,484	2,307	7.7	1,725	1,661	3.9	759	646	17.5	117	97	642	549
Arizona	13,251	12,095	9.6	12,726	11,578	9.9	525	517	1.5	525	517	0	0
California	87,297	76,171	14.6	84,338	73,780	14.3	2,959	2,391	23.8	0	0	2,959	2,391
Colorado <sup>b</sup>	6,431	5,646	13.9	6,431	5,646	13.9	/	/	0	/	/	0	0
Hawaii <sup>a</sup>	2,291	2,155	6.3	1,495	1,398	6.9	796	757	5.2	184	160	612	597
Idaho	1,541	1,493	9.9	1,641	1,493	9.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	1,308	1,249	4.7	1,308	1,249	4.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	5,374	4,902	9.6	5,310	4,801	10.6	64	101	-36.6	0	0	54	101
New Mexico	3,001	2,745	9.3	2,790	2,643	5.6	211	102	106.9	173	102	38	0
Oregon	5,714	4,703	21.5	5,714	4,703	21.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utah	2,433	2,057	18.3	2,307	1,943	18.7	126	114	10.5	19	17	107	97
Washington	7,024	7,089	-.9	6,940	7,028	-1.3	84	61	37.7	28	15	56	46
Wyoming	1,016	945	7.5	1,016	945	7.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to 1 year or more; the explanatory notes may provide further

detail.  
...Not applicable.  
/Not reported.  
\*Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

<sup>a</sup>Counts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect; see "Sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

**Table 5.19. Male prisoners in custody of State or Federal correctional authorities, by sentence length, 1988 and 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Maximum sentence length												
	Total			More than a year			Total			Year or less/unsentenced			
	12/31/89	12/31/88	Percent change	12/31/89	12/31/88	Percent change	12/31/89	12/31/88	Percent change	12/31/89	12/31/88	Unsentenced	
U.S. total	645,174	575,670	12.1%	618,808	554,929	11.5%	26,366	20,741	27.1%	10,845	8,203	15,521	12,538
Federal	49,755	41,335	20.4	40,888	35,347	15.7	8,867	5,988	48.1	2,089	1,746	6,778	4,242
State	595,419	534,335	11.4	577,920	519,582	11.2	17,499	14,753	18.6	8,756	6,457	8,743	8,296
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>103,710</b>	<b>92,127</b>	<b>12.6%</b>	<b>99,848</b>	<b>88,139</b>	<b>13.3%</b>	<b>3,862</b>	<b>3,988</b>	<b>-3.2%</b>	<b>1,366</b>	<b>1,279</b>	<b>2,496</b>	<b>2,709</b>
Connecticut*	8,192	7,013	16.8	5,619	4,174	34.6	2,573	2,839	-9.4	715	737	1,858	2,102
Maine	1,397	1,252	11.6	1,377	1,176	17.1	20	76	-73.7	20	56	0	20
Massachusetts	7,026	6,315	11.3	6,933	6,195	11.9	93	120	-22.5	93	115	0	5
New Hampshire	1,130	978	15.5	1,096	954	14.9	34	24	41.7	0	0	34	24
New Jersey	15,345	14,079	9.0	15,345	14,079	9.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York	48,782	42,800	13.9	48,762	42,800	13.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	18,747	17,157	9.3	18,722	17,130	9.3	25	27	-7.4	3	6	22	21
Rhode Island*	2,267	1,791	26.6	1,419	1,147	23.7	848	644	31.7	374	231	474	413
Vermont*	844	742	13.7	575	484	18.8	269	258	4.3	161	134	108	124
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>129,104</b>	<b>114,332</b>	<b>12.9%</b>	<b>128,768</b>	<b>113,853</b>	<b>13.1%</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>-29.9%</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>204</b>
Illinois <sup>b</sup>	23,693	20,182	17.4	23,693	20,182	17.4	/	/	/	/	/	0	0
Indiana	11,725	10,942	7.2	11,599	10,773	7.7	126	169	-25.4	118	131	8	38
Iowa	3,405	2,894	17.7	3,405	2,894	17.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kansas	5,379	5,660	-5.0	5,379	5,658	-4.9	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Michigan	30,053	26,279	14.4	30,053	26,279	14.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	2,988	2,812	6.3	2,944	2,677	10.0	44	135	-67.4	0	0	44	135
Missouri	13,203	11,546	14.4	13,203	11,546	14.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	2,273	2,061	10.3	2,165	1,961	10.4	108	100	8.0	94	71	14	29
North Dakota	469	499	-6.0	423	449	-5.8	46	50	-8.0	46	50	0	0
Ohio <sup>b</sup>	28,346	24,589	15.3	28,346	24,589	15.3	/	/	0	/	/	0	0
South Dakota	1,189	976	21.8	1,189	976	21.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	6,381	5,892	8.3	6,369	5,869	8.5	12	23	-47.8	12	23	0	0
<b>South</b>	<b>232,327</b>	<b>211,721</b>	<b>9.7%</b>	<b>223,760</b>	<b>205,445</b>	<b>8.9%</b>	<b>8,567</b>	<b>6,276</b>	<b>36.5%</b>	<b>6,141</b>	<b>4,062</b>	<b>2,426</b>	<b>2,214</b>
Alabama	12,780	11,619	10.0	12,486	11,408	9.4	294	211	39.3	294	211	0	0
Arkansas	5,489	5,167	6.2	5,390	5,167	4.3	99	99	0	99	/	0	0
Delaware*	2,906	2,884	.8	2,013	2,040	-1.3	893	844	5.8	279	339	614	505
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	8,630	8,009	7.8	5,570	6,049	-7.9	3,060	1,960	56.1	1,472	476	1,588	1,484
Florida	37,094	32,375	14.6	37,066	32,328	14.7	28	47	-40.4	28	47	0	0
Georgia	19,775	17,858	10.7	18,619	17,145	8.6	1,156	713	62.1	1,156	713	0	0
Kentucky	6,538	5,947	9.9	6,538	5,947	9.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	12,591	11,611	8.4	12,591	11,611	8.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	15,522	13,571	14.4	14,515	12,929	12.3	1,007	642	56.9	1,007	642	0	0
Mississippi	6,412	6,023	6.5	6,300	5,968	5.6	112	55	103.6	112	55	0	0
North Carolina	16,783	16,485	1.8	15,869	15,555	2.0	914	930	-1.7	742	740	172	190
Oklahoma <sup>b</sup>	9,029	8,297	8.8	9,029	8,297	8.8	/	/	0	/	/	0	0
South Carolina	14,050	12,352	13.7	13,149	11,505	14.3	901	847	6.4	886	839	15	8
Tennessee <sup>b</sup>	7,393	6,957	6.3	7,356	6,957	5.7	37	0	0	37	0	0	0
Texas	41,953	38,789	8.2	41,953	38,789	8.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	13,882	12,361	12.3	13,853	12,361	12.1	29	0	0	29	0	0	0
West Virginia	1,500	1,416	5.9	1,463	1,389	5.3	37	27	37.0	0	0	37	27
<b>West</b>	<b>130,278</b>	<b>116,155</b>	<b>12.2%</b>	<b>125,544</b>	<b>112,145</b>	<b>11.9%</b>	<b>4,734</b>	<b>4,010</b>	<b>18.1%</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>3,755</b>	<b>3,169</b>
Alaska*	2,344	2,200	6.5	1,649	1,604	2.8	695	596	16.6	108	87	587	509
Arizona	12,471	11,381	9.6	11,975	10,892	9.9	496	489	1.4	496	489	0	0
California	81,297	71,278	14.1	78,911	69,379	13.7	2,386	1,899	25.6	0	0	2,386	1,899
Colorado <sup>b</sup>	6,049	5,402	12.0	6,049	5,402	12.0	/	/	0	/	/	0	0
Hawaii*	2,136	2,016	6.0	1,437	1,333	7.8	699	683	2.3	164	144	535	539
Idaho	1,538	1,414	8.8	1,538	1,414	8.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	1,245	1,192	4.4	1,245	1,192	4.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	4,951	4,567	8.4	4,888	4,470	9.4	63	97	-35.1	0	0	63	97
New Mexico	2,825	2,604	8.5	2,628	2,513	4.6	197	91	116.5	165	91	32	0
Oregon	5,463	4,489	21.7	5,463	4,489	21.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utah	2,336	1,946	20.0	2,219	1,851	19.9	117	95	23.2	18	15	99	80
Washington	6,690	6,786	-1.4	6,609	6,726	-1.7	81	60	35.0	28	15	53	45
Wyoming	933	880	6.0	933	880	6.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to 1 year or more; the explanatory notes may provide further

detail.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

\*Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

<sup>b</sup>Counts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect; see "Sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

**Table 5.20. Female prisoners in custody of State or Federal correctional authorities, by sentence length, 1988 and 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Maximum sentence length												
	Total			More than a year			Total			Year or less/unsentenced			
	12/31/89	12/31/88	Percent change	12/31/89	12/31/88	Percent change	12/31/89	12/31/88	Percent change	12/31/89	12/31/88	Unsentenced	
U.S. total	38,193	31,140	22.6%	35,078	28,687	22.3%	3,115	2,453	27.0%	1,475	1,060	1,640	1,393
Federal	3,632	2,870	26.6	2,907	2,503	16.1	725	367	97.5	378	121	347	246
State	34,561	28,270	22.3	32,171	26,184	22.9	2,390	2,086	14.6	1,097	939	1,293	1,147
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>5,546</b>	<b>4,348</b>	<b>27.6%</b>	<b>4,847</b>	<b>3,649</b>	<b>32.8%</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>309</b>
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	585	503	16.3	317	206	53.9	268	297	-9.8	128	128	140	169
Maine	45	33	36.4	42	26	61.5	3	7	-57.1	3	7	0	0
Massachusetts	584	547	6.8	335	260	28.8	249	287	-13.2	163	187	86	100
New Hampshire	5	5	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	672	573	17.3	672	573	17.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York	2,465	1,760	40.1	2,465	1,760	40.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	945	772	22.4	937	760	23.3	8	12	-33.3	8	11	0	1
Rhode Island <sup>a</sup>	209	127	64.6	48	40	20.0	161	87	85.1	113	52	48	35
Vermont <sup>a</sup>	36	28	28.6	26	19	36.8	10	9	11.1	9	5	1	4
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>7,049</b>	<b>5,877</b>	<b>19.9%</b>	<b>7,022</b>	<b>5,857</b>	<b>19.9%</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>35.0%</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>
Illinois <sup>b</sup>	1,019	899	13.3	1,019	899	13.3	/	/	/	/	/	0	0
Indiana	628	502	25.1	621	498	24.7	7	4	75.0	3	4	4	0
Iowa	179	140	27.9	179	140	27.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kansas	249	272	-8.5	249	272	-8.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Michigan	1,586	1,333	19.0	1,586	1,333	19.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	152	130	16.9	152	130	16.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	718	630	14.0	718	630	14.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	146	100	46.0	127	87	46.0	19	13	46.2	17	12	2	1
North Dakota	42	26	61.5	41	24	70.8	1	2	-50.0	1	2	0	0
Ohio <sup>b</sup>	1,954	1,524	28.2	1,954	1,524	28.2	/	/	/	/	/	0	0
South Dakota	88	54	63.0	88	54	63.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	288	267	7.9	288	266	8.3	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
<b>South</b>	<b>12,979</b>	<b>10,643</b>	<b>21.9%</b>	<b>12,105</b>	<b>9,955</b>	<b>21.6%</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>27.0%</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>225</b>
Alabama	839	746	12.5	801	704	13.8	38	42	-9.5	38	42	0	0
Arkansas	288	288	0	284	288	-1.4	4	/	/	4	/	0	0
Delaware <sup>a</sup>	167	161	3.7	65	89	-27.0	102	72	41.7	28	34	74	38
Dist. of Col. <sup>a,b</sup>	588	372	58.1	344	129	166.7	244	243	.4	69	80	175	163
Florida	2,472	1,952	26.6	2,467	1,948	26.6	5	4	25.0	5	4	0	0
Georgia	1,110	929	19.5	1,000	873	14.5	110	56	96.4	110	56	0	0
Kentucky	340	240	41.7	340	240	41.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	528	499	5.8	528	499	5.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	726	513	41.5	614	460	33.5	112	53	111.3	112	53	0	0
Mississippi	340	325	4.6	324	309	4.9	16	16	0	16	16	0	0
North Carolina	882	807	9.3	759	696	9.1	123	111	10.8	84	87	39	24
Oklahoma <sup>b</sup>	789	624	26.4	789	624	26.4	/	/	/	/	/	0	0
South Carolina	859	650	32.2	746	559	33.5	113	91	24.2	112	91	1	0
Tennessee <sup>a</sup>	376	397	-5.3	369	397	-7.1	7	0	0	7	0	0	0
Texas	2,069	1,648	25.5	2,069	1,648	25.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	533	426	25.1	533	426	25.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	73	66	10.6	73	66	10.6	0	0	0	...	...	0	0
<b>West</b>	<b>8,987</b>	<b>7,402</b>	<b>21.4%</b>	<b>8,197</b>	<b>6,723</b>	<b>21.9%</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>16.3%</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>612</b>
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	140	107	30.8	76	57	33.3	64	50	28.0	9	10	55	40
Arizona	780	714	9.2	751	686	9.5	29	28	3.6	29	28	0	0
California	6,000	4,893	22.6	5,427	4,401	23.3	573	492	16.5	0	0	573	492
Colorado <sup>b</sup>	382	244	56.6	382	244	56.6	/	/	/	/	/	0	0
Hawaii <sup>a</sup>	155	139	11.5	58	65	-10.8	97	74	31.1	20	16	77	58
Idaho	103	79	30.4	103	79	30.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	63	57	10.5	63	57	10.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	423	335	26.3	422	331	27.5	1	4	-75.0	0	0	1	4
New Mexico	176	141	24.8	162	130	24.6	14	11	27.3	8	11	6	0
Oregon	251	214	17.3	251	214	17.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utah	97	111	-12.6	88	92	-4.3	9	19	-52.6	1	2	8	17
Washington	334	303	10.2	331	302	9.6	3	1	200.0	0	0	3	1
Wyoming	83	65	27.7	83	65	27.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to 1 year or more; the explanatory notes may provide further detail.

...Not applicable.  
/Not reported.  
<sup>a</sup>Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

<sup>b</sup>Counts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect; see "Sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

## **Explanatory notes by jurisdiction**

### **Alabama**

New court commitments: Include other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category. Other admissions: Unspecified in the Alabama data system.

Other conditional releases: Unspecified in the Alabama data system.

Cause of death: Can specify only execution.

### **Alaska**

New court commitments: Include other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

Transfers to and from other jurisdictions: Include custody transfers of inmates under Alaska's jurisdiction from and to Federal and Minnesota facilities.

Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Alaska.

Race and ethnicity data were estimated.

### **Arizona**

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other conditional releases: Include supervised temporary releases, supervised discretionary releases and supervised work furloughs.

Other releases: Include early releases to detainer and persons returned to prison pending a revocation hearing.

The male/female breakdown for the 117 inmates housed in local jails to ease overcrowding in prisons is estimated, based proportionally on admissions.

### **Arkansas**

Arkansas revised the previously reported December 31, 1988, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year. Sentencing information: Reported population with sentences of more than 1 year includes a small number of inmates with sentences of 1 year or less.

Parole violators with new sentences: Include parole violators without new sentences.

Conditional release violators with new sentences: Include conditional release violators without new sentences.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases. Other conditional releases: Comprised of persons released to supervision under the provisions of Arkansas Act 309, 378, and 814.

Race and ethnicity numbers were estimated.

### **California**

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

New court commitments: May include a small number of transfers from other jurisdictions.

Conditional release violators with new sentences: Include some parole violators without new sentences. The category also includes supervised mandatory and parole releases returned to prison pending revocation hearings.

Conditional release violators without new sentence: Include some parole violators and returns from supervised mandatory release with new sentence.

Other admissions: Contain the difference between total admissions and the number in other admissions categories.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some court-ordered releases.

Supervised mandatory releases: Include some releases to parole. Other releases: Contain the difference

between total releases and the number in other categories of releases.

Unsentenced inmates: Include civil commitments of narcotic addicts and county diagnostic cases.

Hispanic prisoners: Include only Mexican-Americans. Other Hispanic prisoners were categorized as non-Hispanic.

### **Colorado**

Sentencing information: Reported population with sentences of more than 1 year includes a very small number of inmates with maximum sentences of 1 year.

Jurisdiction counts for admissions, releases, and population characteristics: Exclude 401 men and 9 women housed in jails solely to ease prison crowding.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Race and ethnicity: Numbers estimated.

### **Connecticut**

New court commitments: May include a small number of prisoners returned from appeal or bond and some probation violators entering with or without new sentences.

Other conditional release violators, with or without new sentences: Include former residents of halfway houses and participants in the supervised home-release program.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some releases to probation supervision.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases and pardon discharges.

Other conditional releases: Community residence releases under supervision similar to that for parolees.

Unspecified causes of death: Unspecified in the Connecticut data system.

Hispanic prisoners: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Connecticut.

#### Delaware

Delaware revised the previously reported December 31, 1988, population of male inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: Some prisoners serve sentences in which the term in prison is partially suspended, to be completed under probation. They were categorized with inmates sentenced to 1 year or more only when the prison portion of their sentences exceeded 12 months. As a result, the population and movement counts of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year are understated, and the population count of inmates with 1 year or less maximum sentences is overstated.

New court commitments: Include some conditional release violators other than parolees, with or without new sentences.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Include those prisoners for whom a short-term movement became long term and a small number of admissions of unknown type.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some releases to probation.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other releases: Include those prisoners for whom a short-term movement became long term and a small number of releases of unknown type.

Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Delaware.

Other race: Include Puerto Rican and Mexican prisoners.

#### District of Columbia

The jurisdiction revised the previously reported December 31, 1988, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: Some prisoners serve sentences in which the term in prison is partially suspended, to be completed under probation. They were categorized with inmates sentenced to 1 year or more only when the prison portion of their sentences exceeded 12 months. As a result, the population and movement counts of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year are understated, and the population count of inmates with 1 year or less maximum sentences is overstated.

Sentencing information, short sentences: An undetermined number of inmates housed in neither the District of Columbia jail nor the detention center and having either no sentence or a maximum sentence of 1 year or less was included in the admissions, releases, and population counts of inmates with more than 1 year maximum sentences. As a result, the population and movement counts of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year are overstated, and the population count of inmates with 1 year or less maximum sentences is understated.

Parole and other conditional release violators: The total number is actual; the counts of men within categories of violation are estimated. The female parole violators are counted as having new sentences.

Transfers from and to other jurisdictions: Transfers from mental hospitals and Federal facilities.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some inmates with partially suspended sentences and those released to probation.

Cause of death: No cause is specified in the District of Columbia's data system.

Other transfers to other jurisdictions: Transfers to mental hospitals and Federal facilities.

Jurisdictional population totals: Include unsentenced inmates held for the first time in the District jail or detention center.

Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in the District of Columbia.

Race: Numbers estimated.

#### Federal prisons

Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: Some prisoners serve sentences in which the term in prison is partially suspended, to be completed under probation. They were categorized with inmates sentenced to 1 year or more only when the prison portion of their sentences exceeded 12 months. As a result, the population and movement counts of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year are understated, and the population count of inmates with 1 year or less maximum sentences is overstated.

New court commitments: Include other conditional release violators with new sentences.

Parole violators with or without new sentences: The total number of parole violators is actual; however, the numbers in sentencing categories are estimated.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some inmates with partially suspended sentences released subject to conditions of probation. Other unconditional releases: Include persons released by court orders, pardons, and clemency.

Other unconditional releases: Include persons released by court orders, pardons, and clemency.

**Other releases:** Include an adjustment for inmates counted as being admitted although they were already in the jurisdiction of a prison. Such prisoners had been released on writs or authorized temporary absences that became long term.

**Population total, unsentenced prisoners:** Includes 1,837 men and 19 women held under the jurisdiction of the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service.

#### **Florida**

**Population, admissions and releases counts:** Based on custody data.

**Returns from appeal or bond hearings and other admissions:** Contain the difference between total admissions and the number otherwise categorized. Include returns from authorized temporary absences on appeal or bond.

**Other unconditional releases:** Include pardons, vacated sentences, and unconditional releases ordered by the Probation and Parole Commission.

**Other conditional releases:** Include inmates released to supervised community release.

**Hispanic prisoners:** Classified as prisoners of unknown race.

#### **Georgia**

**Population, admissions and releases counts:** Based on custody data.

**New court commitments:** May include some prisoners returning from appeal or bond.

**Parole violators with new sentences:** Include parole violators without new sentences and other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

**Escapees and AWOL prisoners:** Counted as a single category. Other unconditional releases: Include fines, pardons, and suspended sentences.

**Other conditional releases:** The Parole Board controls the conditional reprise releases.

**Unspecified causes of death:** Cannot specify cause that may include accidents.

**Jurisdiction population:** Excludes inmates awaiting pickup from jails.

**Race:** Numbers estimated.

**Black prisoners:** Include all persons of a race other than white.

#### **Hawaii**

**Category estimates:** Jurisdiction and custody totals are actual counts. Admissions, releases, race, and Hispanic origin are estimated from information from Hawaii's Comprehensive Offender Monitoring and Program Assessment System.

**New court commitments:** May include a small number of probation violators or escapees returned to prison with or without new sentences as well as returns from appeal or bond.

**Other releases:** Include 5 administrative discharges and 5 of unknown type.

**Total inmate population:** Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Hawaii.

**Unknown race:** Includes Puerto Ricans, prisoners of other Hispanic origin, and inmates who identified more than one racial background; however, prisoners of part-Hawaiian ancestry were counted as Asians or Pacific Islanders.

#### **Idaho**

Idaho revised the previously reported December 31, 1988, population of female inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

The population count for December 31, 1989, excludes 121 men and 9 women housed in jails solely to ease prison crowding.

**Escapees and AWOL prisoners:** Counted as a single category.

**Other admissions:** Include 4 inmates returned from Agreement on Detainer

and 2 civil commitments.

**Other unconditional releases:** Court-ordered releases.

**Cause of death:** No cause is specified in Idaho's data system.

**Other releases:** Include 4 inmates released to Agreement on Detainer.

**Racial and ethnic compositions:** Are estimated based on history of percentages.

#### **Illinois**

**Population, admissions and releases counts:** Based on custody data.

**Data for inmates with sentences of more than 1 year:** Include some inmates with 1 year maximum sentences.

**Conditional release violators with new sentences:** Include some parole violators with new sentences.

**Other conditional release violators without new sentences:** Include some parole violators without new sentences. Also include some returned violators with charges pending.

**Other admissions:** Contain the difference between total admissions and the number in other admissions categories. Include transfers and prisoners returning from a release on medical furlough, writ, appeal, or bond.

**Other unconditional releases:** Court-ordered releases.

**Other releases:** Contain the difference between total releases and the number in other categories of releases. Include transfers and prisoners leaving for a release on medical furlough, writ, appeal, or bond.

**Hispanic prisoners:** Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

#### **Indiana**

**Population, admissions and releases counts:** Based on custody data.

**Jurisdictional population:** Exclude 633 male inmates awaiting pickup from local jails.

**Conditional release violators with new sentences:** Include parole violators with or without new sentences and other conditional release violators without new sentences.

**Unconditional releases, commutations:** The Parole Board determines the termination of sentences.

**Conditional releases, probations:** Numbers estimated.

**Other conditional releases:** Releases to regulated community assignment.

#### Iowa

**Population, admissions and releases counts:** Based on custody data.

**Parole violators without new sentences:** Include persons returned to prison to await a revocation hearing.

**Other admissions:** Include safe-keepers.

**Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence:** Include prisoners who received executive commutations that free inmates immediately and unconditionally.

**Other unconditional releases:** Court-ordered discharges.

**Conditional released, paroles:** Include prisoners remanded to prison prior to a formal revocation hearing at which they were returned to parole. Also include inmates released to parole by Conditional Commutation Orders.

**Hispanic prisoners:** Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

#### Kansas

Kansas revised the previously reported December 31, 1988, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

**New court commitments:** May include a small number of prisoners returning from appeal or bond.

**Other conditional release violators, with or without new sentences:** Include some probation violators who should have been categorized as new court commitments.

**Escapees and AWOL prisoners:** Counted as a single category.

**Other conditional releases:** Prisoners under supervision similar to that for parolees.

**Hispanic prisoners:** Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

#### Kentucky

**Escapees and AWOL prisoners:** Counted as a single category.

**Other admissions:** Prisoners returned to prison by court. May include some prisoners returning from appeal or bond.

**Other releases:** Court-ordered releases, conditional or unconditional. May include some releases to appeal or bond.

#### Louisiana

**Escapes and AWOL prisoners:** Counted as a single category.

**Other unconditional releases:** Include court-ordered releases, pardons, and good-time releases.

**Other releases:** Inmates whose types of release were unknown at the time of data collection.

**Race:** Distinguished as white or black. **Ethnicity:** Not included in Louisiana's data system.

#### Maine

Maine revised the previously reported December 31, 1988, population of female inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

**Other conditional release violators:** Returns from probation.

**Escapees and AWOL prisoners returned to prison:** Counted as a single category.

**Other unconditional releases:** Court-ordered releases.

**Other conditional releases:** Releases to Intensive Supervision Program.

#### Maryland

**Category estimates:** The admissions, releases, and population totals are actual counts. Categories for admissions and releases are estimated by applying percentages from automated data to the totals that are made manually. The automated data count only inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year, while the detailed categories in the manual data include inmates with maximum sentences of 1 year or less.

**New court commitments:** May include a small number of prisoners returning from appeal or bond.

**Other conditional release violators:** Patuxent work release inmates returned from halfway houses.

**Escapees and AWOL prisoners:** Counted as a single category.

**Other unconditional releases:** Court-ordered releases. May include a small number of releases to appeal or bond.

**Other conditional releases:** Inmates from Patuxent Institution released to halfway houses.

#### Massachusetts

**Population, admissions and releases counts:** Based on custody data.

**Category estimates:** the totals for admissions and releases are actual; the categories are estimated.

**New court commitments:** Include some parole violators with new sentences and other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

**Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence:** Include some releases to probation.

**Other unconditional releases:** Court-ordered releases.

**Total inmate population with sentences of more than 1 year:** Offenders who are sentenced to local correctional facilities for terms up to 2 1/2 years are excluded from counts of population, admissions, and releases; however,

they may be included in reports about the jail population.

Total jurisdiction population: Excluded 365 men and 12 women housed in jails solely to ease prison crowding.

Unknown race: The race of some Hispanics was not reported.

#### Michigan

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Transfers from other jurisdictions: Include transfers from mental hospitals, Federal prisons, and prisons in other States. May include other long-term admissions such as writs or medical cases.

Returns from appeal or bond: Contain the net difference between movements to and from courts.

Unspecified causes of death: Causes unknown at the time of data collection.

Transfers to other jurisdictions: Include transfers from mental hospitals, Federal prisons, and prisons in other States. May include other long-term releases such as writs or medical cases.

Releases to appeal or bond: Contain the net difference between movements to and from courts.

Asian and Pacific Islander prisoners: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

Hispanic prisoners: Include only Mexican-Americans who are also categorized as prisoners of unknown race. Other Hispanic prisoners are classified as non-Hispanic.

#### Minnesota

Parole violators with new sentences: Include other conditional release violators from supervised mandatory releases and work releases with new sentences.

Parole violators without new sentences: Include other conditional release violators from supervised

mandatory releases and work releases without new sentences.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other unconditional releases: Include prisoners discharged after the Office of Adult Releases modified their sentences or after a court or executive order. May include some commutations.

Other conditional releases: Work releases.

Prisoners of unknown race: Eleven non-Hispanic men categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

Hispanic prisoners and prisoners of unknown race: Include 79 men and 1 woman, Hispanic, categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

Unsentenced prisoner: Include 1 hold for the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service and 43 holds for the U.S. Marshal.

#### Mississippi

New court commitments: Include a small number of shock probation violators.

Other admissions: Inmates awaiting a parole revocation hearing as well as returns from appeal or bond.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other conditional releases: Include supervised earned releases, Governor's suspensions of sentence, and Emergency Powers Act releases.

Other releases: Inmates who went back to prison pending a parole revocation hearing that subsequently returned them to community supervision.

#### Missouri

New court commitments: Include some shock probation commitments. May also include other conditional release violators returned to prison.

Parole violators without new sentences: Include some parole violators with new sentences.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Include returns from appeal or bond and shock probation.

Other releases: Include releases to appeal or bond, commutations, court-ordered releases, and shock probation.

#### Montana

Montana revised the previously reported December 31, 1988, population count of female inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

Parole violators without new sentences: Include some other types of conditional release violators with new sentences.

#### Nebraska

Nebraska revised the previously reported December 31, 1988, population count of female inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year to include women at the work release center.

Parole violators without new sentences, men: Include some parole violators with new sentences.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

#### Nevada

New court commitments: May contain a small number of returns from appeal or bcnd.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category. Hispanic prisoners: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

## New Hampshire

New court commitments: Include some prisoners returned from appeal or bond and may include other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

Parole violators without new sentences: Include parole violators who receive new sentences after readmission to prison.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

## New Jersey

New court commitments: May include some transfers from other jurisdictions.

Other admissions: Inmates housed in county facilities to ease crowding who have not yet been entered into the department's information system.

Other conditional release violators without new sentences: Prisoners returned (some with new sentences) from the Intensive Supervision Program, an experimental program operated by the Administrative Office of the Courts. The program provides a sanction that in severity lies between incarceration and probation. The category may also include some conditionally released prisoners returned with new sentences.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other conditional releases: Prisoners released to the Intensive Supervision Program.

Total custody population: Includes inmates housed under county assistance.

Other race: Hispanic inmates who are not classified as white or black.

## New Mexico

Parole violators without new sentences: May include parole violators with new sentences.

Other conditional release violators: Returns from community corrections programs.

Other conditional releases: Releases to community corrections programs.

## New York

New York revised the previously reported December 31, 1988, population count of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

New court commitments: Include parole violators and other conditional release violators with new sentences.

Transfers from and to other jurisdictions: Transfers from and to the Department of Mental Hygiene for psychiatric treatment.

Other admissions: Types of admission unknown at the time of data collection.

Unspecified causes of death: Causes unknown at the time of data collection.

Other releases: Types of release unknown at the time of data collection.

Hispanic prisoners and race: All Hispanic inmates, white and black, are categorized as white.

## North Carolina

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Parole violators with new sentences: Include some parole violators without new sentences and some other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category. Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: Some prisoners serve sentences in which the term in prison is partially suspended, to be completed under probation. They were categorized with inmates sentenced to 1 year or more only when the prison portion of their sentences exceeded 12 months. Although the maximum sentences of all

such prisoners were more than 1 year, nearly all of them were included with those prisoners having sentences of 1 year or less. As a result, the counts of population, admissions, and releases of inmates with more than 1 year maximum sentences are understated, and the population count of inmates with maximum sentences of 1 year or less is overstated.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Paroles: Include some supervised mandatory releases.

Other releases: Residual not accounted for in other categories; used to adjust the movement data to the yearend total.

Category estimates, sentencing: Population totals are actual; however, sentence length populations, more than 1 year or less are estimated.

## North Dakota

New court commitments: Include some parole violators with new sentences.

Other conditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

## Ohio

Sentencing information: The yearend total of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year includes some inmates with sentences of 1 year or less.

New court commitments: Include some other conditional release violators with new sentences.

Transfers: Include only prisoners transferred between prison and Ohio's Forensic Unit.

Other unconditional releases: Sentences vacated by courts.

Race and Hispanic origin: Actual counts only of jurisdictional inmates in Ohio's custody.

## Oklahoma

New court commitments: Include an undetermined number of conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

Sentencing information: The counts of population, admissions, and releases of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year may include a very small number of inmates with sentences of 1 year.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category. Other unconditional releases: Include legislative cap releases (Senate Bill 445).

Deaths: An inmate on escape status died in a car accident.

Other releases: Types of release unknown at the time of data collection.

Race and Hispanic origin: Numbers estimated.

Hispanic prisoners: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

## Oregon

Parole violators without new sentences: Include some returned parolees whose revocation status was unknown at the time of admission.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other conditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Race and Hispanic origin: Numbers estimated.

## Pennsylvania

Parole violators with or without new sentences: Include 1,601 men and 33 women returned to State incarceration by the Board of Probation and Parole. They entered on their original sentences and not as technical or convicted parole violators. Their count was divided between violators with new sentences and violators without new sentences according to the ratios of actual convicted or technical parole

violators. Thus, 658 men and 14 women were categorized as parole violators with new sentences, and 943 men and 19 women were categorized as parole violators without new sentences.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Conditional releases, paroles: Includes an undetermined number of men and women who had been admitted to prison for parole violations and then released after a revocation hearing on their original paroles.

Other releases: Types of release unknown at the time of data collection.

## Rhode Island

Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: Some prisoners serve sentences in which the term in prison is partially suspended, to be completed under probation. They were categorized with inmates sentenced to 1 year or more only when the prison portion of their sentences exceeded 12 months. As a result, the population and movement counts of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year are understated, and the population count of inmates with 1 year or less maximum sentences is overstated.

Other admissions: Returned from erroneous release to probation.

Other releases: Court-ordered releases.

Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Rhode Island.

## South Carolina

New court commitments: Include a very small number of transfers from other jurisdictions.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases and offenders who paid fines.

Other conditional releases: Inmates released to the jurisdiction of the

Department of Parole and Community Corrections under the Emergency Powers Act.

## South Dakota

South Dakota revised the previously reported December 31, 1988, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

## Tennessee

Tennessee revised the previously reported December 31, 1988, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year to include inmates housed in local jails, solely to ease overcrowding.

Total admissions and releases: Total counts are actual, detailed categories are estimated.

Sentencing information: Include 52 men and 8 women with a year or less maximum sentence in the movement and population counts of inmates with a maximum sentence of more than 1 year.

Parole violators with new sentences: Include parole violators without new sentences and other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Releases to parole: Include some mandatory releases to supervision.

Unknown race: Includes all inmates who are not classified as white or black.

Ethnicity: Tennessee's data system does not distinguish Hispanic origin.

## Texas

Population, admissions, and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Parole violators with or without new sentences: All parole violators reported as having new sentences.

Other conditional release violators with or without new sentences: All conditional release violators reported as having new sentences.

**Other admissions and other releases:** Include an adjustment for inmates counted as being released even though they remained in the jurisdiction of a prison. Include prisoners returning from or leaving for long-term bench warrants and medical furloughs.

**Other unconditional releases:** Court-ordered releases.

**Other race:** Includes 9,088 men and 279 women of Hispanic origin.

#### Utah

**Other unconditional release:** Include inmates whose sentences were terminated by the Board of Pardons.

#### Vermont

**Parole violators with or without new sentences:** May include an undetermined number of other conditional release violators returned.

**Combined prison and jail populations:** Numbers reflect the populations of an integrated jail and prison system.

"Lockups" operated by some cities and counties are excluded.

**Population counts:** Made December 4, 1989.

**Race:** Numbers estimated, with less than 0.5% of the men classified as non-white.

#### Virginia

**Other admissions:** Include parole revocations pending (both discretionary and mandatory), transfers, and returns from appeal or bond.

**Other unconditional releases:** Administrative releases.

**Supervised mandatory releases and paroles:** Include an undetermined number of persons who were returned to prison pending revocation of discretionary and mandatory parole, for whom no revocation occurred, who are being returned to parole or other supervised status. Also include releases to detainer.

**Unspecified causes of death:** Cause of death not known at time of data collection.

**Prisoners housed in jails to ease prison crowding:** Include those with outstanding warrants and those being held in jail.

#### Washington

**Escapees and AWOL prisoners:** Counted as a single category.

**Other race:** Includes inmates with mixed racial origins.

#### West Virginia

West Virginia revised the previously reported December 31, 1988, population count of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

**Population, admissions, and releases counts, men:** Based on custody data.

**New court commitments, men:** Include parole violators and other conditional release violators with new sentences.

**Conditional releases, probation, men:** Include some releases to court jurisdiction of inmates declared unfit to remain in a particular minimum security facility.

**Other releases, men:** Court-ordered releases for which conditions, if any, are unknown.

**Jurisdiction population total, men:** Excludes some inmates awaiting pickup from jails where they were housed solely to ease prison crowding.

#### Wisconsin

Wisconsin revised the previously reported December 31, 1988, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

**Transfers from other jurisdictions:** An undetermined number of inmates may be included in other admissions categories.

**Other conditional releases:** Special Action early releases.

**Other releases:** Court-ordered releases, for which conditions, if any, are unknown.

#### Wyoming

**Population, admissions, and releases counts:** Based on custody data.

**New court commitments:** May include a small number of administrative turnovers—the start of a consecutive sentence.

**Escapes and AWOL prisoners:** Counted as a single category.

**Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence:** May include a small number of administrative turnovers—the end of one sentence to be followed by another.

**Other releases:** Releases to detainees. **Other race, men:** Includes Hispanic prisoners.

**REPORT PERIOD COVERED:**  
January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988

OMB No. 1121-0078: Approval Expires 12/31/91

FORM NPS-1  
(8-16-89)

We estimate that it will take about 6 hours to complete this questionnaire. If you have any comments regarding this estimate or any other aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Associate Director for National Programs, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT

### NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS

1989

(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP Code)

#### FROM THE DIRECTOR BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

The Bureau of the Census, at the request of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), collects data on the inmates of prisons in each State, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. This has been done by the Bureau of Prisons, the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, or the Bureau of the Census each year since 1926. The collection of these data is authorized by Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732, and is designed to provide annual summary measures of movement into and out of the Nation's correctional systems.

This report form concerns inmates with maximum sentences greater than 1 year who moved into or out of the jurisdiction of your State during the period January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989. The figures provided on the enclosed sheet were taken from the NPS-1 report your State submitted for 1988. Please complete and return the form by February 15, 1990 to expedite timely publication of the data.

In the past, a major problem for national correctional studies has been the inability to collect comparable data from all states because of differing definitions and reporting procedures. We have developed a set of definitions to try to overcome this problem. If you are unable to use our definitions when completing this NPS-1 form, please let us know the specific differences so that we can inform the users of the data.

Although your participation in this endeavor is voluntary, the information you provide is very useful to BJS, the Congress, the states, and others involved in the formulation of national, state, and local justice policy and decision making.

If you need any help, please call collect on (301) 763-2061.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Enclosure

**PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM**

RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Attn: Demographic Surveys Division  
Washington, DC 20233

### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

In this report, you are asked to report summary populations and movements of offenders under the **jurisdiction** of your State prison system in 1989, whether they were within the custody of your State's system or were housed elsewhere. Because the NPS-1 is an effort to collect **comparable** data from all states, we urge that you try to adhere to the concepts and definitions provided on pages 5 and 6 of this form.

However, if after reviewing the concepts and definitions, you are not able to report an item using our guidelines, please inform us using the following procedure.

Enter "NA" (Not Applicable) if by law or regulation your State cannot have the type of inmates described by the item. Enter "0" (zero), if your State can have such inmates but did not have any during 1989. Enter "NR" (Not Reported) in the item, if your State had the type of inmates described by the item but you cannot determine the number of such inmates your State had in 1989. If you cannot determine the number of inmates separately by item, report the combined count in one of the items, enter "NR" in the remaining items and specify in the notes space on pages 2, 4, or 6 all of the items represented by the combined count. Please do not leave any item blank.

FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY →	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE
------------------------------	------	-----------------

### SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT — 1989

Item description		INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE			
		MALE		FEMALE	
		1988	1989	1988	1989
<b>1. Jurisdiction population on January 1</b> →					
<b>2. Admissions</b>	a. New court commitments				
	b. Parole violators with new sentences				
	c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences				
	d. Parole violators only, no new sentences				
	e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences				
	f. Transfers from other jurisdictions				
	g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences				
	h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences				
	i. Returns from appeal/bond				
	j. Other admissions (Specify in "Notes" below) →				
	<b>k. TOTAL ADMISSIONS (Sum of items 2a—2j)</b> →				
	<b>3. Total inmates handled (Sum of item 1 and item 2k)</b> →				
<b>NOTES</b>					
<hr/>					
<b>PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 3</b>					

FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE
----------------------------	------	-----------------

**SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1989 (Continued)**

Item description			INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE					
			MALE		FEMALE			
			1988	1989	1988	1989		
<b>4. Releases</b>	Unconditional	a. Expirations of sentence						
		b. Commutations						
		c. Other unconditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)						
	Conditional	d. Probations						
		e. Supervised mandatory releases						
		f. Paroles						
		g. Other conditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)						
		Death	h. Executions					
	i. Illnesses/natural causes							
	j. Suicides							
	k. Accidental injury to self							
	l. Death caused by another person							
	m. Other deaths (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)							
	Other	n. AWOLs						
		o. Escapes from confinement						
p. Transfers to other jurisdictions								
q. Releases to appeal/bond								
r. Other releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)								
<b>s. TOTAL RELEASES (Sum of items 4a-4r) →</b>								
Item description			JURISDICTION					
			MALE		FEMALE			
			1988	1989	1988	1989		
			<b>5. Jurisdiction population Dec. 31</b>	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence (Item 3 minus item 4s) →				
				b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →				
c. Unsentenced inmates (Enumerate only those in your State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in item 6c.) →								
d. <b>TOTAL inmate population (Sum of items 5a, b, and c) →</b>								
Item description			CUSTODY					
			MALE		FEMALE			
			1988	1989	1988	1989		
			<b>6. Custody population Dec. 31</b>	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence →				
				b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →				
c. Unsentenced inmates →								
d. <b>TOTAL inmate population (Sum of items 6a, b, and c) →</b>								
<b>PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 4</b>								

FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE
----------------------------	------	-----------------

**SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT — 1989 (Continued)**

Item description		OVERCROWDING			
		MALE		FEMALE	
		1988	1989	1988	1989
<b>7. Overcrowding Dec. 31</b>	a. Number of state inmates housed in local jails on December 31 solely to ease overcrowding →				
	If any entry in item 7a for 1989 is not "0" or "NA", please answer item 7b. b. Are these inmates included in item 5d, jurisdiction total?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (Explain in "Notes" below)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (Explain in "Notes" below)
Item description <i>Of those enumerated in item 5d, "Total inmate population — jurisdiction population December 31," please specify race counts.</i>		RACIAL COMPOSITION			
		MALE		FEMALE	
		1988	1989	1988	1989
<b>8. Racial composition Dec. 31</b>	a. TOTAL (Transcribe from item 5d) →				
	b. Race	(1) White			
		(2) Black			
		(3) American Indian or Alaskan Native			
		(4) Asian or Pacific Islander			
		(5) Other (Specify in "Notes" below)			
		(6) Not known			
Item description <i>Of those enumerated in item 5d, "Total inmate population — jurisdiction population December 31," please specify ethnic counts.</i>		ETHNIC COMPOSITION			
		MALE		FEMALE	
		1988	1989	1988	1989
		<b>9. Ethnic composition Dec. 31</b>	a. TOTAL (Transcribe from item 5d) →		
b. Ethnicity	(1) Hispanic				
	(2) Not Hispanic				
	(3) Not known				
NOTES					
<hr/>					
(Additional space for notes is provided on page 6)					
<b>10. Report submitted by →</b>	Name and title	Telephone			Date completed
		Area code	Number	Extension	

## INSTRUCTIONS

### COVERAGE

In this report, you are asked to report populations and movements of all adults and youthful offenders adjudicated through the adult court and sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the **jurisdiction** of your State prison system, even though they may be housed in another state or in a Federal institution or in a county facility. For example, you should report the admission or release of prisoners sentenced for offenses in your State but housed in another state for safekeeping. You should report the admission or release of state inmates held in local jails as a direct result of overcrowding in state facilities if these inmates are considered to be under your State's **jurisdiction** while they serve in local jails. You should not report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other states.

### JURISDICTION POPULATION ON JANUARY 1

The jurisdiction population on January 1, 1989 (Item 1) should equal the number of inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence on December 31, 1988 (Item 5a). Revise Item 5a for 1988 if appropriate.

### ADMISSIONS

- a. **New court commitments** — Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not **readmitted** for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.
- b. **Parole violators with new sentences** — Include all parolees returned with new sentences.
- c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** — Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation, from supervised mandatory release, etc.
- d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** — Include all parolees returned only for **formal** revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** — Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned only for **formal** revocations of conditional release which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the conditional release was not formally revoked, that is, the conditional release violator was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates transferred to your State's jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
- g. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from AWOL. AWOL is defined as failure to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- h. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from escape. Escape is defined as unlawful departure from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

### ADMISSIONS — Continued

- i. **Returns from appeal/bond** — Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the state retains jurisdiction).
- j. **Other admissions** — Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "Notes" section on page 2.

### RELEASES

**Unconditional** — An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

- a. **Expirations of sentence** — Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.
- b. **Commutations** — Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.
- c. **Other unconditional releases** — Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

**Conditional** — A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release, can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

- d. **Probations** — Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.
- e. **Supervised mandatory releases** — include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.
- f. **Paroles** — Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."
- g. **Other conditional releases** — Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

### Death

- h. **Executions** — Self-explanatory
- i. **Illnesses/natural causes** — Self-explanatory
- j. **Suicides** — Self-explanatory
- k. **Accidental injury to self** — Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).
- l. **Death caused by another person** — Include all inmates whose deaths were caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.
- m. **Other deaths** — Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

## INSTRUCTIONS

### RELEASES — Continued

#### Other Releases

- n. AWOLs** — Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- o. Escapes from confinement** — Include all unlawful departures from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.
- p. Transfers to other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates who were transferred from your State's jurisdiction to another to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
- q. Releases to appeal/bond** — Include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court where the state correctional system retains jurisdiction.
- r. Other releases** — Include all other releases not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.**

### JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates under your State's **jurisdiction** on December 31, regardless of the location of the inmates. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other states, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons. These inmates, however, are enumerated in item 6, "Custody Population."

### CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates in your State's **custody**, that is, housed in your State correctional facilities on December 31. Do not include state inmates housed outside state prison facilities (these are reported under "Jurisdiction Population," item 5). Include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other states, the courts, local jails) housed in your State's facilities.

### OVERCROWDING DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates housed in local jails on December 31, as a direct result of overcrowding in your State's prisons. Do not include inmates held in local jails for other reasons, (for example, work release, court appearance, etc.). If you enter a number (other than "0" or "NR" in item 7a, mark the "Yes" or "No" box in item 7b to indicate whether or not these inmates are included in 5d, "Total Inmate Population — Jurisdiction Population December 31." **If you mark "No," explain in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.**

### RACE

- (1) White** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
- (2) Black** — A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- (3) American Indian or Alaskan Native** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
- (4) Asian or Pacific Islander** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
- (5) Other** — Any other races not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the other races in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.**
- (6) Not known** — Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

### ETHNIC ORIGIN

- (1) Hispanic** — A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- (2) Not Hispanic** — A person not covered by the above category.
- (3) Not known** — Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

### NOTES

# **Parole in 1989**

---

## **Tables**

### **Adults on parole, 1989**

- 6.1 Characteristics 102**
- 6.2 Counts, January 1 and December 31 103**
- 6.3 Status of supervision 104**
- 6.4 Adults entering parole, by type of parole 105**
- 6.5 Adults leaving parole, by type of discharge 106**
- 6.6 Sex and ethnicity 107**
- 6.7 Race 108**
- 6.8 Sentence length 109**
- 6.9 Intensive supervision and electronic monitoring 110**

### **Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 111**

### **Questionnaire 119**

**Table 6.1. Characteristics of adults on parole, 1989**

Characteristics	Number of adults on parole from State or Federal prisons	Percent of those persons with a known status
<b>Total number of adults on parole</b>	<b>456,797</b>	<b>100 %</b>
<b>Status of supervision</b>		
Active supervision	440,127	100 %
Inactive supervision	349,396	79
Absconded from supervision	33,428	8
Supervised out of State	31,041	7
	26,264	6
<b>Adults entering parole</b>	<b>270,474</b>	<b>100 %</b>
Discretionary parole	155,286	57
Mandatory parole	115,188	43
<b>Adults leaving parole</b>	<b>229,599</b>	<b>100 %</b>
Successful completions	112,688	49
Discharged absconders	2,337	1
Discharged to detainer/warrants	3,142	1
Returned to prison	105,922	46
With new sentence	35,922	34
With parole revoked	39,488	37
With revocation pending	29,860	28
With charges pending	872	1
Transferred to another State	2,880	1
Death	2,630	1
<b>Sex of adults on parole</b>	<b>419,464</b>	<b>100 %</b>
Male	387,376	92
Female	32,088	8
<b>Race of adults on parole</b>	<b>381,716</b>	<b>100 %</b>
White	201,693	53
Black	176,584	46
Other	3,439	1
<b>Ethnicity of adults on parole*</b>	<b>290,992</b>	<b>100 %</b>
Hispanic	59,468	20
Non-Hispanic	231,524	80

Note: See the detailed tables, the questionnaire, and the explanatory notes for definitions, limitations, and exceptions. For every characteristic there were persons of unknown status or type; their

numbers are in the detailed tables.

\*Jurisdictions failed to report ethnicity for 38% of the parole population. Caution must be used in interpreting this category.

**Table 6.2. Adults on parole, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Parole population 1/1/89	1989		Parole population 12/31/89	Percent change in parole population 1988-1989	Number on parole in 1988 per 100,000 residents
		Entries	Discharges			
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>407,596</b>	<b>305,596</b>	<b>256,395</b>	<b>456,797</b>	<b>12.1%</b>	<b>248</b>
Federal	20,451	10,910	9,949	21,412	4.7	12
State	387,145	294,688	246,446	435,385	12.5	236
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>104,680</b>	<b>58,807</b>	<b>50,940</b>	<b>110,547</b>	<b>5.6%</b>	<b>286</b>
Connecticut	371	101	150	322	-13.2	13
Maine <sup>a</sup>	0	0	0	0	.0	0
Massachusetts <sup>b</sup>	4,333	5,124	4,769	4,688	8.2	102
New Hampshire <sup>c</sup>	461	259	243	477	3.5	58
New Jersey	18,463	11,202	9,603	20,062	8.7	340
New York	33,962	18,841	16,118	36,885	8.0	270
Pennsylvania	46,466	20,802	19,566	47,702	2.7	519
Rhode Island <sup>c</sup>	442	345	396	391	-11.5	51
Vermont <sup>d</sup>	182	133	95	220	20.9	52
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>51,062</b>	<b>40,437</b>	<b>35,578</b>	<b>55,921</b>	<b>9.5%</b>	<b>125</b>
Illinois	14,369	12,096	11,915	14,550	1.3	168
Indiana <sup>c</sup>	3,411	1,305	1,260	3,456	1.3	84
Iowa <sup>c</sup>	1,945	1,392	1,437	1,900	-2.3	89
Kansas <sup>c</sup>	3,497	3,137	1,841	4,793	37.1	259
Michigan	7,677	7,549	5,336	9,890	28.8	145
Minnesota	1,639	1,912	1,852	1,699	3.7	53
Missouri	7,207	4,228	3,797	7,638	5.9	198
Nebraska	447	679	636	490	9.6	41
North Dakota	134	198	193	139	3.7	29
Ohio <sup>c</sup>	5,991	4,851	4,378	6,464	7.9	80
South Dakota	617	435	542	510	-17.3	98
Wisconsin	4,128	2,655	2,391	4,392	6.4	122
<b>South</b>	<b>156,696</b>	<b>98,397</b>	<b>71,122</b>	<b>183,971</b>	<b>17.4%</b>	<b>292</b>
Alabama <sup>b</sup>	4,701	2,516	1,461	5,756	22.4	191
Arkansas <sup>c</sup>	3,840	2,061	2,401	3,500	-8.9	199
Delaware	1,093	424	504	1,013	-7.3	201
Dist. of Col.	3,949	2,995	2,029	4,915	24.5	1,057
Florida <sup>c</sup>	2,562	918	1,162	2,318	-9.5	24
Georgia	11,308	15,386	9,257	17,437	54.2	376
Kentucky <sup>c</sup>	3,443	1,759	2,069	3,133	-9.0	114
Louisiana <sup>d</sup>	7,387	5,493	3,703	9,177	24.2	295
Maryland	9,225	5,862	5,225	9,862	6.9	279
Mississippi	3,177	1,841	1,469	3,349	5.4	181
North Carolina <sup>c</sup>	6,191	8,242	6,874	7,559	22.1	153
Oklahoma	1,455	1,195	657	1,993	36.9	84
South Carolina	3,626	1,039	1,035	3,630	.1	142
Tennessee	9,529	4,876	3,705	10,700	12.3	290
Texas	77,827	36,287	22,820	91,294	17.3	758
Virginia <sup>c</sup>	6,576	7,184	6,368	7,392	12.4	160
West Virginia	807	519	383	943	16.9	68
<b>West</b>	<b>74,707</b>	<b>99,045</b>	<b>88,806</b>	<b>84,946</b>	<b>13.7%</b>	<b>224</b>
Alaska	489	555	511	533	8.9	147
Arizona	1,669	3,622	3,243	2,048	22.7	80
California <sup>c</sup>	49,364	84,111	75,967	57,508	16.5	269
Colorado <sup>c</sup>	1,743	1,571	1,515	1,799	3.2	73
Hawaii	1,108	625	446	1,287	16.2	156
Idaho	247	227	236	238	-3.6	34
Montana	671	370	289	752	12.1	128
Nevada	2,100	1,375	1,058	2,417	15.1	290
New Mexico <sup>c,d</sup>	1,230	1,038	1,117	1,151	-6.4	107
Oregon	3,790	3,864	1,860	5,794	52.9	273
Utah	1,218	848	789	1,277	4.8	119
Washington <sup>i</sup>	10,745	643	1,556	9,832	-8.5	277
Wyoming <sup>d</sup>	333	196	219	310	-6.9	91

<sup>a</sup>Maine abolished parole in 1976.

<sup>b</sup>The State estimated entries and discharges.

<sup>c</sup>Total yearend parole population does not include absconders.

<sup>d</sup>The State estimated all data.

<sup>e</sup>New Mexico estimated entries.

<sup>f</sup>Washington estimated discharges.

**Table 6.3. Adults on parole, by status of supervision, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Parole population 12/31/89	Number of adults on parole				Other, unknown, or not reported
		Active	Inactive	Absconded	Out of State	
U.S. total	451,228	349,398	27,857	31,041	26,264	16,670
Federal	21,412	19,910	62	1,440	...	0
State	429,816	329,486	27,795	29,601	26,264	16,670
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>110,547</b>	<b>89,324</b>	<b>10,064</b>	<b>5,454</b>	<b>5,669</b>	<b>36</b>
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	322	181	0	124	17	0
Maine <sup>b</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts <sup>c</sup>	4,688	4,688	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire <sup>d,e</sup>	477	477	...	...	:	0
New Jersey <sup>f</sup>	20,062	18,872	...	...	1,190	0
New York	36,685	26,662	2,487	4,596	2,960	0
Pennsylvania <sup>g</sup>	47,702	37,910	7,597	734	1,461	0
Rhode Island <sup>h,i</sup>	391	314	0	0	41	36
Vermont <sup>a</sup>	220	220	0	0	0	0
	0					
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>55,921</b>	<b>44,375</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,514</b>	<b>6,837</b>	<b>195</b>
Illinois <sup>d</sup>	14,550	11,094	...	1,991	1,465	0
Indiana <sup>a</sup>	3,456	3,279	0	106	71	0
Iowa <sup>d,f</sup>	1,900	1,385	...	:	515	0
Kansas <sup>a</sup>	4,793	3,360	0	0	1,433	0
Michigan	9,890	8,588	0	948	354	0
Minnesota	1,699	1,511	0	134	54	0
Missouri <sup>a</sup>	7,638	5,673	...	924	846	195
Nebraska <sup>a,f</sup>	490	392	...	29	69	0
North Dakota <sup>a</sup>	139	110	0	0	29	0
Ohio <sup>a</sup>	6,464	4,872	0	0	1,592	0
South Dakota	510	359	0	21	130	0
Wisconsin <sup>a</sup>	4,392	3,752	0	361	279	0
	0					
<b>South</b>	<b>183,971</b>	<b>124,755</b>	<b>17,642</b>	<b>16,047</b>	<b>9,628</b>	<b>15,899</b>
Alabama <sup>j,h</sup>	5,756	3,731	38	:	702	1,285
Arkansas <sup>a</sup>	3,500	3,077	76	0	347	0
Delaware <sup>a,f,j</sup>	1,013	921	0	:	92	0
Dist. of Col. <sup>a</sup>	4,915	3,253	436	905	321	...
Florida <sup>a,d</sup>	2,318	2,318	...	...	...	0
Georgia <sup>a</sup>	17,437	15,336	712	...	1,389	0
Kentucky <sup>a</sup>	3,133	2,897	...	...	236	0
Louisiana <sup>a</sup>	9,177	:	...	...	:	9,177
Maryland <sup>a,h</sup>	9,862	5,120	2,636	1,070	474	562
Mississippi <sup>a</sup>	3,349	2,556	155	0	638	0
North Carolina	7,559	5,659	710	922	268	0
Oklahoma <sup>a,f</sup>	1,993	1,463	530	...	...	0
South Carolina <sup>a</sup>	3,630	2,928	67	178	459	...
Tennessee	10,700	8,649	757	701	593	0
Texas <sup>a,h</sup>	91,294	59,684	11,525	12,271	2,939	4,875
Virginia <sup>a</sup>	7,392	6,579	...	...	813	0
West Virginia	943	586	...	0	357	0
<b>West</b>	<b>79,377</b>	<b>71,032</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>3,586</b>	<b>4,130</b>	<b>540</b>
Alaska <sup>a</sup>	533	373	0	27	133	0
Arizona	2,048	1,499	0	219	330	0
California <sup>a</sup>	57,508	56,073	0	73	1,362	0
Colorado <sup>a,f</sup>	1,799	1,799	...	:	...	0
Hawaii	1,287	966	89	180	52	0
Idaho <sup>a</sup>	238	109	0	38	91	0
Montana <sup>a</sup>	752	505	...	37	175	35
Nevada	2,417	1,413	...	0	499	505
New Mexico <sup>a</sup>	1,151	923	0	0	228	0
Oregon <sup>a</sup>	5,794	3,849	...	1,154	791	0
Utah <sup>a</sup>	1,277	1,034	...	106	137	0
Washington <sup>a</sup>	4,263	2,179	...	1,752	332	0
Wyoming <sup>a,f</sup>	310	310	...	...	:	...

:Not known.

...Not applicable.

<sup>a</sup>See explanatory notes for details on the absconder count.

<sup>b</sup>Maine abolished parole in 1976.

<sup>c</sup>The State supervises only active parolees.

<sup>d</sup>The State monitors only parolees with a sentence length of 1 year or more.

<sup>e</sup>The State reported parolees supervised out of State under "active supervision."

<sup>f</sup>"Active supervision" includes absconders.

<sup>g</sup>Pennsylvania reported on 685 parolees from local jails.

<sup>h</sup>See the explanatory notes for details on the count of parolees under "other or unknown status."

<sup>i</sup>See the explanatory notes for details on the count of parolees supervised out of State.

<sup>j</sup>The jurisdiction estimated all data.

Table 6.4. Adults entering parole, by type of parole, 1989

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of adults entering parole			
	Total	Discretionary <sup>a</sup>	Mandatory <sup>b</sup>	Other, or unknown type <sup>c</sup>
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>305,771</b>	<b>155,286</b>	<b>115,188</b>	<b>35,297</b>
Federal	10,910	9,168	1,697	45
State	294,861	146,118	113,491	35,252
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>56,807</b>	<b>39,267</b>	<b>2,695</b>	<b>14,845</b>
Connecticut	101	85	0	16
Maine <sup>d</sup>	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts <sup>e</sup>	5,124	5,124	:	:
New Hampshire <sup>f</sup>	259	259	...	:
New Jersey	11,202	11,202	...	0
New York	18,841	16,146	2,695	0
Pennsylvania <sup>g</sup>	20,802	5,981	0	14,821
Rhode Island <sup>h</sup>	345	337	...	8
Vermont	133	133	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>40,437</b>	<b>20,686</b>	<b>15,480</b>	<b>4,271</b>
Illinois <sup>i</sup>	12,096	23	10,138	1,935
Indiana	1,305	6	1,266	33
Iowa <sup>j</sup>	1,392	1,290	...	102
Kansas	3,137	2,580	456	101
Michigan	7,549	7,086	0	463
Minnesota <sup>k</sup>	1,912	37	1,433	442
Missouri <sup>l</sup>	4,228	3,695	533	0
Nebraska	679	676	3	:
North Dakota	198	198	0	0
Ohio <sup>m</sup>	4,851	3,832	0	1,019
South Dakota	435	356	79	0
Wisconsin <sup>n</sup>	2,655	907	1,572	176
<b>South</b>	<b>98,397</b>	<b>74,968</b>	<b>18,049</b>	<b>5,380</b>
Alabama <sup>o</sup>	2,516	107	0	2,409
Arkansas	2,061	2,061	0	0
Delaware <sup>p</sup>	424	235	189	0
Dist. of Col.	2,995	2,932	578	85
Florida <sup>q</sup>	918	264	0	654
Georgia	15,386	15,386	0	0
Kentucky <sup>r</sup>	1,759	:	1,306	453
Louisiana <sup>s</sup>	5,493	1,142	4,306	45
Maryland	5,862	3,202	2,660	0
Mississippi <sup>t</sup>	1,641	1,570	:	71
North Carolina <sup>u</sup>	8,242	7,328	643	271
Oklahoma	1,195	1,195	...	:
South Carolina	1,039	1,039	...	0
Tennessee <sup>v</sup>	4,876	4,237	46	593
Texas	36,287	30,722	5,420	145
Virginia <sup>w</sup>	7,184	3,823	2,849	512
West Virginia <sup>x</sup>	519	325	52	142
<b>West</b>	<b>99,045</b>	<b>11,197</b>	<b>77,267</b>	<b>10,756</b>
Alaska	555	42	479	34
Arizona <sup>y</sup>	3,622	1,643	1,649	330
California <sup>z</sup>	84,111	426	73,643	10,042
Colorado <sup>aa</sup>	1,571	1,194	377	:
Hawaii <sup>bb</sup>	625	463	0	162
Idaho	227	219	0	8
Montana	370	369	0	1
Nevada <sup>cc</sup>	1,375	1,135	240	0
New Mexico <sup>dd</sup>	1,038	155	879	4
Oregon <sup>ee</sup>	3,864	3,864	:	0
Utah	848	848	...	:
Washington <sup>ff</sup>	643	643	0	0
Wyoming <sup>gg</sup>	196	196	...	:

<sup>a</sup>Not known.<sup>b</sup>...Not applicable.<sup>c</sup>Discretionary parole entries are persons entering because of a parole board decision.<sup>d</sup>Mandatory parole entries include those entering because of determinate sentencing statutes, good-time provisions, or emergency releases; they are persons whose releases from prison were not decided by a parole board.<sup>e</sup>"Other or unknown type" of parole entry includes reinstatements.<sup>f</sup>Maine abolished parole in 1976.<sup>a</sup>The State reported mandatory entries as discretionary entries.<sup>b</sup>Discretionary releases from prison include reinstatements.<sup>c</sup>See the explanatory notes for details on the count under "other or unknown type" of parole entry.<sup>d</sup>The State estimated some or all of the data; see the explanatory notes.<sup>e</sup>The State reported reinstatements as discretionary or mandatory entries.<sup>f</sup>The State reported discretionary entries and reinstatements as mandatory entries.

Table 6.5. Adults leaving parole, 1989

Regions and Jurisdictions	Total	Successfully completed parole	Discharged as absconder	Discharged to detainer warrant	Returned to prison or jail						Transferred to another other state	Death	Other unknown status
					With new sentence	With parole revoked	With revocation pending	With charges pending					
U.S. Total	256,395	112,688	2,337	3,142	35,922	39,468	29,860	672	2,880	2,630	26,971		
Federal <sup>a,b,c</sup>	9,949	6,952	230	:	2,474	2,474	:	:	...	148	145		
State	246,446	105,736	2,107	3,142	35,922	36,994	29,860	672	2,880	2,482	26,826		
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>50,940</b>	<b>29,701</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4,548</b>	<b>9,571</b>	<b>2,746</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>3,059</b>		
Connecticut	150	49	0	0	1	0	48	52	0	0	0		
Maine <sup>d</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Massachusetts <sup>a,e</sup>	4,789	3,390	:	:	:	1,379	:	:	:	:	:		
New Hampshire <sup>b,e</sup>	243	113	...	...	:	:	:	:	...	1	129		
New Jersey	9,603	5,870	0	0	670	...	2,698	:	0	146	219		
New York <sup>a,e</sup>	16,118	7,530	0	0	2,000	6,043	...	0	0	545	0		
Pennsylvania <sup>b</sup>	19,566	12,434	308	0	1,820	2,065	0	0	0	230	2,709		
Rhode Island <sup>b</sup>	396	260	0	4	57	72	0	0	0	1	2		
Vermont <sup>a</sup>	95	55	3	0	:	12	:	13	12	0	0		
<b>North Central</b>	<b>35,578</b>	<b>18,421</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4,036</b>	<b>6,134</b>	<b>2,035</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>2,972</b>		
Illinois <sup>a,b</sup>	11,915	5,826	0	0	1,594	2,099	:	:	158	53	2,187		
Indiana <sup>b</sup>	1,260	911	106	0	129	69	0	0	34	4	7		
Iowa <sup>a</sup>	1,437	711	76	:	:	399	:	:	251	0	0		
Kansas <sup>b,e,f</sup>	1,841	179	:	:	241	805	:	:	:	12	604		
Michigan <sup>b</sup>	5,336	2,582	13	0	921	0	1,323	436	0	60	1		
Minnesota <sup>a,e</sup>	1,852	1,285	:	:	178	385	:	:	:	8	0		
Missouri <sup>a,e</sup>	3,797	2,243	...	0	360	1,158	:	:	0	34	2		
Nebraska <sup>a</sup>	636	410	...	...	:	224	:	:	0	2	0		
North Dakota	193	167	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	5		
Ohio <sup>b</sup>	4,378	2,051	638	0	596	890	0	0	0	38	185		
South Dakota <sup>c</sup>	542	437	0	0	17	84	0	0	0	4	0		
Wisconsin <sup>a</sup>	2,391	1,619	0	9	2	:	712	0	32	18	1		
<b>South</b>	<b>71,122</b>	<b>35,941</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>3,070</b>	<b>16,033</b>	<b>10,315</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>2,012</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>1,826</b>		
Alabama <sup>b</sup>	1,461	51	:	:	17	14	:	:	:	0	1,379		
Arkansas	2,401	1,231	0	107	83	818	0	0	:	0	0		
Delaware <sup>f</sup>	504	417	...	...	58	18	:	:	11	0	0		
Dist. of Col. <sup>f</sup>	2,029	464	18	467	345	621	85	4	0	25	:		
Florida <sup>a,e</sup>	1,162	627	:	:	126	344	:	:	628	63	0		65
Georgia <sup>a</sup>	9,257	5,001	0	0	557	3,008	0	0	0	0	0		
Kentucky <sup>a,c</sup>	2,069	531	0	:	152	974	:	:	394	18	0		
Louisiana <sup>a</sup>	3,703	2,142	0	0	365	781	0	0	389	26	0		
Maryland	5,225	3,546	31	893	504	172	:	1	0	51	0		
Mississippi	1,469	932	...	21	92	109	159	110	0	31	15		
North Carolina <sup>a</sup>	6,874	5,082	...	21	...	1,758	:	:	0	34	0		
Oklahoma <sup>a,e</sup>	657	546	...	:	15	20	63	:	0	13	0		
South Carolina <sup>b</sup>	1,035	540	23	...	125	308	:	:	0	26	13		
Tennessee <sup>a</sup>	3,705	1,305	615	...	1,632	...	:	102	0	51	0		
Texas <sup>a,f</sup>	22,820	9,195	...	...	11,947	1,328	:	0	0	350	:		
Virginia <sup>b,g</sup>	6,368	4,131	0	1,568	...	0	0	0	245	70	354		
West Virginia <sup>a</sup>	383	200	0	14	15	42	5	16	91	0	0		
<b>West</b>	<b>88,806</b>	<b>21,673</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>11,305</b>	<b>10,974</b>	<b>24,767</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>18,969</b>		
Alaska <sup>a,b</sup>	511	332	...	...	19	160	:	0	0	0	0		
Arizona <sup>b</sup>	3,243	2,166	49	30	102	740	:	139	7	10	10		
California <sup>a,b</sup>	75,967	14,304	45	8	10,612	8,189	24,724	:	0	382	17,703		
Colorado <sup>a,c,e</sup>	1,515	984	...	...	148	371	:	0	12	0	0		
Hawaii <sup>b</sup>	446	44	0	0	47	123	0	0	147	1	84		
Idaho	236	120	0	0	33	77	0	4	0	2	0		
Montana <sup>b,c</sup>	289	174	7	17	14	67	0	0	0	5	5		
Nevada <sup>b,e</sup>	1,058	686	...	...	109	181	0	33	0	14	35		
New Mexico <sup>a,b,c</sup>	1,117	472	175	0	292	43	0	97	0	38	0		
Oregon <sup>b,f</sup>	1,860	868	...	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	957		
Utah	789	198	0	4	143	429	0	4	0	11	0		
Washington <sup>c</sup>	1,558	1,106	0	0	78	345	0	0	0	27	0		
Wyoming <sup>c,f</sup>	219	219	...	...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

<sup>a</sup>Not known.<sup>b</sup>Not applicable.<sup>c</sup>See the explanatory notes for details on categories reported under "Returned to prison or jail."<sup>d</sup>See the explanatory notes for details on "other discharges."<sup>e</sup>The jurisdiction estimated some or all numbers in the detailed categories; see the explanatory notes.<sup>f</sup>Maine abolished parole in 1976.<sup>g</sup>See the explanatory notes for details on the categories reported as successful completions of parole.<sup>h</sup>See the explanatory notes for details on absconders.<sup>i</sup>Virginia reported adults returned to prison or jail from parole as having been discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant.

**Table 6.6. Adults on parole, by sex and Hispanic origin, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Parole population 12/31/89	Number of adults on parole					
		Sex		Unre- ported	Hispanic	Hispanic origin	
		Male	Female			Non- Hispanic	Unre- ported
U.S. total	456,797	387,376	32,088	37,333	59,468	231,524	165,805
Federal	21,412	19,873	1,539	0	2,442	17,533	1,437
State	435,385	367,503	30,549	37,333	57,026	213,991	164,368
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>110,547</b>	<b>103,064</b>	<b>7,483</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14,679</b>	<b>47,486</b>	<b>48,402</b>
Connecticut	322	309	13	0	52	267	3
Maine <sup>a</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts <sup>b,c</sup>	4,688	4,454	234	0	560	4,128	0
New Hampshire	477	444	33	0	:	:	477
New Jersey	20,062	18,835	1,227	0	3,411	16,651	0
New York	38,685	34,844	2,041	0	10,634	26,051	0
Pennsylvania	47,702	43,804	3,898	0	:	:	47,702
Rhode Island	391	360	31	0	22	369	0
Vermont	220	214	6	0	:	:	220
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>55,921</b>	<b>43,844</b>	<b>3,913</b>	<b>8,384</b>	<b>1,570</b>	<b>32,619</b>	<b>21,732</b>
Illinois <sup>b,c</sup>	14,550	13,751	799	0	1,071	13,411	68
Indiana	3,456	2,530	926	0	:	:	3,456
Iowa	1,900	:	:	1,900	:	:	1,900
Kansas <sup>c</sup>	4,793	4,385	408	0	173	4,620	0
Michigan	8,890	9,182	708	0	122	8,768	0
Minnesota	1,699	1,578	121	0	31	1,668	0
Missouri	7,638	7,104	534	0	:	:	7,638
Nebraska <sup>b,c</sup>	490	436	54	0	16	474	0
North Dakota	139	135	4	0	1	138	0
Ohio	6,464	:	:	6,464	:	:	6,464
South Dakota <sup>b,c</sup>	510	459	51	0	7	503	0
Wisconsin	4,392	4,084	308	0	149	2,037	2,206
<b>South</b>	<b>183,971</b>	<b>143,082</b>	<b>12,230</b>	<b>28,659</b>	<b>20,304</b>	<b>83,196</b>	<b>80,471</b>
Alabama <sup>d</sup>	5,756	100	7	5,649	:	107	5,649
Arkansas	3,500	3,183	317	0	-11	3,488	1
Delaware <sup>b,d</sup>	1,013	953	60	0	:	:	1,013
Dist. of Col.	4,915	4,659	246	0	:	:	4,915
Florida <sup>c</sup>	2,318	2,177	141	0	162	2,156	0
Georgia <sup>b</sup>	17,437	15,920	1,517	0	:	:	17,437
Kentucky	3,133	:	:	3,133	:	:	3,133
Louisiana <sup>d</sup>	9,177	:	:	9,177	:	:	9,177
Maryland	9,862	9,312	550	0	:	:	9,862
Mississippi	3,349	3,031	318	0	2	3,344	3
North Carolina	7,559	7,038	523	0	:	:	7,559
Oklahoma	1,993	1,749	244	0	45	1,948	0
South Carolina	3,630	3,349	281	0	:	:	3,630
Tennessee	10,700	:	:	10,700	:	:	10,700
Texas <sup>b,c</sup>	91,294	83,990	7,304	0	20,084	71,210	0
Virginia <sup>b</sup>	7,392	6,764	628	0	:	:	7,392
West Virginia	943	849	94	0	0	943	0
<b>West</b>	<b>84,946</b>	<b>77,713</b>	<b>6,923</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>20,473</b>	<b>50,710</b>	<b>13,763</b>
Alaska	533	480	53	0	11	522	0
Arizona <sup>b,c</sup>	2,048	1,729	319	0	653	1,378	17
California	57,508	52,684	4,824	0	17,703	37,188	2,617
Colorado	1,799	1,662	137	0	390	1,386	23
Hawaii	1,287	1,005	282	0	:	:	1,287
Idaho <sup>c</sup>	238	220	18	0	26	212	0
Montana <sup>b,c</sup>	752	668	64	0	35	717	0
Nevada	2,417	2,195	222	0	139	2,278	0
New Mexico <sup>b,c</sup>	1,151	1,045	106	0	868	472	11
Oregon	5,794	5,215	579	0	348	5,446	0
Utah	1,277	1,170	107	0	195	1,075	7
Washington <sup>d</sup>	9,832	9,620	212	0	305	36	9,491
Wyoming <sup>d</sup>	310	:	:	310	:	:	310

:Not known.

<sup>a</sup>Maine abolished parole in 1978.

<sup>b</sup>The State estimated the number of men and women on

parole.

<sup>c</sup>The State estimated the number of Hispanic parolees.

<sup>d</sup>The State estimated the yearend population.

**Table 6.7. Adults on parole, by race, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Parole population 12/31/89	Number of adults on parole				Other, unknown, or not reported
		White	Black	American Indian/ Alaska Native	Asian/ Pacific Islander	
U.S. total	456,797	201,693	176,584	1,937	1,502	75,081
Federal	21,412	14,038	6,971	249	131	23
State	435,385	187,655	169,613	1,688	1,371	75,058
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>110,547</b>	<b>48,138</b>	<b>48,089</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>13,905</b>
Connecticut <sup>a</sup>	322	145	122	0	0	55
Maine <sup>b</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts <sup>a,c</sup>	4,688	3,091	982	9	14	592
New Hampshire <sup>d,e</sup>	477	453	:	:	:	24
New Jersey	20,062	5,617	14,404	0	0	41
New York <sup>f</sup>	36,685	7,744	17,973	150	184	10,634
Pennsylvania <sup>a</sup>	47,702	30,778	14,533	1	53	2,339
Rhode Island	391	312	75	3	1	0
Vermont	220	:	:	:	:	220
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>55,921</b>	<b>21,667</b>	<b>20,342</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>13,409</b>
Illinois <sup>a,f</sup>	14,550	5,032	8,359	16	4	1,139
Indiana	3,456	:	:	:	:	3,456
Iowa	1,900	:	:	:	:	1,900
Kansas <sup>a,f</sup>	4,793	3,173	1,383	50	14	173
Michigan <sup>d</sup>	9,890	4,251	5,556	42	2	39
Minnesota <sup>a</sup>	1,699	1,114	417	127	1	40
Missouri <sup>d</sup>	7,638	4,733	2,861	6	3	35
Nebraska <sup>a,f</sup>	490	295	157	17	0	21
North Dakota	139	122	2	14	1	0
Ohio	6,464	:	:	:	:	6,464
South Dakota <sup>a</sup>	510	419	15	76	0	0
Wisconsin <sup>d</sup>	4,392	2,528	1,592	123	7	142
<b>South</b>	<b>183,971</b>	<b>62,381</b>	<b>78,001</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>43,282</b>
Alabama <sup>a</sup>	5,756	2,296	3,460	:	:	0
Arkansas <sup>d</sup>	3,500	2,079	1,407	1	1	12
Delaware <sup>f,g</sup>	1,013	465	544	3	1	0
Dist. of Col. <sup>d</sup>	4,915	98	4,768	...	...	49
Florida <sup>a</sup>	2,318	1,506	812	0	0	0
Georgia <sup>a,h</sup>	17,437	6,923	10,514	:	:	:
Kentucky	3,133	:	:	:	:	3,133
Louisiana <sup>a</sup>	9,177	:	:	:	:	9,177
Maryland <sup>d</sup>	9,862	2,949	6,881	4	8	20
Mississippi	3,349	1,145	2,197	1	3	3
North Carolina	7,559	3,156	4,171	191	2	39
Oklahoma	1,993	1,185	663	91	1	53
South Carolina <sup>a</sup>	3,630	1,622	1,996	:	:	12
Tennessee	10,700	:	:	:	:	10,700
Texas <sup>a,f</sup>	91,294	34,692	36,518	:	:	20,084
Virginia <sup>a,h</sup>	7,392	3,445	3,947	:	:	0
West Virginia	943	820	123	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	<b>84,946</b>	<b>55,469</b>	<b>23,181</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>1,071</b>	<b>4,462</b>
Alaska	533	330	48	138	17	0
Arizona <sup>a,f</sup>	2,048	1,025	292	59	2	670
California <sup>d</sup>	57,508	35,266	19,599	3	17	2,620
Colorado	1,799	1,405	345	22	4	23
Hawaii	1,287	336	51	11	889	0
Idaho <sup>a</sup>	238	225	3	10	0	0
Montana <sup>d,f</sup>	752	655	8	82	4	3
Nevada <sup>a</sup>	2,417	1,470	762	18	8	161
New Mexico <sup>a</sup>	1,151	1,021	87	34	:	9
Oregon <sup>a</sup>	5,794	4,628	665	133	20	348
Utah	1,277	1,120	114	26	10	7
Washington <sup>d,g</sup>	9,832	7,988	1,207	226	100	311
Wyoming <sup>a</sup>	310	:	:	:	:	310

:Not known.

...Not applicable.

<sup>a</sup>The State reported Hispanic parolees under "unknown race;" however, all "unknowns" may not have been Hispanic. See the explanatory notes.

<sup>b</sup>Maine abolished parole in 1976.

<sup>c</sup>Massachusetts reported 502 Hispanic

and 21 Cape Verdian parolees under "unknown race."

<sup>d</sup>See the explanatory notes for details on "unknown race."

<sup>e</sup>The State reported all race categories other than "Black" in the "White" race category.

<sup>f</sup>The State estimated the data for race.

<sup>g</sup>The State estimated the yearend population.

<sup>h</sup>The State reported only two racial categories: white and non-white.

<sup>i</sup>The State reported some or all Asians and Pacific Islanders under "unknown race."

**Table 6.8. Adults on parole, by sentence length, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Parole population 12/31/89	Number of adults on parole		
		Less than 12 months	1 year or more	Unreported
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>456,797</b>	<b>20,688</b>	<b>325,509</b>	<b>110,602</b>
Federal	21,412	16,445	4,967	...
State	435,385	4,241	320,542	110,602
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>110,547</b>	<b>3,805</b>	<b>54,352</b>	<b>52,390</b>
Connecticut	322	0	322	0
Maine <sup>b</sup>	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	4,688	:	:	4,688
New Hampshire <sup>c</sup>	477	...	477	0
New Jersey	20,062	3,802	16,260	0
New York	36,685	0	36,685	0
Pennsylvania <sup>d</sup>	47,702	:	:	47,702
Rhode Island	391	3	388	0
Vermont	220	0	220	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>55,921</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>49,356</b>	<b>6,468</b>
Illinois <sup>c</sup>	14,550	...	14,550	...
Indiana	3,458	0	3,456	0
Iowa <sup>c</sup>	1,900	...	1,900	...
Kansas	4,793	0	4,793	0
Michigan	9,890	0	9,890	0
Minnesota	1,699	0	1,699	0
Missouri	7,638	0	7,634	4
Nebraska <sup>b</sup>	490	49	441	0
North Dakota	139	48	91	0
Ohio	6,464	...	:	6,464
South Dakota	510	0	510	0
Wisconsin	4,392	0	4,392	0
<b>South</b>	<b>183,971</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>135,291</b>	<b>48,367</b>
Alabama <sup>e</sup>	5,756	107	:	5,649
Arkansas	3,500	4	3,496	0
Delaware <sup>e</sup>	1,013	0	1,013	0
Dist. of Col.	4,915	...	:	4,915
Florida <sup>c</sup>	2,318	...	2,318	0
Georgia	17,437	...	:	17,437
Kentucky <sup>f</sup>	3,133	...	3,133	0
Louisiana <sup>e</sup>	9,177	...	:	9,177
Maryland	9,862	202	9,660	0
Mississippi	3,349	0	3,349	0
North Carolina	7,559	...	:	7,559
Oklahoma	1,993	0	1,993	0
South Carolina	3,630	...	:	3,630
Tennessee	10,700	0	10,700	0
Texas	91,294	0	91,294	0
Virginia	7,392	0	7,392	0
West Virginia	943	...	943	0
<b>West</b>	<b>84,946</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>81,543</b>	<b>3,377</b>
Alaska	533	0	533	0
Arizona <sup>e</sup>	2,048	21	2,027	0
California	57,508	0	57,508	0
Colorado	1,799	...	:	1,799
Hawaii	1,287	0	1,287	0
Idaho	238	0	238	0
Montana	752	0	752	0
Nevada	2,417	0	1,150	1,267
New Mexico	1,151	0	1,151	...
Oregon	5,794	0	5,794	0
Utah	1,277	5	1,271	1
Washington	9,832	...	9,832	...
Wyoming <sup>e</sup>	310	...	:	310

:Not known.

...Not applicable.

<sup>a</sup>Sentences are the maximum sentences when ranges are used.

<sup>b</sup>Maine abolished parole in 1976.

<sup>c</sup>The State did not supervise parolees with a sentence of less than 1 year.

<sup>d</sup>Pennsylvania did not use the same categories. See the explanatory notes.

<sup>e</sup>The State estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.

<sup>f</sup>Sentence of "1 year or more" includes parolees serving less than 1 year.

**Table 6.9. Number of parolees under intensive supervision and electronic monitoring, 1989**

Regions and jurisdictions	Intensive supervision	Electronic monitoring
U.S. total	10,184	761
Federal	0	0
State	10,184	761
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>43</b>
Connecticut	50	1
Maine	0	0
Massachusetts	16	0
New Hampshire	23	0
New Jersey	217	17
New York	0	15
Pennsylvania	418	10
Rhode Island	0	0
Vermont	31	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>174</b>
Illinois	0	0
Indiana	0	0
Iowa	141	16
Kansas	0	0
Michigan	:	:
Minnesota	0	:
Missouri	0	120
Nebraska	35	1
North Dakota	0	0
Ohio	0	0
South Dakota	66	0
Wisconsin <sup>a</sup>	228	37
<b>South</b>	<b>6,697</b>	<b>408</b>
Alabama <sup>b</sup>	336	0
Arkansas	55	0
Delaware	60	1
Dist. of Col.	258	0
Florida	0	0
Georgia	1,479	0
Kentucky	830	0
Louisiana <sup>c</sup>	:	0
Maryland	0	0
Mississippi	84	0
North Carolina	249	11
Oklahoma	0	0
South Carolina	633	1
Tennessee <sup>b</sup>	338	0
Texas	2,260	395
Virginia	117	0
West Virginia	0	0
<b>West</b>	<b>2,262</b>	<b>136</b>
Alaska	15	0
Arizona	0	65
California	1,566	0
Colorado	0	0
Hawaii	70	15
Idaho	40	0
Montana <sup>b</sup>	0	24
Nevada	268	8
New Mexico <sup>c</sup>	6	9
Oregon	159	0
Utah	138	15
Washington	0	0
Wyoming <sup>c</sup>	:	:

:Not known.

<sup>a</sup>Includes an unknown number of probationers.

<sup>b</sup>Includes persons under electronic monitoring.

<sup>c</sup>The State estimated the data.

### **Explanatory notes by jurisdiction**

Some States revise their caseload counts from year to year because of audits, late reporting, or altered reporting practices; hence, the January 1989 counts may not match the December 1988 counts reported earlier.

#### **Federal**

The previously reported yearend 1989 count was revised due to statistical adjustments.

Absconders are included in the population counts.

#### **Alabama**

All data are estimated. Absconders are included in the population counts.

#### **Alaska**

Absconders are placed in an inactive caseload but are included in the population counts.

Alaska included parolees supervised out-of-State among those under active supervision (table 6.3).

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

#### **Arizona**

The State revised the previously reported yearend 1988 count to exclude juvenile cases.

For adults entering parole, "other" includes 330 Interstate compact cases (table 6.4).

For adults leaving parole, "other" includes 10 early discharges (table 6.5).

Arizona estimated the data for sex, race, Hispanic origin, and length of sentence. "Unknown" race includes 653 Mexican Americans (table 6.7).

Absconders are included in the population counts.

#### **Arkansas**

Discharged absconders in 1988 were no longer kept in the caseload and were not reported in the yearend counts. In December 1989, Arkansas had 288 absconders, 108 of whom had absconded during the year.

Arkansas is phasing out the inactive supervision status and is replacing it with annual reporting. Inactive supervision status included 53 inactive and 23 annual reporting (table 6.3).

"Unknown" race consists of 9 Cuban and 2 Mexican parolees as well as 1 person with unspecified race (table 6.7).

#### **California**

"Other" entries consists of 295 California Youth Authority (CYA) parolees and 25 released from awaiting delivery or non-institution locations (table 6.4).

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). "Other" exits includes 17,703 State-reported suspensions to CYA parole, parolees at large, and other releases.

Absconder supervision status reflects only those for the CYA's (table 6.3). For the State, absconders were placed on an inactive caseload and were omitted from the yearend parole population count.

"Unknown" race consists of 2,609 American Indian, Alaskan Native, Asians, or Pacific Islanders that could not be shown separately and 3 Filipinos (table 6.7).

The number of parolees under intensive supervision and electronic monitoring (table 6.9) does not include locally supervised parolees.

#### **Colorado**

Active supervision includes those parolees supervised out of State. Absconders are placed in an inactive caseload and omitted from the population counts.

Entries and exits include an unknown number of interstate compact cases.

The population counts exclude interstate compact cases.

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

Colorado does not classify transfers to other jurisdictions as exits.

"Unknown" race consists of 23 prisoners whose race was unspecified (table 6.7).

#### **Connecticut**

For "Unknown" race, the State included 52 Hispanic parolees and 3 persons of unspecified race (table 6.7).

The total yearend parole population includes absconders, 6 of whom were changed to absconder status during the year.

<b>Delaware</b>	All categories of adults leaving parole except discharged absconders were reported in "successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with new charges pending are counted as returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). For adults leaving parole "other" consists of 65 data adjustments.	<b>Idaho</b>
The State estimated all data.		The State revised the previously reported yearend 1988 count.
The December 31, 1988, parole population differs from January 1, 1989, because 1988 figures were estimated.		All persons sent back to prison or jail with new charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail, parole revocation pending (table 6.5).
Active supervision status includes absconders (table 6.3). Current absconders are placed indefinitely on an inactive caseload and are included in the total yearend population counts.	Current absconders are placed indefinitely on an inactive caseload and omitted from the total yearend parole population count.	The State estimated race and ethnicity.
All persons sent back to prison or jail with revoked parole, with charges pending, or with a new sentence were counted as having been discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant (table 6.5). Parolees transferred to other States were similarly counted. All persons sent back to prison or jail, parole revocation pending, were counted as having returned to prison with parole revoked.	Florida estimated the data for race and ethnicity.	Absconders are included in the population counts.
The State did not supervise persons released from prison after less than 1 year of incarceration.	<b>Georgia</b>	<b>Illinois</b>
<b>District of Columbia</b>	Total parole population includes parolees supervised out-of-State. The active supervision status includes absconders (table 6.3).	Illinois estimated all demographic data from the percentage distribution of 14,550 parolees under active supervision. It had no demographic information on absconders and parolees supervised out-of-State; therefore, data for sex, race, Hispanic origin, entries, and exits are estimates.
Absconders are never discharged. There is a warrant kept for them as long as they remain in that status. Of the 905 absconders reported, 657 were changed to absconder status during 1989.	All persons sent back to prison or jail with charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.	The State monitors only those parolees with sentences of 1 year or more.
American Indian, Alaskan Native, Asians and Pacific Islanders are included in either black or white race. "Unknown" race includes 49 persons of unspecified race (table 6.7).	Georgia estimated data for race.	"Discharged as absconder" and "discharged to detainer, warrant" are included in "successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.
<b>Florida</b>	<b>Hawaii</b>	For "unknown" race the State reported 1,071 Hispanic parolees and 68 persons of unspecified race (table 6.7).
For adults entering parole "other" consists of 555 data adjustments (table 6.4).	"Other" entries consists of 158 parolees from other States (table 6.4).	<b>Indiana</b>
	All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with new charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with a new sentence (table 6.5). Returned to prison or jail, parole revocation, includes an undetermined number of technical violators. "Other" exits include 84 suspended parolees.	Current absconders were terminated from parole and were not included in the yearend population count. All of the 106 absconders reported under supervised status were changed to absconder status during 1989.
	Absconders are included in the population counts.	

**Iowa**

Iowa monitors only those parolees who have a sentence of a year or more.

Current absconders were terminated from parole and were not included in the yearend parole population count.

"Discharged to detainer, warrant" is included in either "successfully completed parole" or "discharged as absconder" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with a new sentence, revocation, or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.

**Kansas**

The parole population increased in part due to a State law effective August 1, 1989, which liberalizes the granting of "good time" for State prison inmates.

"Discharged as absconder" and "discharged to detainer, warrant" are included in "successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were not considered to be exits. "Other" exits include discharged absconders (212), expiration of sentence (255), and out-of-State exits (157).

Kansas estimated data for race and Hispanic origin.

Kansas monitored 362 absconders apart from the regular parole caseload and did not include them in the yearend counts. Of the 212 parolees who absconded in 1989, an unknown number remained in that status at yearend.

**Kentucky**

Kentucky reported inactive cases in the active supervision category (table 6.3).

For adults entering parole "discretionary" releases include mandatory releases (table 6.4). "Other" includes 407 interstate transfers.

For adults leaving parole those successfully completing parole include releases from active supervision, final discharges, and closed cases (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

Kentucky did not report demographic data or sentence length data.

**Louisiana**

The State estimated all data.

Louisiana reported absconders and out-of-State parolees as under "active supervision" (table 6.3).

"Discharged as absconder" and "discharged to detainer, warrant" are included in "successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.

**Maine**

Maine abolished parole in 1976. There are now 30 pre-1976 parolees under supervision, with 30 in prison who will eventually be eligible for parole.

**Maryland**

For "other" status of supervision Maryland reported 562 parolees in some form of custody (table 6.3).

Absconders are included in the total yearend parole population counts. Of the 1,070 absconders reported, 153 were changed to absconder status during 1989.

"Unknown" race consists of 20 persons of unspecified race (table 6.7).

**Massachusetts**

Massachusetts estimated sex, race, and ethnicity.

Discretionary release from prison includes all mandatory releases (table 6.4).

"Discharged as absconder," "discharged to detainer, warrant," "transferred to another State," "death," and "other" are included in "Successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.

All active parolees are supervised. For "unknown" race, Massachusetts included 560 Hispanic and 32 Cape Verdian parolees (table 6.7).

<b>Michigan</b>	<b>Missouri</b>	<b>Nebraska</b>
For "other" exits from parole, Michigan reported one parolee discharged by court (table 6.5).	All data exclude 608 parolees from local jails.	Nebraska does not discharge absconders (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.
"Unknown" race consists of 39 persons for whom Michigan did not specify race (table 6.7).	The previously reported yearend 1988 count was revised because of data adjustments.	Nebraska estimated the data for sex, race, ethnicity, supervision status, and sentence length.
Absconders are included in the population counts.	Discharged as absconder" is included in "successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked. All persons sent back to prison or jail with charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with a new sentence.	"Unknown" race includes 21 Hispanic parolees (table 6.7).
<b>Minnesota</b>	<b>Montana</b>	<b>Nevada</b>
"Unknown" entries includes 442 persons on work release (table 6.4).	"Unknown" race includes 35 persons for whom Missouri did not specify race (table 6.7).	Absconders are included in the population counts.
"Discharged as absconder," "discharged to detainer, warrant," and "transferred to another State" are included in "successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.	Absconders are included in the population counts.	The State revised the previously reported yearend 1988 count. The data reported no longer represent estimates of the parole population; the figures are actual counts.
For "unknown" race the State reported 31 Spanish-speaking parolees and 9 others (table 6.7).	Montana estimated all demographic information from past populations. It also estimated the number of persons leaving parole. "Other" exits consists of 2 pardons and 3 commutations.	"Discharged as absconder" is included in "successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with a new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked. "Death" is included in successfully completed parole.
Absconders are included in the population counts.	All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). Montana did not report the number of persons transferred because it does not maintain records for parolees who leave the State.	<b>New Hampshire</b>
<b>Mississippi</b>	<b>"Unknown" race includes 3 persons for whom Montana did not specify race (table 6.7).</b>	The State places absconders on an inactive case list and does not report them in the yearend counts. It monitors only those parolees with sentences of a year or more.
Mississippi placed absconders indefinitely in an inactive caseload and omitted them from the yearend parole population counts.	Absconders are included in the population counts.	"Unknown" race includes a combination of 24 non-whites and blacks (table 6.7). White race includes American Indians, Alaskan Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders.
"Other" entries include 6 work release cases.		
Mississippi reported mandatory releases in "discretionary" releases (table 6.4).		

**New Jersey**

New Jersey reported those absconding from parole as being under active supervision (table 6.3).

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). "Other or unknown status" includes 219 who were recalled by court or who were discharged by paroling authority decree.

**New Mexico**

The previously reported yearend 1988 count was revised because of statistical adjustments.

Data for entries, exits, sex, race, ethnicity, and supervision status were estimated.

Absconders are placed indefinitely in an inactive caseload.

Discretionary parole entries and reinstatements to parole were reported under mandatory parole entries (table 6.4).

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). "Discharged to detainer, warrant" was also counted under revocation.

"Unknown" race includes Asians and Pacific Islanders (table 6.7).

**New York**

"Discharged as absconder" and "discharged to detainer, warrant" are included in "successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). Persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation pending were counted as having been returned with a new sentence. Persons sent back to prison or jail with charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

"Unknown" race includes 10,634 Hispanic parolees (table 6.7).

**North Carolina**

The large increase in the parole population was due to State legislation enacted to ease prison crowding.

For adults entering parole, "other" adjusts categories to the total (table 6.4).

North Carolina does not dismiss absconders; instead, warrants are issued for life or until the absconder is found.

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). Those discharged to detainer or warrant were also counted as parole revocations.

"Unknown" race consists of 39 persons of unspecified race (table 6.7).

Absconders are included in the population counts.

**North Dakota**

The December 31, 1988, parole population differs from January 1, 1989, because of conversion to an automated reporting system.

The State counted absconders as being under active supervision (table 6.3).

"Unknown" race consists of 5 parolees of unspecified race. (table 6.7).

**Ohio**

Ohio places absconders indefinitely in an inactive caseload and omits them from the yearend count.

For adults entering parole "other" includes 416 parolees supervised in other States (table 6.4).

"Discharged to detainer, warrant" is included in "successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). For adults leaving parole "other" includes 165 interstate compact cases closed for reasons other than final release.

Ohio did not report data for sex, race, Hispanic origin, or sentence length.

**Oklahoma**

Oklahoma estimated data for exits.

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). Transfers to other parole jurisdictions are not considered to be exits; rather, they continue in the administrative caseload.

"Unknown" race consists of persons for whom Oklahoma did not specify race (table 6.7).	"Unknown" race includes 1,886 Hispanic parolees and 453 of unspecified race. (table 6.7).	"Unknown" race includes American Indians, Alaskan Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders (table 6.7).
Absconders are included in the population counts.	Rhode Island	"Adult parolees" not covered in this report were 850 youthful offenders.
Oregon	Under status of supervision, 3 parolees were supervised out-of-State. (table 6.3). "Other" includes the following: 19 persons detained on warrants at the Rhode Island Adult Correctional Institution, 5 persons in Federal prison, 10 persons supervised by the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, and 2 persons in the Federal Witness Protection Program.	Total yearend parole population includes absconders.
The State revised the previously reported yearend 1988 count to include absconders not reported and administrative adjustments.	For adults entering parole "other" includes 8 persons who were reparaoled after revocation of the original parole and who either had no new sentence or had a new sentence of less than six months (table 6.4).	South Dakota
Mandatory releases from prison and reinstatements to parole were reported as discretionary releases from prison (table 6.4).	For adults leaving parole "discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant" consists of 4 parolees serving other sentences out of State. "Other" includes 2 absconders whose parole was revoked <i>in absentia</i> (table 6.5).	The State estimated data for exits, sex, race, and ethnicity.
All persons sent back to prison or jail with a new sentence, with their parole revoked, or with revocation or charges pending as well as discharged to custody, detainer or warrant were counted as "other" (table 6.5).	South Carolina	Absconders are not discharged and are included in the yearend populations.
Discharged absconder includes cases closed because of absconding (432), although the parole authority retains jurisdiction if/when offenders are caught.	The December 31, 1988, parole population differs from the January 1, 1989, parole population because of corrections to the management information system during 1989.	All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).
"Unknown" race consists of 348 Hispanics or persons of unspecified race as well as persons identified as having parents of different races (table 6.7).	Of the 178 absconders counted, 129 were changed to absconder status in 1989 (table 6.3).	Tennessee
Pennsylvania	South Carolina reported those parolees transferred to another jurisdiction in all other relevant exit categories (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with a new sentence (table 6.5). "Other" includes 13 pardoned parolees.	Reinstatement entries are included with discretionary and mandatory releases from prison (table 6.4). "Other" entries include 593 parolees supervised out-of-State.
"Other" type of entry includes 14,821 parolees released from jails (table 6.4).		Discharged absconders and those discharged to detainer or warrant were counted as having successfully completed parole (table 6.5). All persons returned to prison or jail, whether with a new sentence or with charges or revocation pending, were reported as parole revocations.
"Other" exits include 2,709 adjustments (table 6.5).		Data for supervision status were estimated.
Pennsylvania reported "discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant" in "other" (table 6.5). The number of absconders, who are maintained in the active parole caseload, was not known.		Tennessee supervised only parolees with sentences of 1 year or more.

#### Texas

The State estimated data for sex, race, ethnicity, and exits.

"Other" supervision status consists of 4,875 detainees (table 6.3).

Texas reported all categories of exits except successful completion as "other or unknown status" (table 6.5).

All persons sent back to prison or jail with new sentences, revocation pending, or new charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.

"Unknown" race includes 20,084 Hispanic parolees (table 6.7). White and black race include American Indians, Alaskan Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders.

Absconders are placed indefinitely on an inactive caseload and included in the total yearend parole population count.

#### Utah

Of the 106 absconders, 67 were changed to absconder status in 1989 (table 6.3).

Utah does not count as an exit from parole returning to prison or jail with parole revocation pending (table 6.5).

#### Vermont

All persons sent back to prison or jail with charges pending or with a new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

The yearend parole population does not include absconders.

#### Virginia

The parole population on December 31, 1988, differs from January 1, 1989, because of the exclusion of instate transfers.

For adults entering parole "other" includes 393 transfers from other States, Virginia cases returned to Virginia from other States, and unknown types of entry (table 6.4).

For adults leaving parole "discharged to custody, detainer or warrant" includes all those returned to incarceration; "other" includes intrastate transfers, terminations of out-of-State cases, and exits of unknown type (table 6.5).

The State classifies race as white and non-white (all races other than white).

Virginia estimated the data for sex, race, and status of supervision.

Absconders are omitted from the population counts.

#### Washington

Persons committing offenses after July 1, 1984 are not parole eligible.

Washington estimated the January 1 count, exits, and the December 31 count.

"Other" race consists of Hispanics and persons for whom Washington did not specify race (table 6.7).

Washington places absconders in an inactive caseload and includes them in the yearend counts. For adults entering parole "other or unknown type" includes reinstatements and parolees who had absconded from parole and had returned (table 6.4).

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with a new sentence.

Of the 1,752 absconders reported, 895 were changed to absconder status during 1989.

#### West Virginia

"Other or unknown" entries includes 100 transfers (table 6.4).

The State estimated exits.

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). Those who were discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant were counted as having completed parole successfully. "Other or unknown status" of exit adjusts categories to the total.

Absconders are included in the yearend parole population. All absconders were found, and West Virginia had none at yearend 1988.

#### Wisconsin

The parole population on December 31, 1988, differs from January 1, 1989, because of editing yearend data tape.

Parolees with inactive supervision are included under active supervision, and those out of State are included as absconders or under active supervision (table 6.3).

For adults leaving parole all absconders and parolees discharged to detainer or warrant were counted as having successfully completed parole (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with a new sentence or with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

"Unknown" race consists of 142 persons for whom Wisconsin did not specify race (table 6.7).

The number of parolees under intensive supervision and electronic monitoring includes an unknown number of probationers.

#### **Wyoming**

The parole population on December 31, 1988, differs from January 1, 1989, because of data received after the survey was completed.

The State estimated all data.

Wyoming could not report absconders apart from active supervision status (table 6.3). Absconders are placed in the interstate compact caseload.

All persons sent back to prison or jail with a new sentence or with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

FORM CJ-7  
(2-6-80)U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**1989 PAROLE  
DATA SURVEY**RETURN  
TOBureau of the Census  
ATTN: Governments Division  
Washington, DC 20233**REPORT PERIOD COVERED**

January 1, 1989 — December 31, 1989

(Please correct any error in name, address, and ZIP Code)

**FROM THE DIRECTOR  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS**

On behalf of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), Department of Justice, the Bureau of the Census is conducting the National Parole Data Survey. The survey will obtain current information on state and local parole populations in calendar year 1989 and on population movement.

State, local, and Federal officials will use the data to assess the changing needs of parole systems and to keep informed of their status. The BJS will publish the data in a bulletin entitled "Probation and Parole 1989" scheduled for release in fall 1990.

So that we can complete data collection and publish the survey results as soon as possible, please complete this questionnaire within the **next 3 weeks** and return it in the enclosed envelope. If we can help in completing the questionnaire, please call Lisa McNelis at (301) 763-2897.

The Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Street Act of 1968, as amended (42 U.S.C. 3732), authorizes this report. Although the law does not require you to respond, we need your participation to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.

We estimate public reporting burden for this collection of information to average 90 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 633 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Public Use Reports Project 1121-0064, Washington, DC 20503.

Thank you for your cooperation in this census.

Enclosures

Please continue on page 2 →

## INSTRUCTIONS

Please complete each of the items on the questionnaire. When an exact number for an item is not available, please estimate the figure and mark (X) in appropriate column. **Do not leave blanks or fill with dashes.** Mark a "0" if your State can have parolees in the particular category, but has none at this time. Mark "NA" (not applicable) if the item does not apply in your State. Mark "DK" (don't know) if the item applies to parolees in your State, but you are unable to provide the number or have included it in another category. Describe difficulties encountered and items which cannot be estimated in item 16.

### Items 1 and 4 — PAROLE POPULATION

Include all adult parolees who have been conditionally released to parole supervision (whether by parole board supervision or by mandatory conditional release).

Include both active and inactive supervision cases.

Exclude juveniles.

Include both parolees sentenced to less than one year and those sentenced to a year or more.

For **interstate compacts**, include those parolees who are sent to another State for supervision, but exclude those parolees whom your State supervises for another State.

### Item 2 — ENTRIES

Individuals entering into the parole system more than once during the year must be counted as multiple entries. Classify each separate parole entry into only one of the entry categories provided.

- a. **Discretionary release from prison** — Include all parolees who entered parole as the result of a parole board decision. Also include persons granted a Governor's pardon or a commutation of sentence, if they are to be supervised.
- b. **Mandatory release from prison** — Include all parolees whose release from prison was not determined by a Parole Board. Include persons released through determinate sentencing statutes, and/or good-time provisions.
- c. **Reinstatement** — Include all parolees who entered parole as the result of reinstatement. For example, include discharged absconders whose cases have been reopened.

### Item 3 — EXITS

Individuals exiting from the parole system more than once during the year must be counted as multiple exits. Classify each separate parole exit into only one of the exit categories provided.

- a. **Completed parole** — Include all parolees who have served full-term sentences or who have been released early due to a parole authority decision, commutation, or pardon.
- b. **Discharged absconder** — Include all parolees formally discharged from the parole authority while known to be on absconder status, regardless of whether a warrant has been issued. Exclude changes from active to inactive supervision status. Exclude absconders who have been located and returned to prison. Report these in items 3(d) or 3(e).

c. **Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant** — Include all parolees discharged to another jurisdiction under custody, detainer or warrant. Also include parolees released from parole jurisdiction to a noncorrectional agency, e.g., mental hospital or half-way house.

d. **Returned to prison or jail with new sentence** — Include parolees readmitted into the custody of a prison or jail after receiving a sentence for a new offense.

e. **Returned to prison or jail, parole revocation** — Include parolees readmitted into the custody of a prison or jail due to the violation of the conditions of parole without receiving a new criminal sentence.

f. **Returned to prison or jail, parole revocation pending** — Include persons readmitted into the custody of a jail or prison awaiting revocation hearing, or final disposition from a revocation hearing.

g. **Returned to prison or jail with new charges pending** — Include parolees readmitted into the custody of a jail or prison awaiting trial or imposition of sentence for new charges.

h. **Transferred to another parole jurisdiction** — Include parolees transferred to the jurisdiction of another State while still on parole. Exclude interstate compact cases unless legal responsibility for the parolee is no longer retained by your State.

### i. Death

### Items 5 through 7 — SEX, RACE, ETHNICITY

These items are self explanatory.

### Item 8 — SUPERVISION STATUS

- a. **Active** — Include persons required to make regular contact with the supervisory parole authority (in person, by mail, or telephone).
- b. **Inactive** — Include all parolees who were excused from reporting on a regular basis, but remained under your agency's jurisdiction.
- c. **Absconder** — Include all parolees who have not been discharged and who fail to report to the parole authority or leave the geographical area of supervision without permission.
- d. **Supervised out of State** — Include all parolees who are under your jurisdiction, but are supervised out of State. Include both active and inactive cases as defined above.

### Item 9 — LENGTH OF SENTENCE

- a. **Less than one year** — Include all adult parolees who were originally sentenced to less than one year.
- b. **One year or more** — Include all adult parolees originally sentenced to one year or more.

### Item 10 — LOCAL PAROLEES

- a. **County/City Parole Authorities** — This item is self explanatory.
- b. **County/City Parolees** — Include only those parolees supervised by city and county parole authorities.
- c. **Local Parole Authority/Authorities** — Where applicable, indicate the address of the local parole authority/authorities in your state.

### Items 11 through 13 — COVERAGE AND AVAILABILITY

Please answer these items relating to the ability of your facility to report data on parolees.

### 1988 PAROLE DATA SURVEY

	Number Mark (X) if estimate	
<b>Note:</b> December 31, 1988 population reported in 1988 Parole Data Survey was _____ <i>If line 1 differs, please explain discrepancy in item 15.</i>	7	● Items 5 through 9 cover distribution of parole population on December 31, 1989
<b>1. Parole population on January 1, 1989</b> →		
<b>2. Entries</b>		
a. Discretionary release from prison		
b. Mandatory release from prison		
c. Reinstatement		
d. Other — Specify ↗		
<b>e. TOTAL — Sum of lines 2a through 2d</b>		
<b>3. Exits</b>		
a. Completed parole		
b. Discharged absconder		
c. Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant		
d. Returned to prison or jail with new sentence		
e. Returned to prison or jail, parole revocation		
f. Returned to prison or jail, parole revocation pending		
g. Returned to prison or jail, new charges pending		
h. Transferred to another parole jurisdiction		
i. Death		
j. Other — Specify ↗		
<b>k. TOTAL — Sum of lines 3a through 3j</b>		
<b>4. Parole population on December 31, 1989</b> →		
<i>(Note: This figure should equal line 1 plus line 2e minus line 3k.)</i>		
<b>Note:</b> The total number in items 4, 5c, 6g, 7d, 8f, and 9d should be identical.		
<b>5. Sex</b>		
a. Male		
b. Female		
<b>c. TOTAL — Sum of lines 5a and 5b</b>		
<b>6. Race</b>		
a. White		
b. Black		
c. American Indian or Alaskan Native		
d. Asian or Pacific Islander		
e. Other — Specify ↗		
<b>f. Not known</b>		
<b>g. TOTAL — Sum of lines 6a through 6f</b>		
<b>7. Ethnicity</b>		
a. Hispanic		
b. Not Hispanic		
c. Not known		
<b>d. TOTAL — Sum of lines 7a through 7c</b>		
<b>8. Supervision status</b>		
a. Active		
b. Inactive		
c. Absconder		
d. Supervised out of State		
e. Other — Specify ↗		
<b>f. TOTAL — Sum of lines 8a through 8e</b>		
<b>9. Length of sentence</b>		
a. Less than one year		
b. One year or more		
c. Not known		
<b>d. TOTAL — Sum of lines 9a through 9c</b>		

**10. Local Parolees**

a. Do you supervise parolees from local jails?

1  Yes    2  No — *Skip to item 11*

b. If yes, please specify number of parolees supervised.

c. Are the local parolees reported in item 10b above included in items 1—9 on page 3?

1  Yes    2  No — *Please indicate address of local parole authority/authorities ↗*


---



---



---

**11. Coverage of reported data**

Does your State have other adult parolees not reported in this survey (e.g., inactive cases for which you could not report)?

1  Yes — *Explain ↗*


---



---



---

2  No**12. Reporting period**

Does the information reported in this survey represent the calendar year ending on December 31, 1989?

1  Yes

Month    Year

2  No — *Specify when your reporting year ends →***13. Absconders**

a. Current absconders are →

1  Included in your total year end parole population (items 1 and 4)2  Terminated from parole (omitted from items 1 and 4)3  Placed indefinitely on an inactive case load and included in items 1 and 44  Placed indefinitely on an inactive case load and omitted from items 1 and 45  Other — *Describe ↗*


---



---



---

b. Of the absconders reported in item 8c, how many were changed to absconder status during 1989? — *Specify number →*

Number

**14. Does your department/agency have a program of intensive parole supervision (that is, a parole caseload involving more frequent contact by the parole officer than is normally required)? — Mark (X) one box**1  Yes — How many parolees were in this program on December 31, 1989? — *Specify number →*

Number

2  No    3  Don't know**14. Does your department/agency operate a program involving electronic monitoring of parolees (that is, a type of house arrest in which specific conditions of parole are monitored through electronic means)? — Mark (X) one box**1  Yes — How many were in this program on December 31, 1989? — *Specify number →*

Number

2  No    3  Don't know**16. Data supplied by**

Name	Title	Date	Telephone		
			Area code	Number	Extension
Remarks					

# **Capital punishment in 1989**

---

---

## **Tables**

**7.1 Summary characteristics of all prisoners present yearend, received from court, and removed from death row, 1989** 124

### **Prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1989**

**7.2 Movement of all prisoners** 125  
**7.3 Movement of women prisoners** 126  
**7.4 Movement of Hispanic prisoners** 127  
**7.5 Time between sentencing and the yearend** 128, 129  
**7.6 Age** 130, 131  
**7.7 Level of education completed** 132, 133  
**7.8 Marital status at time of imprisonment** 134, 135  
**7.9 Legal status at time of capital offense** 136, 137  
**7.10 Felony history** 138, 139

### **Prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1989**

**7.11 Age** 140, 141  
**7.12 Level of education completed** 142, 143  
**7.13 Marital status at time of imprisonment** 144, 145  
**7.14 Legal status at time of capital offense** 146, 147  
**7.15 Felony history** 148, 149

### **Prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1989**

**7.16 Status of prisoners** 150  
**7.17 Means of removal** 151  
**7.18 Time between sentencing and removal** 152, 153  
**7.19 Age** 154, 155  
**7.20 Level of education completed** 156, 157  
**7.21 Marital status at time of imprisonment** 158, 159  
**7.22 Legal status at time of capital offense** 160, 161  
**7.23 Felony history** 162, 163  
**7.24 Status of death penalty by jurisdiction, 1989** 164

### **Prisoners executed under civil authority in the United States, 1930-89**

**7.25 Year, region, and jurisdiction** 165  
**7.26 Race and offense** 166

### **Explanatory notes** 167

**Questionnaires** 168, 170, 172

**Table 7.1. Summary characteristics of all prisoners present yearend, received from court, and removed from death row, 1989**

Characteristics	Prisoners under sentence of death			
	Present yearend 1989	Received from courts in 1989	Removed from death row in 1989	
			Executed	Removed by other means*
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>2,250</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>102</b>
<b>Sex</b>				
Male	2,225	244	16	97
Female	25	7	0	5
<b>Race</b>				
White	1,310	133	8	50
Black	903	114	8	51
Other <sup>b</sup>	37	4	0	1
<b>Ethnicity</b>				
Hispanic	156	21	2	6
Non-Hispanic	1,900	208	11	81
Not known	194	22	3	15
<b>Education</b>				
8th grade or less	361	30	3	31
9th to 11th grade	739	87	8	32
12th grade	695	63	3	24
Any college	192	18	2	5
Not reported	263	53	0	10
<b>Felony history</b>				
Prior conviction, total	1,456	153	9	55
Homicide	173	18	2	10
Other offenses	1,135	125	5	42
Offense not reported	148	10	2	3
No prior conviction	645	63	7	40
Not reported	149	35	0	7
<b>Age</b>				
Under 20 years	6	5	0	0
20-24 years	191	59	0	9
25-29 years	487	69	4	28
30-34 years	593	54	3	25
35-39 years	394	25	1	21
40-54 years	523	34	8	17
55 years or older	56	5	0	2
<b>Median age</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>32.1</b>

\*Includes deceased from causes other than execution, commutation of sentence, sentence vacated, and conviction vacated.

23 American Indians and 14 Asians.

"Other" race admitted includes 2 American Indians and 2 Asians. One Asian prisoner had his death sentence removed in 1989.

<sup>b</sup>"Other" race present at yearend includes

**Table 7.2. Movement of all prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1989**

Region and State	Prisoners under sentence of death																				
	Under death sentence 12/31/88					Received from court in 1989				Executed <sup>a</sup> in 1989				Death sentence removed in 1989				Under death sentence 12/31/89			
	Total	White	Black	Other	Total	White	Black	Other <sup>b</sup>	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Other <sup>b</sup>	Total	White	Black	Other <sup>b</sup>		
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>2,117</b>	<b>1,235</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2,250</b>	<b>1,310</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>37</b>		
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>1</b>		
Connecticut	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0		
New Jersey	21	9	12	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	18	7	11	0		
Pennsylvania	102	43	58	1	15	2	13	0	0	0	0	5	3	2	0	112	42	69	1		
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>2</b>		
Illinois	115	45	70	0	9	3	6	0	0	0	0	9	4	5	0	115	44	71	0		
Indiana	51	31	20	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	48	30	18	0		
Missouri	69	40	29	0	5	2	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	72	41	31	0		
Nebraska	13	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	12	8	3	1		
Ohio	89	42	46	1	11	2	9	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	98	43	54	1		
<b>South</b>	<b>1,246</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,310</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>23</b>		
Alabama	96	45	50	1	20	9	11	0	4	0	4	6	2	4	0	106	52	53	1		
Arkansas	27	19	8	0	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	23	10	0		
Delaware	7	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	5	0		
Florida	287	190	97	0	37	19	18	0	2	2	0	33	16	17	0	289	191	98	0		
Georgia	91	47	44	0	9	4	5	0	1	0	1	9	5	4	0	90	46	44	0		
Kentucky	32	24	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	29	22	7	0		
Louisiana	39	16	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	35	16	19	0		
Maryland	14	3	11	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	3	13	0		
Mississippi	47	20	27	0	3	1	2	0	1	0	1	5	2	3	0	44	19	25	0		
North Carolina	79	36	38	5	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	41	42	5		
Oklahoma	99	70	21	3	11	7	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	109	76	24	9		
South Carolina	35	17	18	0	7	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	20	22	0		
Tennessee	70	45	24	1	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	75	48	25	2		
Texas	284	173	106	5	29	15	14	0	4	3	1	5	3	2	0	304	182	117	5		
Virginia	39	18	21	0	5	3	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	43	21	21	1		
<b>West</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>11</b>		
Arizona	78	71	6	1	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	84	76	6	2		
California	228	136	86	6	30	19	11	0	0	0	0	4	1	3	0	254	154	94	6		
Colorado	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0		
Idaho	15	15	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18	0	0		
Montana	7	4	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	1	2		
Nevada	45	35	10	0	10	7	3	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	52	39	13	0		
New Mexico	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0		
Oregon	15	13	2	0	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	20	3	0		
Utah	8	5	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	8	3	0		
Washington	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	1	1		
Wyoming	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0		

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners under sentence of death in 1989: New Hampshire and South Dakota.

<sup>a</sup>Dispositions of death sentences other than by execution included dismissal of indictment,

reversal of judgment, commutation, resentencing, order of a new trial, and death. An American Indian prisoner in New Mexico had his sentence overturned by an appellate court and was awaiting resentencing.

<sup>b</sup>Twenty-three American Indians and 14 Asians were under a death sentence at yearend; 2 American Indians and 2 Asians were received from court; and an American Indian prisoner had a death sentence removed.

**Table 7.3. Movement of women prisoners under sentence of death, 1989**

Region and State	Women under sentence of death											
	Under death sentence 12/31/88			Received from court during 1989 <sup>a</sup>			Death sentence removed during 1989 <sup>b</sup>			Under death sentence 12/31/89		
	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>
Indiana	3	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	1	0
Missouri	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
Ohio	2	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	4
<b>South</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>
Alabama	4	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	3	2
Florida	4	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	2	0
Georgia	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Mississippi	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
North Carolina	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
Oklahoma	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Tennessee	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Texas	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1
<b>West</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
Nevada	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no women on death row in 1989: Connecticut, New Hampshire, Illinois, Nebraska, Arkansas, Delaware, Louisiana, Maryland, South Carolina, Virginia, Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

<sup>a</sup>All women received from court with a death sentence in 1989 had been convicted of murder.

<sup>b</sup>Dispositions of death sentences included dismissal of indictment, reversal of judgment, commutation, resentencing, and order of a new trial. No woman was executed in 1989.

**Table 7.4. Movement of Hispanic prisoners under sentence of death, 1989**

Region and State	Hispanic prisoners under sentence of death				
	Under death sentence 12/31/88	Received from court during 1989	Executed	Death sen- tence removed during 1989*	Under death sentence 12/31/89
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>
Pennsylvania	3	0	0	0	3
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>
Illinois	7	0	0	0	7
Indiana	3	0	0	1	2
Ohio	6	0	0	1	5
<b>South</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>75</b>
Arkansas	1	0	0	0	1
Florida	24	3	1	3	23
Mississippi	1	0	0	0	1
North Carolina	1	0	0	0	1
Oklahoma	4	0	0	0	4
Texas	40	7	1	1	45
<b>West</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>64</b>
Arizona	13	4	0	0	17
California	29	6	0	0	35
Colorado	1	0	0	0	1
Idaho	1	0	0	0	1
Nevada	6	0	0	0	6
Oregon	2	0	0	0	2
Utah	1	1	0	0	2

Note: Hispanic prisoners may be of any race.  
States that do not appear had no Hispanic  
prisoners under a death sentence in 1989.

execution included dismissal of indictment,  
reversal of judgment, commutation, resentencing,  
and order of a new trial.

\*Dispositions of death sentences other than by

**Table 7.5. Time between sentencing and the yearend for prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1989**

Region and State	Total	Prisoners under sentence of death						
		Less than 12 months	12-23 months	24-35 months	36-47 months	48-71 months	More than 71 months	Median num- ber of months
<b>All prisoners</b>								
U.S. total	2,250	231	291	264	254	408	802	52
<b>Northeast</b>	132	15	22	19	26	24	26	40
Connecticut	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	*
New Jersey	18	0	1	6	6	5	0	41
Pennsylvania	112	14	21	12	20	19	26	41
<b>Midwest</b>	345	24	53	33	47	85	103	52
Illinois	115	9	13	8	18	22	45	54
Indiana	48	1	8	4	4	14	17	57
Missouri	72	4	17	9	9	15	18	45
Nebraska	12	0	1	0	1	1	9	118
Ohio	98	10	14	12	15	33	14	47
<b>South</b>	1,310	134	149	157	152	230	488	53
Alabama	106	20	12	11	9	16	38	50
Arkansas	33	3	1	1	4	4	20	87
Delaware	7	0	1	1	1	0	4	84
Florida	289	36	39	30	19	43	122	63
Georgia	90	7	6	12	10	13	42	70
Kentucky	29	1	2	3	7	2	14	58
Louisiana	35	0	0	8	4	15	8	54
Maryland	16	2	1	0	1	3	9	83
Mississippi	44	3	3	9	6	3	20	51
North Carolina	88	8	15	17	7	21	20	43
Oklahoma	109	10	21	15	17	23	23	42
South Carolina	42	5	5	0	8	8	16	54
Tennessee	75	5	6	9	10	18	27	56
Texas	304	29	34	36	39	53	113	53
Virginia	43	5	3	5	10	8	12	45
<b>West</b>	463	58	67	55	29	69	185	56
Arizona	84	7	12	13	2	9	41	69
California	254	29	31	24	21	42	107	82
Colorado	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	*
Idaho	18	3	2	0	1	6	6	86
Montana	8	1	2	1	0	0	4	57
Nevada	52	8	7	7	3	8	19	51
New Mexico	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	*
Oregon	23	7	11	4	1	0	0	18
Utah	11	3	2	1	0	3	2	27
Washington	7	0	0	1	1	1	4	73
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	*
<b>Black prisoners</b>								
U.S. total	903	106	91	90	106	172	338	55
<b>Northeast</b>	80	12	12	12	16	15	13	38
New Jersey	11	0	0	4	5	2	0	38
Pennsylvania	69	12	12	8	11	13	13	38
<b>Midwest</b>	177	17	22	19	24	40	55	51
Illinois	71	6	8	5	12	15	25	53
Indiana	18	0	1	2	1	5	9	72
Missouri	31	3	6	4	4	4	10	45
Nebraska	3	0	1	0	0	0	2	*
Ohio	54	8	6	8	7	16	9	45
<b>South</b>	525	63	42	48	56	94	222	60
Alabama	53	11	2	4	3	6	27	78
Arkansas	10	1	0	0	1	0	8	96
Delaware	5	0	0	1	1	0	3	84
Florida	98	18	6	9	7	11	47	68
Georgia	44	3	2	2	7	7	23	87
Kentucky	7	0	1	0	2	2	2	55
Louisiana	19	0	0	4	1	10	4	58
Maryland	13	2	1	0	1	3	6	71
Mississippi	25	2	1	3	5	3	11	53
North Carolina	42	3	5	8	3	12	11	49
Oklahoma	24	3	7	2	2	3	7	34
South Carolina	22	3	1	0	2	7	9	66
Tennessee	25	2	2	3	2	7	9	54
Texas	117	14	12	10	14	18	49	56
Virginia	21	1	2	2	5	5	6	60
<b>West</b>	121	14	15	11	10	23	48	60
Arizona	6	0	2	1	0	1	2	47
California	94	10	11	8	10	17	38	61
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	*
Nevada	13	3	0	2	0	3	5	60
Oregon	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	*
Utah	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	*
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	*

Table 7.5. Continued

Region and State	Total	Prisoners under sentence of death						Median num- ber of months
		Less than 12 months	12-23 months	24-35 months	36-47 months	48-71 months	More than 71 months	
<b>White prisoners</b>								
U.S. total	1,310	121	191	171	140	232	455	51
<b>Northeast</b>	51	3	9	7	10	9	13	45
Connecticut	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	*
New Jersey	7	0	1	2	1	3	0	45
Pennsylvania	42	2	8	4	9	6	13	46
<b>Midwest</b>	166	7	30	14	23	45	47	52
Illinois	44	3	5	3	6	7	20	62
Indiana	30	1	7	2	3	9	8	52
Missouri	41	1	11	5	5	11	8	44
Nebraska	8	0	0	0	1	1	6	118
Ohio	43	2	7	4	8	17	5	49
<b>South</b>	762	68	102	108	88	132	264	51
Alabama	52	9	10	7	5	10	11	37
Arkansas	23	2	1	1	3	4	12	79
Delaware	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	*
Florida	191	18	33	21	12	32	75	62
Georgia	46	4	4	10	3	6	19	58
Kentucky	22	1	1	3	5	0	12	76
Louisiana	16	0	0	4	3	5	4	49
Maryland	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	*
Mississippi	19	1	2	6	1	0	9	45
North Carolina	41	5	10	8	3	7	8	28
Oklahoma	76	6	12	13	11	18	16	44
South Carolina	20	2	4	0	6	1	7	46
Tennessee	48	2	4	6	8	11	17	59
Texas	182	15	19	26	23	35	64	53
Virginia	21	3	1	3	5	3	6	43
<b>West</b>	331	43	50	42	19	46	131	55
Arizona	76	6	10	12	2	8	38	72
California	154	19	20	14	11	25	65	62
Colorado	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	*
Idaho	18	3	2	0	1	6	6	66
Montana	5	1	0	1	0	0	3	81
Nevada	39	5	7	5	3	5	14	43
New Mexico	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	*
Oregon	20	6	9	4	1	0	0	19
Utah	8	3	2	1	0	2	0	22
Washington	5	0	0	1	1	0	3	73
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	*
<b>Other prisoners</b>								
U.S. total	37	4	9	3	8	4	9	38
<b>Northeast</b>	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
Pennsylvania	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
<b>Midwest</b>	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	*
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	*
Ohio	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
<b>South</b>	23	3	5	1	8	4	2	38
Alabama	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	*
North Carolina	5	0	0	1	1	2	1	48
Oklahoma	9	1	2	0	4	2	0	38
Tennessee	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	*
Texas	5	0	3	0	2	0	0	19
Virginia	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
<b>West</b>	11	1	2	2	0	0	6	74
Arizona	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	*
California	6	0	0	2	0	0	4	82
Montana	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	*
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	*

Note: Of 37 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1989: New Hampshire and South Dakota.

\*Medians were not calculated on fewer than five cases.

\*\*"Other prisoners" includes 23 American Indians and 14 Asians.

**Table 7.6. Age of prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1989**

Region and State	All Ages	Prisoners under sentence of death						
		Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years and older
<b>All prisoners</b>								
U.S. total	2,250	6	191	487	593	394	523	56
<b>Northeast</b>	132	0	9	27	37	23	34	2
Connecticut	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
New Jersey	18	0	1	5	5	3	4	0
Pennsylvania	112	0	8	22	31	20	29	2
<b>Midwest</b>	345	0	34	88	86	68	64	7
Illinois	115	0	9	21	33	28	24	2
Indiana	48	0	6	15	11	7	8	1
Missouri	72	0	5	23	16	14	13	1
Nebraska	12	0	0	1	2	5	3	1
Ohio	98	0	14	26	24	16	16	2
<b>South</b>	1,310	6	119	281	348	223	299	34
Alabama	106	0	8	26	24	20	25	3
Arkansas	33	0	2	2	7	8	13	1
Delaware	7	0	1	2	2	0	2	0
Florida	289	0	20	52	67	49	93	8
Georgia	90	0	6	15	26	15	25	3
Kentucky	29	0	0	6	7	11	5	0
Louisiana	35	1	2	7	12	7	6	0
Maryland	16	0	0	6	3	4	3	0
Mississippi	44	0	5	12	12	6	6	3
North Carolina	88	2	10	13	22	11	27	3
Oklahoma	109	2	13	23	30	20	16	5
South Carolina	42	0	8	7	16	3	7	1
Tennessee	75	0	6	13	24	17	12	3
Texas	304	1	37	82	82	46	52	4
Virginia	43	0	1	15	14	6	7	0
<b>West</b>	463	0	29	93	122	80	126	13
Arizona	84	0	8	16	16	10	32	2
California	254	0	9	54	67	51	66	7
Colorado	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
Idaho	18	0	0	3	10	3	2	0
Montana	8	0	1	1	3	1	2	0
Nevada	52	0	8	11	12	8	12	1
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Oregon	23	0	3	3	7	4	3	3
Utah	11	0	0	3	4	1	3	0
Washington	7	0	0	2	1	2	2	0
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>								
U.S. total	903	2	83	215	263	178	147	15
<b>Northeast</b>	80	0	8	19	19	19	15	0
New Jersey	11	0	1	4	3	3	0	0
Pennsylvania	69	0	7	15	16	16	15	0
<b>Midwest</b>	177	0	19	41	50	40	24	3
Illinois	71	0	5	12	25	18	11	0
Indiana	18	0	4	3	4	5	1	1
Missouri	31	0	1	12	6	9	3	0
Nebraska	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Ohio	54	0	9	14	15	7	8	1
<b>South</b>	525	2	50	127	154	93	90	9
Alabama	53	0	2	16	14	10	10	1
Arkansas	10	0	1	1	2	5	1	0
Delaware	5	0	1	2	1	0	1	0
Florida	98	0	11	18	26	18	25	0
Georgia	44	0	4	3	15	8	11	3
Kentucky	7	0	0	3	2	2	0	0
Louisiana	19	1	2	3	6	5	2	0
Maryland	13	0	0	4	3	4	2	0
Mississippi	25	0	4	6	7	5	2	1
North Carolina	42	0	6	6	9	9	11	1
Oklahoma	24	0	0	5	10	5	3	1
South Carolina	22	0	5	4	10	1	2	0
Tennessee	25	0	2	6	10	4	3	0
Texas	117	1	12	40	35	13	14	2
Virginia	21	0	0	10	4	4	3	0
<b>West</b>	121	0	6	28	40	26	18	3
Arizona	6	0	0	3	0	1	2	0
California	94	0	5	23	33	22	10	1
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nevada	13	0	1	2	4	2	3	1
Oregon	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
Utah	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

Table 7.6. Continued

Region and State	All Ages	Prisoners under sentence of death						
		Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years and older
<b>White prisoners</b>								
U.S. total	1,310	4	102	265	320	211	369	39
<b>Northeast</b>								
Connecticut	51	0	1	7	18	4	19	2
New Jersey	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	7	0	0	1	2	0	4	0
U.S. total	42	0	1	6	15	4	14	2
<b>Midwest</b>								
Illinois	166	0	14	45	35	28	40	4
Indiana	44	0	4	9	8	8	13	2
Missouri	30	0	2	12	7	2	7	0
Nebraska	41	0	4	11	10	5	10	1
Ohio	8	0	0	1	1	4	2	0
U.S. total	43	0	4	12	9	9	8	1
<b>South</b>								
Alabama	782	4	66	151	188	127	203	23
Arkansas	52	0	6	10	10	9	15	2
Delaware	23	0	1	1	5	3	12	1
Florida	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Georgia	191	0	9	34	41	31	68	8
Kentucky	46	0	2	12	11	7	14	0
Louisiana	22	0	0	3	5	9	5	0
Maryland	18	0	0	4	6	2	4	0
Mississippi	3	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
North Carolina	19	0	1	6	5	1	4	2
Oklahoma	41	2	4	7	13	2	13	0
South Carolina	76	2	12	16	17	14	11	4
Tennessee	20	0	3	3	6	2	5	1
Texas	48	0	3	7	13	13	9	3
Virginia	182	0	24	41	46	32	37	2
U.S. total	21	0	1	5	9	2	4	0
<b>West</b>								
Arizona	331	0	21	62	79	52	107	10
California	76	0	7	12	16	9	30	2
Colorado	154	0	3	31	32	27	55	6
Idaho	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
Montana	18	0	0	3	10	3	2	0
Nevada	5	0	1	0	2	1	1	0
New Mexico	39	0	7	9	8	6	9	0
Oregon	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Utah	20	0	3	3	5	4	3	2
Washington	8	0	0	3	3	0	2	0
Wyoming	5	0	0	1	1	2	1	0
U.S. total	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
<b>Other prisoners</b>								
U.S. total	37	6	7	10	5	7	2	0
<b>Northeast</b>								
Pennsylvania	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
U.S. total	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>								
Nebraska	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ohio	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
U.S. total	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>South</b>								
Alabama	23	3	3	6	3	6	2	0
North Carolina	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Oklahoma	5	0	0	0	0	3	2	0
Tennessee	9	1	2	3	1	2	0	0
Texas	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Virginia	5	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
U.S. total	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
<b>West</b>								
Arizona	11	2	3	3	2	1	0	0
California	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	6	1	0	2	2	1	0	0
Washington	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
U.S. total	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Note: Of 37 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1989: New Hampshire and South

Dakota.

\*\*"Other prisoners" includes 23 American Indians and 14 Asians.

**Table 7.7. Level of education completed by prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1989**

Region and State	Total Number	Prisoners under sentence of death					
		7th grade or less	8th grade	9th to 11th grade	12th grade	Any college	Not reported
<b>All prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	2,250	183	178	739	695	192	263
<b>Northeast</b>							
Connecticut	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
New Jersey	18	0	2	4	1	1	10
Pennsylvania	112	9	5	28	35	11	24
<b>Midwest</b>							
Illinois	15	3	8	49	34	11	10
Indiana	48	4	7	18	17	2	0
Missouri	72	3	8	35	21	4	1
Nebraska	12	1	0	2	4	5	0
Ohio	98	4	6	37	20	12	19
<b>South</b>							
Alabama	106	11	10	36	41	4	4
Arkansas	33	3	0	17	10	3	0
Delaware	7	1	0	4	1	0	1
Florida	289	24	25	79	85	16	60
Georgia	90	9	11	34	28	8	0
Kentucky	29	3	6	7	8	3	2
Louisiana	35	6	3	10	10	4	2
Maryland	16	0	0	6	6	4	0
Mississippi	44	4	5	20	9	4	2
North Carolina	88	14	16	28	26	4	0
Oklahoma	109	6	8	52	34	6	3
South Carolina	42	7	6	15	9	2	3
Tennessee	75	5	3	18	25	6	18
Texas	304	32	25	103	89	24	31
Virginia	43	10	4	11	12	3	3
<b>West</b>							
Arizona	84	12	6	20	28	13	5
California	254	7	10	79	83	26	49
Colorado	3	0	0	1	2	0	0
Idaho	18	0	1	3	12	2	0
Montana	8	0	1	2	4	1	0
Nevada	52	4	0	16	23	7	2
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Oregon	23	0	1	3	8	2	9
Utah	11	1	0	1	8	0	1
Washington	7	0	0	1	0	2	4
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	903	66	71	353	244	59	110
<b>Northeast</b>							
New Jersey	80	7	3	21	20	4	25
Pennsylvania	11	0	0	3	0	0	8
69	7	3	18	20	4	17	
<b>Midwest</b>							
Illinois	177	2	15	83	44	13	20
Indiana	71	1	6	36	17	5	6
Missouri	18	0	3	7	7	1	0
Nebraska	31	0	3	17	9	2	0
Ohio	3	1	0	0	2	0	0
54	0	3	23	9	5	14	
<b>South</b>							
Alabama	525	52	50	210	140	30	43
Arkansas	53	5	5	23	17	1	2
Delaware	10	1	0	8	1	0	0
Florida	5	0	0	3	1	0	1
Georgia	98	9	9	32	26	5	17
Kentucky	44	5	6	16	15	2	0
Louisiana	7	1	2	2	1	1	0
Maryland	19	5	1	8	4	1	0
Mississippi	13	0	0	5	5	3	0
North Carolina	25	2	4	14	3	1	1
Oklahoma	25	7	6	17	12	0	0
Tennessee	42	1	2	13	7	1	0
Texas	24	4	2	10	5	0	1
Virginia	22	4	2	5	6	4	8
117	6	10	48	34	8	11	
<b>West</b>							
Arizona	21	4	3	6	3	3	2
California	121	5	3	39	40	12	22
Montana	6	0	1	1	1	0	3
Nevada	94	4	2	33	31	6	18
Oregon	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Utah	13	1	0	5	3	4	0
Washington	3	0	0	0	2	1	0
3	0	0	0	3	0	0	

Table 7.7. Continued

Region and State	Total Number	Prisoners under sentence of death					
		7th grade or less	8th grade	9th to 11th grade	12th grade	Any college	Not reported
<b>White prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	1,310	112	106	372	441	130	149
<b>Northeast</b>							
Connecticut	51	2	5	10	16	9	9
New Jersey	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	7	0	2	1	1	1	2
	42	2	2	9	15	7	7
<b>Midwest</b>							
Illinois	166	13	14	57	52	20	10
Indiana	44	2	2	13	17	6	4
Missouri	30	4	4	11	10	1	0
Nebraska	41	3	5	18	12	2	1
Ohio	8	0	0	2	2	4	0
	43	4	3	13	11	7	5
<b>South</b>							
Alabama	762	78	71	222	248	59	84
Arkansas	52	6	4	13	24	3	2
Delaware	23	2	0	9	9	3	0
Florida	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
Georgia	191	15	16	47	59	11	43
Kentucky	46	4	5	18	13	6	0
Louisiana	22	2	4	5	7	2	2
Maryland	16	1	2	2	6	3	2
Mississippi	3	0	0	1	1	1	0
North Carolina	19	2	1	6	6	3	1
Oklahoma	41	3	10	11	13	4	0
South Carolina	76	4	6	35	24	4	3
Tennessee	20	3	4	5	4	2	2
Texas	48	3	3	11	19	2	10
Virginia	182	26	15	54	54	15	18
	21	6	1	4	9	0	1
<b>West</b>							
Arizona	331	19	16	83	125	42	46
California	76	12	5	18	26	13	2
Colorado	154	3	8	44	49	20	30
Idaho	3	0	0	1	2	0	0
Montana	18	0	1	3	12	2	0
Nevada	5	0	1	1	3	0	0
New Mexico	39	3	0	11	20	3	2
Oregon	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Utah	20	0	1	3	6	1	9
Washington	8	1	0	1	5	0	1
Wyoming	5	0	0	1	0	2	2
	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
<b>Other prisoners*</b>							
U.S. total	37	5	1	14	10	3	4
<b>Northeast</b>							
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>							
Nebraska	2	0	0	1	0	1	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
<b>South</b>							
Alabama	23	5	1	8	5	2	2
North Carolina	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	5	4	0	0	1	0	0
Tennessee	9	1	0	4	3	1	0
Texas	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Virginia	5	0	0	1	1	1	2
	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
<b>West</b>							
Arizona	11	0	0	4	5	0	2
California	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
Montana	6	0	0	2	3	0	1
Washington	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

Note: Of 37 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1989: New Hampshire and South Dakota.

"Other prisoners" includes 23 American Indians and 14 Asians.

**Table 7.8. Marital status at time of imprisonment of prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1989**

Region and State	Total	Prisoners under sentence of death				
		Married	Divorced or separated	Widowed	Never married	Not reported
<b>All prisoners</b>						
U.S. total	2,250	610	487	45	958	152
<b>Northeast</b>						
Connecticut	2	0	0	0	2	0
New Jersey	18	4	4	2	3	5
Pennsylvania	112	24	18	5	62	3
<b>Midwest</b>						
Illinois	115	35	25	1	52	2
Indiana	48	6	7	2	33	0
Missouri	72	18	9	0	42	3
Nebraska	12	2	4	0	6	0
Ohio	98	32	19	1	38	8
<b>South</b>						
Alabama	106	22	29	3	50	2
Arkansas	33	12	8	2	10	1
Delaware	7	2	1	0	4	0
Florida	289	79	64	5	119	22
Georgia	90	26	23	2	37	2
Kentucky	29	10	8	1	9	1
Louisiana	35	6	6	0	19	4
Maryland	16	3	3	0	9	1
Mississippi	44	13	8	0	19	4
North Carolina	88	14	35	4	35	0
Oklahoma	109	47	21	2	28	11
South Carolina	42	13	5	1	23	0
Tennessee	75	18	10	4	22	21
Texas	304	104	54	5	124	17
Virginia	43	12	14	0	17	0
<b>West</b>						
Arizona	84	18	27	1	36	2
California	254	73	47	1	108	25
Colorado	3	1	2	0	0	0
Idaho	18	4	4	0	9	1
Montana	8	2	2	0	4	0
Nevada	52	5	17	1	26	3
New Mexico	1	0	1	0	0	0
Oregon	23	3	2	0	5	13
Utah	11	1	5	1	4	0
Washington	7	0	4	1	1	1
Wyoming	2	1	1	0	0	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>						
U.S. total	903	242	120	9	473	59
<b>Northeast</b>						
New Jersey	11	3	3	0	1	4
Pennsylvania	69	14	10	1	43	1
<b>Midwest</b>						
Illinois	71	25	11	0	33	2
Indiana	18	1	0	0	17	0
Missouri	31	9	1	0	19	2
Nebraska	3	0	2	0	1	0
Ohio	54	18	7	0	23	6
<b>South</b>						
Alabama	53	8	8	1	34	2
Arkansas	10	2	2	0	6	0
Delaware	5	1	1	0	3	0
Florida	98	24	10	1	56	7
Georgia	44	13	7	2	21	1
Kentucky	7	1	0	0	5	1
Louisiana	19	3	2	0	13	1
Maryland	13	2	3	0	7	1
Mississippi	25	6	4	0	12	3
North Carolina	42	6	12	2	22	0
Oklahoma	24	14	5	0	2	3
South Carolina	22	6	0	0	16	0
Tennessee	25	7	1	0	10	7
Texas	117	40	10	2	59	6
Virginia	21	7	3	0	11	0
<b>West</b>						
Arizona	6	1	1	0	3	1
California	94	26	14	0	45	9
Montana	1	0	0	0	1	0
Nevada	13	2	1	0	9	1
Oregon	3	2	0	0	0	1
Utah	3	1	1	0	1	0

Table 7.8. Continued

Region and State	Prisoners under sentence of death					
	Total	Married	Divorced or separated	Widowed	Never married	Not reported
<b>White prisoners</b>						
U.S. total	1,310	359	381	33	486	91
<b>Northeast</b>	51	11	9	6	22	3
Connecticut	2	0	0	0	2	0
New Jersey	7	1	1	2	2	1
Pennsylvania	42	10	8	4	18	2
<b>Midwest</b>	166	40	43	4	76	3
Illinois	44	10	14	1	19	0
Indiana	30	5	7	2	16	0
Missouri	41	9	8	0	23	1
Nebraska	8	2	2	0	4	0
Ohio	43	14	12	1	14	2
<b>South</b>	782	235	215	18	242	52
Alabama	52	13	21	2	16	0
Arkansas	23	10	6	2	4	1
Delaware	2	1	0	0	1	0
Florida	191	55	54	4	63	15
Georgia	46	13	16	0	16	1
Kentucky	22	9	8	1	4	0
Louisiana	16	3	4	0	6	3
Maryland	3	1	0	0	2	0
Mississippi	19	7	4	0	7	1
North Carolina	41	8	19	1	13	0
Oklahoma	76	29	15	1	24	7
South Carolina	20	7	5	1	7	0
Tennessee	48	11	9	4	10	14
Texas	182	63	44	2	63	10
Virginia	21	5	10	0	6	0
<b>West</b>	331	73	94	5	126	33
Arizona	76	17	26	1	31	1
California	154	45	33	1	59	16
Colorado	3	1	2	0	0	0
Idaho	18	4	4	0	9	1
Montana	5	1	2	0	2	0
Nevada	39	3	16	1	17	2
New Mexico	1	0	1	0	0	0
Oregon	20	1	2	0	5	12
Utah	8	0	4	1	3	0
Washington	5	0	3	1	0	1
Wyoming	2	1	1	0	0	0
<b>Other prisoners*</b>						
U.S. total	37	9	6	3	17	2
<b>Northeast</b>	1	0	0	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	0	1	0
<b>Midwest</b>	2	0	0	0	2	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	1	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	1	0
<b>South</b>	23	6	6	3	6	2
Alabama	1	1	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	5	0	4	1	0	0
Oklahoma	9	4	1	1	2	1
Tennessee	2	0	0	0	2	0
Texas	5	1	0	1	2	1
Virginia	1	0	1	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	11	3	0	0	8	0
Arizona	2	0	0	0	2	0
California	6	2	0	0	4	0
Montana	2	1	0	0	1	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	1	0

Note: Of 37 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1989: New

Hampshire and South Dakota.

\*"Other prisoners" includes 23 American Indians and 14 Asians.

**Table 7.9. Legal status at time of capital offense for prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1989**

Region and State	Prisoners under sentence of death who had the following legal statuses when they committed capital crimes								
	Not charged with or sen- tenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Total	On probation	On parole	Escaped	In prison	Other <sup>a</sup>	Legal status not reported
<b>All prisoners</b>									
U.S. total	1,148	130	673	142	410	36	59	26	299
<b>Northeast</b>	29	14	53	9	39	0	1	4	36
Connecticut	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	9	1	5	0	5	0	0	0	3
Pennsylvania	18	13	48	9	34	0	1	4	33
<b>Midwest</b>	232	11	82	3	55	1	22	1	20
Illinois	60	7	45	1	36	0	8	0	3
Indiana	40	3	5	2	3	0	0	0	0
Missouri	54	0	15	0	2	1	12	0	3
Nebraska	10	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Ohio	68	0	16	0	14	0	1	1	14
<b>South</b>	701	76	376	88	218	26	28	16	157
Alabama	64	5	33	12	16	4	1	0	4
Arkansas	15	1	13	0	9	4	0	0	4
Delaware	4	0	3	0	1	1	0	1	0
Florida	156	20	69	16	34	8	9	2	44
Georgia	40	5	27	11	11	2	1	2	18
Kentucky	18	2	9	2	4	0	2	1	0
Louisiana	22	2	2	0	1	0	1	1	9
Maryland	8	1	6	0	4	1	1	0	1
Mississippi	35	1	7	1	5	1	0	0	1
North Carolina	69	8	10	4	4	1	1	1	1
Oklahoma	64	6	35	11	17	1	1	5	4
South Carolina	16	4	14	3	8	1	1	1	8
Tennessee	51	3	8	0	5	0	2	1	13
Texas	123	13	118	24	85	2	7	0	50
Virginia	16	5	22	4	14	0	2	2	0
<b>West</b>	186	29	162	42	98	9	8	5	86
Arizona	41	6	34	10	13	5	2	4	3
California	80	10	89	21	63	4	1	0	75
Colorado	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Idaho	12	2	4	1	2	0	1	0	0
Montana	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Nevada	34	3	12	6	3	0	3	0	3
New Mexico	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	3	5	11	2	9	0	0	0	4
Utah	4	0	7	0	6	0	1	0	0
Washington	5	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>									
U.S. total	435	45	297	48	207	12	20	10	126
<b>Northeast</b>	18	7	34	7	23	0	1	3	21
New Jersey	7	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
Pennsylvania	11	6	33	7	22	0	1	3	19
<b>Midwest</b>	107	5	52	2	33	1	11	0	13
Illinois	32	4	34	1	28	0	5	0	1
Indiana	15	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
Missouri	22	0	7	0	1	1	5	0	2
Nebraska	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	36	0	8	0	7	0	1	0	10
<b>South</b>	269	31	161	26	110	10	8	7	64
Alabama	31	4	16	4	10	2	0	0	2
Arkansas	3	0	6	0	5	1	0	0	1
Delaware	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Florida	52	5	28	5	14	4	4	1	13
Georgia	19	2	13	4	7	0	1	1	10
Kentucky	3	0	4	0	2	0	1	1	0
Louisiana	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	5
Maryland	5	1	6	0	4	1	1	0	1
Mississippi	20	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1
North Carolina	34	4	3	1	1	0	1	0	1
Oklahoma	13	1	9	3	5	1	0	0	1
South Carolina	13	3	6	0	4	1	0	1	0
Tennessee	16	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	6
Texas	59	5	50	8	42	0	0	0	23
Virginia	5	3	13	1	10	0	0	2	0
<b>West</b>	41	2	50	13	36	1	0	0	28
Arizona	3	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1
California	22	2	43	13	29	1	0	0	27
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	12	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oregon	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0
Utah	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 7.9. Continued

Region and State	Prisoners under sentence of death who had the following legal statuses when they committed capital crimes								
	Not charged with or sen- tenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Total	On probation	On parole	Escaped	In prison	Other <sup>a</sup>	Legal status not reported
<b>White prisoners</b>									
U.S. total	691	80	369	92	200	23	39	15	170
<b>Northeast</b>	11	7	19	2	16	0	0	1	14
Connecticut	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	2	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	7	7	15	2	12	0	0	1	13
<b>Midwest</b>	123	6	30	1	17	0	11	1	7
Illinois	28	3	11	0	8	0	3	0	2
Indiana	25	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Missouri	32	0	8	0	1	0	7	0	1
Nebraska	7	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Ohio	31	0	8	0	7	0	0	1	4
<b>South</b>	415	43	212	62	106	16	20	8	92
Alabama	32	1	17	8	6	2	1	0	2
Arkansas	12	1	7	0	4	3	0	0	3
Delaware	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0
Florida	104	15	41	11	20	4	5	11	31
Georgia	21	3	14	7	4	2	0	0	8
Kentucky	15	2	5	2	2	0	1	0	0
Louisiana	10	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	4
Maryland	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	15	0	4	1	1	1	0	0	0
North Carolina	32	3	6	3	2	1	0	0	0
Oklahoma	45	4	24	8	11	0	1	4	3
South Carolina	3	1	8	3	4	0	1	0	8
Tennessee	34	2	6	0	3	0	2	1	6
Texas	79	8	68	16	43	2	7	0	27
Virginia	10	2	9	3	4	0	2	0	0
<b>West</b>	142	24	108	27	61	7	8	5	57
Arizona	38	6	30	8	11	5	2	4	2
California	56	7	44	8	33	2	1	0	47
Colorado	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Idaho	12	2	4	1	2	0	1	0	0
Montana	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Nevada	22	3	11	6	2	0	3	0	3
New Mexico	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	3	5	8	2	6	0	0	0	4
Utah	2	0	6	0	5	0	1	0	0
Washington	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Other prisoners<sup>b</sup></b>									
U.S. total	22	5	7	2	3	1	1	3	0
<b>Northeast</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
<b>Midwest</b>	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	17	2	3	0	2	0	1	1	0
Alabama	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	6	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Texas	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	3	3	4	2	1	1	0	1	0
Arizona	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
California	2	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	0
Montana	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Of 37 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1989: New Hampshire

and South Dakota.

<sup>a</sup>"Other" includes mandatory conditional release, bail, temporary leave, work release or furlough, and

jail.

<sup>b</sup>"Other prisoners" includes 23 American Indians and 14 Asians.

**Table 7.10. Felony history of prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1989**

Region and State	Total	Prisoners under sentence of death					
		Total with prior felonies	Criminal homicide	Other offenses	Type of offen- ses unreported	With no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
<b>All prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	2,250	1,456	173	1,135	148	645	149
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>32</b>
Connecticut	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
New Jersey	18	5	4	1	0	8	5
Pennsylvania	112	66	13	44	9	19	27
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>9</b>
Illinois	115	83	14	66	3	30	2
Indiana	48	28	1	25	2	20	0
Missouri	72	41	5	33	3	30	1
Nebraska	12	7	2	2	3	5	0
Ohio	98	50	5	40	5	42	6
<b>South</b>	<b>1,310</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>86</b>
Alabama	106	78	14	57	7	24	4
Arkansas	33	27	3	21	3	6	0
Delaware	7	4	1	3	0	3	0
Florida	289	190	16	135	39	75	24
Georgia	90	54	5	38	11	21	15
Kentucky	29	15	1	13	1	14	0
Louisiana	35	19	3	16	0	15	1
Maryland	16	10	1	9	0	5	1
Mississippi	44	14	0	12	2	25	5
North Carolina	88	57	8	47	2	31	0
Oklahoma	109	70	8	51	11	36	3
South Carolina	42	24	1	21	2	13	5
Tennessee	75	40	5	30	5	20	15
Texas	304	225	17	197	11	66	13
Virginia	43	32	6	23	3	11	0
<b>West</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>22</b>
Arizona	84	54	6	39	9	30	0
California	254	181	23	146	12	59	14
Colorado	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Idaho	18	13	2	11	0	5	0
Montana							
Nevada	52	31	5	25	1	19	2
New Mexico	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Oregon	23	17	1	16	0	4	2
Utah	11	8	3	4	1	2	1
Washington	7	3	0	3	0	3	1
Wyoming	2	2	0	1	1	0	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	903	615	75	486	54	223	65
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>
New Jersey	11	1	0	1	0	6	4
Pennsylvania	69	44	8	28	8	11	14
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>5</b>
Illinois	71	55	9	45	1	15	1
Indiana	18	11	1	8	2	7	0
Missouri	31	20	2	15	3	10	1
Nebraska	3	2	1	0	1	1	0
Ohio	54	31	3	25	3	20	3
<b>South</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>34</b>
Alabama	53	38	8	29	1	13	2
Arkansas	10	10	1	7	2	0	0
Delaware	5	2	1	1	0	3	0
Florida	98	72	7	53	12	18	8
Georgia	44	28	4	17	7	9	7
Kentucky	7	4	0	4	0	3	0
Louisiana	19	11	1	10	0	8	0
Maryland	13	10	1	9	0	2	1
Mississippi	25	7	0	5	2	16	2
North Carolina	42	27	4	21	2	15	0
Oklahoma	24	21	5	14	2	3	0
South Carolina	22	12	0	12	0	9	1
Tennessee	25	12	1	11	0	5	8
Texas	117	93	5	84	4	19	5
Virginia	21	16	2	13	1	5	0
<b>West</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>8</b>
Arizona	6	6	0	6	0	0	0
California	94	70	10	58	2	18	6
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nevada	13	7	1	6	0	6	0
Oregon	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Utah	3	2	0	1	1	0	1
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

Table 7.10. Continued

Region and State	Total	Prisoners under sentence of death					
		With prior felony convictions			With		
		Total with prior felonies	Criminal homicide	Other offenses	Type of offen- ses unreported	no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
<b>White prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	1,310	823	93	638	92	405	82
<b>Northeast</b>	51	27	9	17	1	11	13
Connecticut	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
New Jersey	7	4	4	0	0	2	1
Pennsylvania	42	22	5	16	1	8	12
<b>Midwest</b>	166	90	11	73	6	72	4
Illinois	44	28	5	21	2	15	1
Indiana	30	17	0	17	0	13	0
Missouri	41	21	3	18	0	20	0
Nebraska	8	5	1	2	2	3	0
Ohio	43	19	2	15	2	21	3
<b>South</b>	762	485	44	378	63	226	51
Alabama	52	40	6	28	6	10	2
Arkansas	23	17	2	14	1	6	0
Delaware	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Florida	191	118	9	82	27	57	16
Georgia	46	26	1	21	4	12	8
Kentucky	22	11	1	9	1	11	0
Louisiana	16	8	2	6	0	7	1
Maryland	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
Mississippi	19	7	0	7	0	9	3
North Carolina	41	25	1	24	0	16	0
Oklahoma	76	45	1	35	9	28	3
South Carolina	20	12	1	9	2	4	4
Tennessee	48	27	4	19	4	15	6
Texas	182	132	12	113	7	42	8
Virginia	21	15	4	9	2	6	0
<b>West</b>	331	221	29	170	22	96	14
Arizona	76	46	6	31	9	30	0
California	154	106	13	84	9	40	8
Colorado	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Idaho	18	13	2	11	0	5	0
Montana							
Nevada	39	24	4	19	1	13	2
New Mexico	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Oregon	20	14	1	13	0	4	2
Utah	8	6	3	3	0	2	0
Washington	5	3	0	3	0	2	0
Wyoming	2	2	0	1	1	0	0
<b>Other prisoners*</b>							
U.S. total	37	18	5	11	2	17	2
<b>Northeast</b>	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
<b>Midwest</b>	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
<b>South</b>	23	11	5	5	1	11	1
Alabama	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
North Carolina	5	5	3	2	0	0	0
Oklahoma	9	4	2	2	0	5	0
Tennessee	2	1	0	0	1	0	1
Texas	5	0	0	0	0	5	0
Virginia	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	11	7	0	6	1	4	0
Arizona	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
California	6	5	0	4	1	1	0
Montana	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	1	0

Note: Of 37 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1989: New Hampshire and South Dakota.

"Other prisoners" includes 23 American Indians and 14 Asians.

**Table 7.11. Age of prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1989**

Region and State	All ages	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death								
		Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years and older	Median age in years	
<b>All prisoners**</b>										
U.S. total	251	5	59	69	54	25	34	5	29.7	
<b>Northeast</b>	17	1	3	1	4	2	6	0	34.2	
Connecticut	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	42.8	
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	48.4	
Pennsylvania	15	1	3	1	4	2	4	0	32.9	
<b>Midwest</b>	26	0	7	8	2	6	2	1	28.2	
Illinois	9	0	1	3	1	3	0	1	32	
Indiana	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	26.5	
Missouri	5	0	1	1	0	2	1	0	38.8	
Ohio	11	0	5	3	1	1	1	0	27.4	
<b>South</b>	145	4	35	47	28	12	16	3	28.7	
Alabama	20	0	5	10	2	1	2	0	26.5	
Arkansas	8	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	33	
Florida	37	1	8	14	5	3	5	1	28.2	
Georgia	9	0	0	3	3	0	2	1	32.5	
Kentucky	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	42.6	
Maryland	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	27.2	
Mississippi	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	22.8	
North Carolina	9	1	2	3	1	1	1	0	26.2	
Oklahoma	11	1	3	3	3	0	0	1	27.7	
South Carolina	7	0	3	1	2	1	0	0	29.3	
Tennessee	6	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	28.4	
Texas	29	1	9	7	7	3	2	0	28.7	
Virginia	5	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	33.5	
<b>West</b>	63	0	14	13	20	5	10	1	30.7	
Arizona	8	0	4	0	1	0	3	0	27.5	
California	30	0	4	6	10	4	6	0	32.9	
Idaho	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	30.4	
Montana	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	22.7	
Nevada	10	0	3	3	3	0	1	0	29.1	
Oregon	8	0	2	1	3	1	0	1	31.5	
Utah	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	29.7	
<b>Black prisoners</b>										
U.S. total	114	3	25	34	26	10	14	2	29.2	
<b>Northeast</b>	13	1	2	1	4	2	3	0	32.9	
Pennsylvania	13	1	2	1	4	2	3	0	32.9	
<b>Midwest</b>	18	0	5	5	2	4	2	0	29	
Illinois	6	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	33.9	
Missouri	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	38.8	
Ohio	9	0	4	3	1	0	1	0	27.4	
<b>South</b>	88	2	16	25	13	4	6	2	27.5	
Alabama	11	0	1	7	1	1	1	0	26.7	
Arkansas	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	26.5	
Florida	18	1	6	7	2	0	2	0	26.5	
Georgia	5	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	41.6	
Maryland	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	27.2	
Mississippi	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	25.2	
North Carolina	4	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	25	
Oklahoma	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	28.5	
South Carolina	4	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	25.9	
Tennessee	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	27.2	
Texas	14	1	2	5	4	1	1	0	28.7	
Virginia	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	36.1	
<b>West</b>	15	0	2	3	7	0	3	0	31.9	
California	11	0	1	3	4	0	3	0	32.5	
Nevada	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	30.3	
Oregon	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	31.9	

Table 7.11. Continued

Region and State	All Ages	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death								
		Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years and older	Median age in years	
<b>White prisoners</b>										
U.S. total	133	2	32	35	26	15	20	3	29.8	
<b>Northeast</b>	4	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	42.3	
Connecticut	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	42.8	
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	48.4	
Pennsylvania	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	31.3	
<b>Midwest</b>	8	0	2	3	0	2	0	1	26.9	
Illinois	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	25.7	
Indiana	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	26.5	
Missouri	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	33.4	
Ohio	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	32	
<b>South</b>	74	2	18	22	13	8	10	1	29.5	
Alabama	9	0	4	3	1	0	1	0	25.4	
Arkansas	4	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	40.3	
Florida	19	0	2	7	3	3	3	1	32	
Georgia	4	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	28.5	
Kentucky	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	42.6	
Mississippi	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	22	
North Carolina	5	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	26.2	
Oklahoma	7	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	24.2	
South Carolina	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	29.3	
Tennessee	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	29.6	
Texas	15	0	7	2	3	2	1	0	28.7	
Virginia	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	33.5	
<b>West</b>	47	0	11	10	13	5	7	1	30.5	
Arizona	7	0	3	0	1	0	3	0	33.4	
California	19	0	3	3	6	4	3	0	33.4	
Idaho	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	30.4	
Montana	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	22.7	
Nevada	7	0	2	3	1	0	1	0	28.8	
Oregon	7	0	2	1	2	1	0	1	31.4	
Utah	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	29.7	

Note: Of 37 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners received on death row by yearend 1989: Colorado, Delaware, Louisiana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Washington, and Wyoming.

\*Medians were not calculated on fewer than five cases.

\*\*All prisoners" includes American Indians and Asians as

well as whites and blacks. Oklahoma sentenced to death an American Indian who was between 30 and 34 years old. Arizona sentenced to death an American Indian who was between 20 and 24 years old. Tennessee sentenced to death an Asian inmate who was between 20 and 24 years old. Virginia sentenced to death an Asian inmate who was between 30 and 34 years old.

**Table 7.12. Level of education completed by prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1989**

Region and State	Total Number	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death					
		7th grade or less	8th grade	9th to 11th grade	12th grade	Any college	Not reported
<b>All prisoners*</b>							
U.S. total	251	19	11	87	63	18	53
<b>Northeast</b>	17	1	2	1	4	1	8
Connecticut	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	15	1	0	1	4	1	8
<b>Midwest</b>	26	0	0	9	8	2	7
Illinois	9	0	0	4	1	1	3
Indiana	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Missouri	5	0	0	1	3	1	0
Ohio	11	0	0	3	4	0	4
<b>South</b>	145	12	9	60	27	8	29
Alabama	20	4	0	10	2	1	3
Arkansas	6	0	0	5	1	0	0
Florida	37	4	2	12	10	2	7
Georgia	9	0	0	4	2	3	0
Kentucky	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Maryland	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Mississippi	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
North Carolina	9	1	2	3	2	1	0
Oklahoma	11	1	2	7	1	0	0
South Carolina	7	0	0	3	1	0	3
Tennessee	6	0	1	2	0	0	3
Texas	29	1	2	6	7	0	13
Virginia	5	1	0	2	1	1	0
<b>West</b>	63	6	0	17	24	7	9
Arizona	8	4	0	2	1	1	0
California	30	0	0	9	12	4	5
Idaho	3	0	0	0	2	1	0
Montana	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Nevada	10	2	0	4	4	0	0
Oregon	8	0	0	1	3	1	3
Utah	3	0	0	1	1	0	1
<b>Black prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	114	5	4	41	30	7	27
<b>Northeast</b>	13	1	0	1	4	0	7
Pennsylvania	13	1	0	1	4	0	7
<b>Midwest</b>	18	0	0	5	5	1	7
Illinois	6	0	0	2	0	0	3
Missouri	3	0	0	0	2	1	0
Ohio	9	0	0	3	2	0	4
<b>South</b>	68	4	4	29	15	4	12
Alabama	11	1	0	6	2	1	1
Arkansas	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Florida	18	3	0	6	4	1	4
Georgia	5	0	0	3	1	1	0
Maryland	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Mississippi	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
North Carolina	4	0	1	2	1	0	0
Oklahoma	3	0	1	2	0	0	0
South Carolina	4	0	0	2	1	0	1
Tennessee	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Texas	14	0	2	2	6	0	4
Virginia	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
<b>West</b>	15	0	0	6	6	2	1
California	11	0	0	4	4	2	1
Nevada	3	0	0	2	1	0	0
Oregon	1	0	0	0	1	0	0

**Table 7.12. Continued**

Region and State	Total Number	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death					
		7th grade or less	8th grade	9th to 11th grade	12th grade	Any college	Not reported
<b>White prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	133	14	7	43	32	11	26
<b>Northeast</b>							
Connecticut	4	0	2	0	0	1	1
New Jersey	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
<b>Midwest</b>							
Illinois	8	0	0	4	3	1	0
Indiana	3	0	0	2	0	1	0
Missouri	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Ohio	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
<b>South</b>							
Alabama	74	8	5	29	11	4	17
Arkansas	9	3	0	4	0	0	2
Florida	4	0	0	3	1	0	0
Georgia	19	1	2	8	6	1	3
Kentucky	4	0	0	1	1	2	0
Mississippi	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
North Carolina	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Oklahoma	5	1	1	1	1	1	0
South Carolina	7	1	1	5	0	0	0
Tennessee	3	0	0	1	0	0	2
Texas	3	0	1	1	0	0	1
Virginia	15	1	0	4	1	0	9
<b>West</b>							
Arizona	3	0	0	10	18	5	8
California	19	0	0	5	8	2	4
Idaho	7	0	0	0	2	1	0
Montana	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Nevada	7	2	0	2	3	0	0
Oregon	7	0	0	1	2	1	3
Utah	3	0	0	1	1	0	1

Note: Of 37 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners received on death row at yearend 1989: Colorado, Delaware, Louisiana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Washington, and Wyoming.

"All prisoners" includes American Indians and Asians as well

as whites and blacks. Oklahoma sentenced to death an American Indian who had completed the 12th grade. Arizona sentenced to death an American Indian who had completed a grade between the 9th and 11th. Both Tennessee and Virginia sentenced to death an Asian inmate who had completed a grade between the 9th and 11th.

**Table 7.13. Marital status at time of imprisonment for prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1989**

Region and State	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death					Not reported
	Total	Married	Divorced or separated	Widowed	Never married	
<b>All prisoners*</b>						
U.S. total	251	50	42	7	114	38
<b>Northeast</b>	17	4	1	1	11	0
Connecticut	1	0	0	0	1	0
New Jersey	1	1	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	15	3	1	1	10	0
<b>Midwest</b>	26	3	6	0	11	6
Illinois	9	2	3	0	3	1
Indiana	1	0	0	0	1	0
Missouri	5	0	2	0	1	2
Ohio	11	1	1	0	6	3
<b>South</b>	145	35	22	5	60	23
Alabama	20	1	1	1	15	2
Arkansas	6	1	2	0	3	0
Florida	37	9	6	1	16	5
Georgia	9	6	2	1	0	0
Kentucky	1	0	1	0	0	0
Maryland	2	0	0	0	2	0
Mississippi	3	1	1	0	0	1
North Carolina	9	0	2	1	6	0
Oklahoma	11	5	2	0	2	2
South Carolina	7	4	1	0	2	0
Tennessee	6	0	0	0	2	4
Texas	29	7	3	1	9	9
Virginia	5	1	1	0	3	0
<b>West</b>	63	8	13	1	32	9
Arizona	8	1	2	0	5	0
California	30	5	5	0	14	6
Idaho	3	0	0	0	3	0
Montana	1	0	0	0	1	0
Nevada	10	0	3	0	6	1
Oregon	8	2	1	0	3	2
Utah	3	0	2	1	0	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>						
U.S. total	114	21	10	4	60	19
<b>Northeast</b>	13	2	1	1	9	0
Pennsylvania	13	2	1	1	9	0
<b>Midwest</b>	18	2	2	0	8	6
Illinois	6	1	2	0	2	1
Missouri	3	0	0	0	1	2
Ohio	9	1	0	0	5	3
<b>South</b>	68	15	4	3	35	11
Alabama	11	0	0	1	8	2
Arkansas	2	0	0	0	2	0
Florida	18	3	1	0	11	3
Georgia	5	3	1	1	0	0
Maryland	2	0	0	0	2	0
Mississippi	2	0	1	0	0	1
North Carolina	4	0	0	0	4	0
Oklahoma	3	2	0	0	0	1
South Carolina	4	3	0	0	1	0
Tennessee	2	0	0	0	0	2
Texas	14	4	1	1	6	2
Virginia	1	0	0	0	1	0
<b>West</b>	15	2	3	0	8	2
California	11	1	3	0	5	2
Nevada	3	0	0	0	3	0
Oregon	1	1	0	0	0	0

**Table 7.13. Continued**

Region and State	Total	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death				Not reported
		Married	Divorced or separated	Widowed	Never married	
<b>White prisoners</b>						
U.S. total	133	28	31	3	52	19
<b>Northeast</b>	4	2	0	0	2	0
Connecticut	1	0	0	0	1	0
New Jersey	1	1	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	2	1	0	0	1	0
<b>Midwest</b>	8	1	4	0	3	0
Illinois	3	1	1	0	1	0
Indiana	1	0	0	0	1	0
Missouri	2	0	2	0	0	0
Ohio	2	0	1	0	1	0
<b>South</b>	74	19	17	2	24	12
Alabama	9	1	1	0	7	0
Arkansas	4	1	2	0	1	0
Florida	19	6	5	1	5	2
Georgia	4	3	1	0	0	0
Kentucky	1	0	1	0	0	0
Mississippi	1	1	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	5	0	2	1	2	0
Oklahoma	7	2	2	0	2	1
South Carolina	3	1	1	0	1	0
Tennessee	3	0	0	0	1	2
Texas	15	3	2	0	3	7
Virginia	3	1	0	0	2	0
<b>West</b>	47	6	10	1	23	7
Arizona	7	1	2	0	4	0
California	19	4	2	0	9	4
Idaho	3	0	0	0	3	0
Montana	1	0	0	0	1	0
Nevada	7	0	3	0	3	1
Oregon	7	1	1	0	3	2
Utah	3	0	2	1	0	0

Note: Of 37 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners received on death row by year end 1989: Colorado, Delaware, Louisiana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Washington, and Wyoming.

"All prisoners" includes American Indians and Asians as well as whites and blacks. Oklahoma sentenced to death an American

Indian who was married at the time of his sentencing. Arizona sentenced to death an American Indian who had never been married. Tennessee sentenced to death an Asian inmate who had never been married. Virginia sentenced to death an Asian inmate who was divorced or separated.

**Table 7.14. Legal status at time of capital offense for prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1989**

Region and State	Prisoners received from court who had the following legal statuses when they committed capital crimes								
	Not charged with or sen- tenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Total	On probation	On parole	Escaped	In prison	Other <sup>a</sup>	Legal status not reported
<b>All prisoners<sup>b</sup></b>									
U.S. total	133	18	63	16	37	1	7	2	37
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
Connecticut	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	5	2	6	2	3	0	0	1	2
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>
Illinois	4	0	5	0	4	0	1	0	0
Indiana	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Ohio	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>
Alabama	10	2	4	3	1	0	0	0	4
Arkansas	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	3
Florida	24	2	3	0	0	1	2	0	8
Georgia	7	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	8	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	4	2	4	1	3	0	0	0	1
South Carolina	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Texas	4	1	17	3	12	0	2	0	7
Virginia	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
<b>West</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>
Arizona	4	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
California	21	0	6	0	6	0	0	0	3
Idaho	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	7	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Oregon	0	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	3
Utah	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>									
U.S. total	59	5	33	5	23	1	2	2	17
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
Pennsylvania	4	1	6	2	3	0	0	1	2
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>
Illinois	2	0	4	0	3	0	1	0	0
Missouri	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>
Alabama	6	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	2
Arkansas	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Florida	10	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	5
Georgia	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Maryland	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
South Carolina	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Texas	1	1	10	2	8	0	0	0	2
Virginia	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
<b>West</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
California	6	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	1
Nevada	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0

**Table 7.14. Continued**

Region and State	Prisoners received from court who had the following legal statuses when they committed capital crimes								
	Not charged with or sen- tenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Total	Under sentence for another crime	On probation	On parole	Escaped	In prison	Other*
<b>White prisoners</b>									
U.S. total	72	13	29	10	14	0	5	0	19
<b>Northeast</b>	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Connecticut	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	7	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Illinois	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Indiana	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	36	8	18	5	8	0	3	0	14
Alabama	4	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	2
Arkansas	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Florida	14	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	3
Georgia	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kentucky	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	2	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Texas	3	0	7	1	4	0	2	0	5
Virginia	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	27	4	11	5	4	0	2	0	5
Arizona	4	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
California	15	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2
Idaho	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	4	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Oregon	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Utah	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0

Note: Of 37 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners received on death row by yearend 1989: Colorado, Delaware, Louisiana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Washington, and Wyoming.

"Other" includes mandatory conditional release, bail, temporary leave, work release or furlough, and jail.

\*All prisoners" includes American Indians and Asians as well as whites and

blacks. Oklahoma sentenced to death an American Indian who was not charged with or sentenced for another crime. Arizona sentenced to death an American Indian who was on probation at the time of his capital offense. Tennessee sentenced to death an Asian inmate whose legal status was not reported. Virginia sentenced to death an Asian inmate who was not charged with or sentenced for another crime.

**Table 7.15. Felony history of prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1989**

Region and State	Total	Prisoners under sentence of death					
		With prior felony convictions			Type of offenses unreported	With no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
		Total with prior felonies	Criminal homicide	Other offenses			
<b>All prisoners*</b>							
U.S. total	251	153	18	125	10	63	35
<b>Northeast</b>	17	9	1	8	0	6	2
Connecticut	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	15	8	0	8	0	5	2
<b>Midwest</b>	26	12	1	8	3	11	3
Illinois	9	5	1	3	1	3	1
Indiana	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Missouri	5	3	0	1	2	1	1
Ohio	11	4	0	4	0	6	1
<b>South</b>	145	89	10	72	7	33	23
Alabama	20	12	0	8	4	4	4
Arkansas	6	6	0	6	0	0	0
Florida	37	25	3	21	1	6	6
Georgia	9	4	0	4	0	3	2
Kentucky	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Maryland	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Mississippi	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
North Carolina	9	3	0	3	0	6	0
Oklahoma	11	11	3	8	0	0	0
South Carolina	7	3	0	3	0	2	2
Tennessee	6	1	0	1	0	1	4
Texas	29	21	3	16	2	3	5
Virginia	5	3	1	2	0	2	0
<b>West</b>	63	43	6	37	0	13	7
Arizona	8	5	1	4	0	3	0
California	30	22	3	19	0	2	6
Idaho	3	1	0	1	0	2	0
Montana	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Nevada	10	7	1	6	0	3	0
Oregon	8	5	0	5	0	2	1
Utah	3	2	1	1	0	1	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	114	73	8	61	4	25	16
<b>Northeast</b>	13	8	0	8	0	3	2
Pennsylvania	13	8	0	8	0	3	2
<b>Midwest</b>	18	10	1	6	3	6	2
Illinois	6	4	1	2	1	1	1
Missouri	3	2	0	0	2	0	0
Ohio	9	4	0	4	0	5	0
<b>South</b>	68	45	6	38	1	14	9
Alabama	11	6	0	5	1	3	2
Arkansas	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Florida	18	13	2	11	0	1	4
Georgia	5	4	0	4	0	1	0
Maryland	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Mississippi	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
North Carolina	4	1	0	1	0	3	0
Oklahoma	3	3	2	1	0	0	0
South Carolina	4	2	0	2	0	1	1
Tennessee	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Texas	14	13	1	12	0	1	0
Virginia	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	15	10	1	9	0	2	3
California	11	7	1	6	0	1	3
Nevada	3	2	0	2	0	1	0
Oregon	1	1	0	1	0	0	0

**Table 7.15. Continued**

Region and State	Total	Prisoners under sentence of death					
		Total with prior felonies	Criminal homicide	Other offenses	Type of offen- ses unreported	With no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
<b>White prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	133	77	9	62	6	38	18
<b>Northeast</b>	4	1	1	0	0	3	0
Connecticut	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Pennsylvania							
<b>Midwest</b>	8	2	0	2	0	5	1
Illinois	3	1	0	1	0	2	0
Indiana	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Missouri	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
Ohio	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
<b>South</b>	74	42	3	33	6	19	13
Alabama	9	6	0	3	3	1	2
Arkansas	4	4	0	4	0	0	0
Florida	19	12	1	10	1	5	2
Georgia	4	0	0	0	0	2	2
Kentucky	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Mississippi	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
North Carolina	5	2	0	2	0	3	0
Oklahoma	7	7	0	7	0	0	0
South Carolina	3	1	0	1	0	1	1
Tennessee	3	1	0	1	0	1	1
Texas	15	8	2	4	2	2	5
Virginia	3	1	0	1	0	2	0
<b>West</b>	47	32	5	27	0	11	4
Arizona	7	4	1	3	0	3	0
California	19	15	2	13	0	1	3
Idaho	3	1	0	1	0	2	0
Montana	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Nevada	7	5	1	4	0	2	0
Oregon	7	4	0	4	0	2	1
Utah	3	2	1	1	0	1	0

Note: Of 37 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners received on death row by yearend 1989: Colorado, Delaware, Louisiana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Washington, and Wyoming.

"All prisoners" includes American Indians and Asians as well as whites and blacks. Oklahoma sentenced to death an

American Indian who had previously been convicted of homicide. Arizona sentenced to death an American Indian who had been convicted of a felony or felonies that were not homicide. Tennessee sentenced to death an Asian inmate whose prior felony history was not reported. Virginia sentenced to death an Asian inmate who had been convicted of a felony or felonies that were not homicide.

**Table 7.16. Status of prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1989**

Region and State	Total	Prisoners removed from death row														
		Serving life sentence			Died			Awaiting new trial			Awaiting new sentence			Other status		
		Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
<b>U.S. total*</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
New Jersey	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	0
Pennsylvania	5	3	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
Illinois	9	3	1	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	4	2	2	0	0	0
Indiana	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
Missouri	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	
Alabama	10	4	1	3	4	0	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	35	9	5	4	2	2	0	13	5	8	10	5	5	1	1	0
Georgia	10	1	1	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	2	3
Kentucky	4	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	6	3	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	9	3	2	1	4	3	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Arizona	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
California	4	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
Nevada	3	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1989: Arkansas, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Idaho, Maryland, Montana, New

Hampshire, North Carolina, Oregon, South Carolina, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

\*The totals include an American Indian prisoner

as well as whites and blacks. An American Indian prisoner in New Mexico was awaiting resentencing after his death sentence was overturned.

Table 7.17. Means of removal for all prisoners who left death row, by race, 1989

Region and State	Prisoners removed from death row																							
	Total			Executed			Death by other than execution <sup>a</sup>			Sentence commuted <sup>b</sup>			Sentence vacated <sup>c</sup>			Conviction vacated <sup>d</sup>			Other <sup>d</sup>					
	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
U.S. total	118	58	59	16	8	8	6	5	1	4	2	2	56	28	27	34	15	19	1	0	1	0	0	1
Northeast	9	6	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	3	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	4	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Midwest	18	9	9	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	13	6	7	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Illinois	9	4	5	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	8	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Missouri	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
South	81	37	44	13	5	8	3	3	0	3	1	2	33	16	17	28	12	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alabama	10	2	8	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	35	18	17	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	10	7	16	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Georgia	10	5	5	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	6	2	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	9	6	3	4	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West	10	6	3	2	2	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	5	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
California	4	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	3	3	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1989: Arkansas, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Idaho, Maryland, Montana, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Oregon, South Carolina, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.  
 "A white inmate died of natural causes in each of

the following States: New Jersey, Illinois, Georgia, and Kentucky. A black inmate died of natural cause in California. One white inmate in Georgia committed suicide.

<sup>a</sup>Commutation changed sentences from execution to life in prison or terms of years.

<sup>b</sup>Further legal proceedings may have followed the

vacating of sentences and of convictions and may have resulted in new sentences of death. An American Indian prisoner in New Mexico had his sentence overturned and was awaiting resentencing.

<sup>c</sup>An inmate was removed from Indiana and transferred to Ohio under another death sentence.

**Table 7.18. Time between sentencing and removal for prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1989**

Region and State	Total	Prisoners removed from death row					
		Less than 12 months	12 to 23 months	24 to 34 months	35 to 47 months	48 to 71 months	More than 71 months
<b>All prisoners*</b>							
U.S. total	118	1	13	20	16	29	39
<b>Northeast</b>	9	0	3	1	0	5	0
New Jersey	4	0	1	0	0	3	0
Pennsylvania	5	0	2	1	0	2	0
<b>Midwest</b>	18	0	0	3	6	4	5
Illinois	9	0	0	3	4	2	0
Indiana	4	0	0	0	2	1	1
Missouri	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ohio	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
<b>South</b>	81	0	9	15	8	17	32
Alabama	10	0	0	0	0	3	7
Florida	35	0	7	13	4	2	9
Georgia	10	0	1	0	0	3	6
Kentucky	4	0	0	0	0	3	1
Louisiana	4	0	0	1	1	1	1
Mississippi	6	0	1	1	1	1	2
Oklahoma	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Texas	9	0	0	0	1	3	5
Virginia	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
<b>West</b>	10	1	1	1	2	3	2
Arizona	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
California	4	1	0	0	0	2	1
Nevada	3	0	1	0	0	1	1
New Mexico	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	59	1	3	10	10	14	21
<b>Northeast</b>	3	0	1	0	0	2	0
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
<b>Midwest</b>	9	0	0	1	5	2	1
Illinois	5	0	0	1	3	1	0
Indiana	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Missouri	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ohio	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
<b>South</b>	44	0	2	9	5	8	20
Alabama	8	0	0	0	0	2	6
Florida	17	0	2	7	2	2	4
Georgia	5	0	0	0	0	1	4
Kentucky	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Louisiana	4	0	0	1	1	1	1
Mississippi	4	0	0	1	1	0	2
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Texas	3	0	0	0	1	0	2
Virginia	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
<b>West</b>	3	1	0	0	0	2	0
California	3	1	0	0	0	2	0

**Table 7.18. Continued**

Region and State	Total	Prisoners removed from death row					
		Less than 12 months	12 to 23 months	24 to 34 months	35 to 47 months	48 to 71 months	More than 71 months
<b>White prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	58	0	10	9	6	15	18
<b>Northeast</b>	6	0	2	1	0	3	0
New Jersey	3	0	1	0	0	2	0
Pennsylvania	3	0	1	1	0	1	0
<b>Midwest</b>	9	0	0	2	1	2	4
Illinois	4	0	0	2	1	1	0
Indiana	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
Missouri	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ohio	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
<b>South</b>	37	0	7	6	3	9	12
Alabama	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
Florida	18	0	5	6	2	0	5
Georgia	5	0	1	0	0	2	2
Kentucky	3	0	0	0	0	2	1
Mississippi	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Oklahoma	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Texas	6	0	0	0	0	3	3
<b>West</b>	6	0	1	0	2	1	2
Arizona	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
California	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nevada	3	0	1	0	0	1	1

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1989: Arkansas, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Idaho, Maryland, Montana, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Oregon, South Carolina,

South Dakota, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

\*"All prisoners" includes an American Indian prisoner as well as whites and blacks. New Mexico removed from death row one American Indian prisoner within 24 to 35 months.

**Table 7.19. Age of prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1989**

Region and State	All ages	Prisoners removed from death row					
		20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years and older
<b>All prisoners*</b>							
U.S. total	118	9	32	28	22	25	2
<b>Northeast</b>							
New Jersey	4	0	1	1	1	0	1
Pennsylvania	5	2	1	0	1	1	0
<b>Midwest</b>							
Illinois	9	1	2	5	0	1	0
Indiana	4	1	1	1	1	0	0
Missouri	2	0	0	1	0	1	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Ohio	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
<b>South</b>							
Alabama	10	0	4	0	4	2	0
Florida	35	3	9	10	8	5	0
Georgia	10	0	3	2	1	4	0
Kentucky	4	1	1	0	0	1	1
Louisiana	4	1	0	3	0	0	0
Mississippi	6	0	2	1	2	1	0
Oklahoma	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Texas	9	0	3	0	2	4	0
Virginia	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
<b>West</b>							
Arizona	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
California	4	0	1	1	0	2	0
Nevada	3	0	2	0	0	1	0
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	59	6	17	19	9	8	0
<b>Northeast</b>							
New Jersey	3	1	1	0	1	0	0
Pennsylvania	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>							
Illinois	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
Indiana	5	0	1	4	0	0	0
Missouri	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Ohio	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
<b>South</b>							
Alabama	44	4	12	13	8	7	0
Florida	8	0	4	0	2	2	0
Georgia	17	2	4	7	3	1	0
Kentucky	5	0	2	1	0	2	0
Louisiana	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	4	1	0	3	0	0	0
Tennessee	4	0	1	1	1	1	0
Texas	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Virginia	3	0	1	0	1	1	0
<b>West</b>							
California	3	0	1	1	0	1	0

**Table 7.19. Continued**

Region and State	All ages	Prisoners removed from death row					
		20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years and older
<b>White prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	58	3	15	9	12	17	2
<b>Northeast</b>							
New Jersey	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pennsylvania	3	0	0	1	1	0	1
<b>Midwest</b>							
Illinois	9	1	1	2	1	4	0
Indiana	4	1	1	1	0	1	0
Missouri	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
<b>South</b>	37	1	10	5	10	10	1
Alabama	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Florida	18	1	5	3	5	4	0
Georgia	5	0	1	1	1	2	0
Kentucky	3	0	1	0	0	1	1
Mississippi	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
Oklahoma	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Texas	6	0	2	0	1	3	0
<b>West</b>	6	0	3	1	0	2	0
Arizona	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
California	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nevada	3	0	2	0	0	1	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1989: Arkansas, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Idaho, Maryland, Montana, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Oregon, South Carolina, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

"All prisoners" includes an American Indian prisoner as well as whites and blacks. An American Indian prisoner in New Mexico was between 35 to 39 years old at the time of his removal from death row.

**Table 7.20. Level of education completed by prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1989**

Region and State	Total Number	Prisoners under sentence of death					
		7th grade or less	8th grade	9th to 11th grade	12th grade	Any college	Not reported
<b>All prisoners*</b>							
U.S. total	118	16	18	40	27	7	10
<b>Northeast</b>	9	0	1	1	4	1	2
New Jersey	4	0	0	0	2	0	2
Pennsylvania	5	0	1	1	2	1	0
<b>Midwest</b>	18	1	4	6	5	2	0
Illinois	9	0	1	4	3	1	0
Indiana	4	0	1	1	1	1	0
Missouri	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Ohio	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	81	15	13	28	16	3	6
Alabama	10	0	3	5	2	0	0
Florida	35	7	3	11	7	2	5
Georgia	10	4	3	1	2	0	0
Kentucky	4	2	0	2	0	0	0
Louisiana	4	1	1	1	0	1	0
Mississippi	8	0	2	2	2	0	0
Oklahoma	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Texas	9	1	0	6	2	0	0
Virginia	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	10	0	0	5	2	1	2
Arizona	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
California	4	0	0	2	0	0	2
Nevada	3	0	0	2	0	1	0
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	59	6	11	24	9	3	6
<b>Northeast</b>	3	0	0	1	0	1	1
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	2	0	0	1	0	1	0
<b>Midwest</b>	9	0	3	4	2	0	0
Illinois	5	0	1	2	2	0	0
Indiana	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
Missouri	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ohio	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	44	6	8	17	7	2	4
Alabama	8	0	2	5	1	0	0
Florida	17	3	2	6	2	1	3
Georgia	5	2	1	1	1	0	0
Kentucky	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Louisiana	4	1	1	1	0	1	0
Mississippi	4	0	1	1	2	0	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Texas	3	0	0	2	1	0	0
Virginia	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
<b>West</b>	3	0	0	2	0	0	1
California	3	0	0	2	0	0	1

**Table 7.20. Continued**

Region and State	Total Number	Prisoners under sentence of death					
		7th grade or less	8th grade	9th to 11th grade	12th grade	Any college	Not reported
<b>White prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	58	10	7	16	17	4	4
<b>Northeast</b>	8	0	1	0	4	0	1
New Jersey	3	0	0	0	2	0	1
Pennsylvania	3	0	1	0	2	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	9	1	1	2	3	2	0
Illinois	4	0	0	2	1	1	0
Indiana	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
Missouri	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Ohio	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	37	9	5	11	9	1	2
Alabama	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
Florida	18	4	1	5	5	1	2
Georgia	5	2	2	0	1	0	0
Kentucky	3	2	0	1	0	0	0
Mississippi	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Texas	6	1	0	4	1	0	0
<b>West</b>	6	0	0	3	1	1	1
Arizona	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
California	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nevada	3	0	0	2	0	1	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1989: Arkansas, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Idaho, Maryland, Montana, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Oregon, South Carolina,

South Dakota, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

"All prisoners" includes an American Indian prisoner as well as whites and blacks. An American Indian prisoner in New Mexico had completed the 12th grade.

**Table 7.21. Marital status at time of imprisonment of prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1989**

Region and State	Total	Prisoners under sentence of death				
		Married	Divorced or separated	Widowed	Never married	Not reported
<b>All prisoners*</b>						
U.S. total	118	31	24	5	53	5
<b>Northeast</b>	9	1	2	1	4	1
New Jersey	4	0	2	0	1	1
Pennsylvania	5	1	0	1	3	0
<b>Midwest</b>	18	4	1	0	13	0
Illinois	9	2	0	0	7	0
Indiana	4	1	1	0	2	0
Missouri	2	1	0	0	1	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	1	0
Ohio	2	0	0	0	2	0
<b>South</b>	81	24	18	3	33	3
Alabama	10	5	1	1	3	0
Florida	35	9	9	1	18	0
Georgia	10	1	3	1	4	1
Kentucky	4	1	1	0	1	1
Louisiana	4	2	0	0	2	0
Mississippi	6	2	1	0	3	0
Oklahoma	1	1	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	1
Texas	9	3	3	0	3	0
Virginia	1	0	0	0	1	0
<b>West</b>	10	2	3	1	3	1
Arizona	2	0	1	0	1	0
California	4	2	1	0	0	1
Nevada	3	0	1	1	1	0
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	1	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>						
U.S. total	59	16	7	1	32	3
<b>Northeast</b>	3	0	0	0	3	0
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	2	0	0	0	2	0
<b>Midwest</b>	9	2	0	0	7	0
Illinois	5	2	0	0	3	0
Indiana	2	0	0	0	2	0
Missouri	1	0	0	0	1	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	1	0
<b>South</b>	44	13	6	1	22	2
Alabama	8	4	1	1	2	0
Florida	17	6	2	0	9	0
Georgia	5	0	1	0	3	1
Kentucky	1	0	0	0	1	0
Louisiana	4	2	0	0	2	0
Mississippi	4	1	1	0	2	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	1
Texas	3	0	1	0	2	0
Virginia	1	0	0	0	1	0
<b>West</b>	3	1	1	0	0	1
California	3	1	1	0	0	1

**Table 7.21. Continued**

Region and State	Total	Prisoners under sentence of death				Not reported
		Married	Divorced or separated	Widowed	Never married	
<b>White prisoners</b>						
U.S. total	58	15	17	4	20	2
<b>Northeast</b>	6	1	2	1	1	1
New Jersey	3	0	2	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	3	1	0	1	1	0
<b>Midwest</b>	9	2	1	0	6	0
Illinois	4	0	0	0	4	0
Indiana	2	1	1	0	0	0
Missouri	1	1	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	1	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	1	0
<b>South</b>	37	11	12	2	11	1
Alabama	2	1	0	0	1	0
Florida	18	3	7	1	7	0
Georgia	5	1	2	1	1	0
Kentucky	3	1	1	0	0	1
Mississippi	2	1	0	0	1	0
Oklahoma	1	1	0	0	0	0
Texas	8	3	2	0	1	0
<b>West</b>	6	1	2	1	2	0
Arizona	2	0	1	0	1	0
California	1	1	0	0	0	0
Nevada	3	0	1	1	1	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1989: Arkansas, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Idaho, Maryland, Montana, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Oregon, South Carolina, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

"All prisoners" includes an American Indian prisoner as well as whites and blacks. An American Indian prisoner in New Mexico removed from death row had never been married at the time of his imprisonment.

**Table 7.22. Legal status at time of capital offense for prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1989**

Region and State	Prisoners removed from death row who had the following legal statuses when the capital crimes occurred							
	Not charged with or sentenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Total	Under sentence for another crime	On probation	On parole	Escaped	Legal status not reported
<b>All prisoners*</b>								
U.S. total	66	7	33	14	11	2	6	12
Northeast	5	0	4	0	3	0	1	0
New Jersey	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	2	0	3	0	3	0	0	0
Midwest	12	0	6	3	1	0	2	0
Illinois	6	0	3	2	0	0	1	0
Indiana	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Nebraska	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Ohio	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
South	44	6	21	10	6	2	3	10
Alabama	5	0	5	2	2	2	2	0
Florida	15	2	10	5	2	2	1	8
Georgia	8	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Mississippi	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	2	3	3	1	2	0	0	1
Virginia	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West	5	1	2	1	1	0	0	2
Arizona	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
California	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	2
Nevada	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>								
U.S. total	34	1	19	6	8	0	5	5
Northeast	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Midwest	7	0	2	0	0	0	2	0
Illinois	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Indiana	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South	25	1	14	6	5	0	3	4
Alabama	3	0	5	1	2	0	2	0
Florida	8	1	5	2	2	0	1	3
Georgia	3	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Mississippi	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
Virginia	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
California	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1

**Table 7.22. Continued**

Region and State	Prisoners removed from death row who had the following legal statuses when the capital crimes occurred							Legal status not reported
	Not charged with or sen- tenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Total	Under sentence for another crime	On probation	On parole	Escaped	
<b>White prisoners</b>								
U.S. total	31	6	14	8	3	2	1	7
<b>Northeast</b>	4	0	2	0	1	0	1	0
New Jersey	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	5	0	4	3	1	0	0	0
Illinois	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Indiana	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Ohio	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	19	5	7	4	1	2	0	6
Alabama	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	7	1	5	3	0	2	0	5
Georgia	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	1	3	1	0	1	0	0	1
<b>West</b>	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
Arizona	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
California	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1989: Arkansas, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Idaho, Maryland, Montana, New

Hampshire, North Carolina, Oregon, South Carolina, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

\*All prisoners" includes an American Indian

prisoner as well as whites and blacks. An American Indian prisoner in New Mexico had no charges pending at the time of his capital offense.

**Table 7.23. Felony history of prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1989**

Region and State	Total	Prisoners removed from death row					
		Total with prior felonies	Criminal homicide	Other offenses	Type of offen- ses unreported	With no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
<b>All prisoners*</b>							
U.S. total	118	64	12	47	5	47	7
<b>Northeast</b>	9	4	1	2	1	5	0
New Jersey	4	1	1	0	0	3	0
Pennsylvania	5	3	0	2	1	2	0
<b>Midwest</b>	18	9	1	7	1	9	0
Illinois	9	5	0	5	0	4	0
Indiana	4	1	0	1	0	3	0
Missouri	2	1	1	0	0	1	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Ohio	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
<b>South</b>	81	46	8	35	3	29	6
Alabama	10	6	3	3	0	4	0
Florida	35	20	3	15	2	11	4
Georgia	10	6	0	5	1	3	1
Kentucky	4	3	1	2	0	1	0
Louisiana	4	2	0	2	0	2	0
Mississippi	6	2	0	2	0	4	0
Oklahoma	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Tennessee	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Texas	9	6	0	6	0	2	1
Virginia	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
<b>West</b>	10	5	2	3	0	4	1
Arizona	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
California	4	2	1	1	0	1	1
Nevada	3	1	1	0	0	2	0
New Mexico	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
<b>Black prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	59	33	8	23	2	25	1
<b>Northeast</b>	3	2	0	1	1	1	0
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	2	2	0	1	1	0	0
<b>Midwest</b>	9	3	1	2	0	6	0
Illinois	5	2	0	2	0	3	0
Indiana	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Missouri	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
<b>South</b>	44	27	6	20	1	17	0
Alabama	8	6	3	3	0	2	0
Florida	17	11	2	9	0	6	0
Georgia	5	4	0	3	1	1	0
Kentucky	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Louisiana	4	2	0	2	0	2	0
Mississippi	4	1	0	1	0	3	0
Tennessee	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Texas	3	2	0	2	0	1	0
Virginia	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
<b>West</b>	3	1	1	0	0	1	1
California	3	1	1	0	0	1	1

**Table 7.23. Continued**

Region and State	Total	Prisoners removed from death row					
		Total with prior felonies	Criminal homicide	Other offenses	Type of offend- ers unreported	With no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
<b>White prisoners</b>							
U.S. total	58	30	4	23	3	22	6
<b>Northeast</b>	6	2	1	1	0	4	0
New Jersey	3	1	1	0	0	2	0
Pennsylvania	3	1	0	1	0	2	0
<b>Midwest</b>	9	6	0	5	1	3	0
Illinois	4	3	0	3	0	1	0
Indiana	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
Missouri	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Ohio	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
<b>South</b>	37	19	2	15	2	12	6
Alabama	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Florida	18	9	1	6	2	5	4
Georgia	5	2	0	2	0	2	1
Kentucky	3	3	1	2	0	0	0
Mississippi	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
Oklahoma	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Texas	6	4	0	4	0	1	1
<b>West</b>	6	3	1	2	0	3	0
Arizona	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
California	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Nevada	3	1	1	0	0	2	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1989: Arkansas, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Idaho, Maryland, Montana, New Hampshire,

North Carolina, Oregon, South Carolina, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

"All prisoners" includes an American Indian prisoner as well as whites and

blacks. New Mexico removed from death row an American Indian prisoner who had been convicted of a felony or felonies that were not murder.

**Table 7.24. Status of death penalty, by jurisdiction, 1989**

Jurisdictions with death penalty law		Number of executions	Jurisdictions that changed a death penalty law in 1989	
With no executions, 1989	With executions, 1989		Jurisdictions that changed a death penalty law in 1989	Jurisdictions without death penalty law
Arizona	Alabama	4	Arkansas	Alaska
Arkansas	Florida	2	Colorado	Dist. of Columbia
California	Georgia	1	Illinois	Hawaii
Colorado	Mississippi	1	Indiana	Iowa
Connecticut	Missouri	1	Louisiana	Kansas
Delaware	Nevada	2	Maryland	Maine
Idaho	Texas	4	Missouri	Massachusetts
Illinois	Virginia	1	Montana	Michigan
Indiana			Oklahoma	Minnesota
Kentucky			Oregon	New York
Louisiana			Pennsylvania	North Dakota
Maryland			South Dakota	Rhode Island
Montana			Tennessee	Vermont
Nebraska			Virginia	Wisconsin
New Hampshire			Wyoming	West Virginia
New Jersey				
New Mexico				
North Carolina				
Ohio				
Oklahoma				
Oregon				
Pennsylvania				
South Carolina				
South Dakota				
Tennessee				
Utah				
Washington				
Wyoming				

**Table 7.25. Prisoners executed under civil authority in the United States,  
by year, region, and jurisdiction, 1930-89**

Region and jurisdictions	Total	1989	1988	1987	1986	1980- 1985	1975- 1979	1970- 1974	1965- 1969	1960- 1964	1955- 1959	1950- 1954	1945- 1949	1940- 1944	1935- 1939	1930- 1934	
U.S. total	3,979	16	11	25	18	47	3	0	10	181	304	413	639	645	891	778	
Federal	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	6	7	9	0	1	
State	3,946	16	11	25	18	47	3	0	10	180	301	407	633	638	882	775	
<b>Northeast</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>155</b>	
Connecticut	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	5	5	3	2	2	
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Massachusetts	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	11	7	
New Hampshire	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
New Jersey	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	8	8	6	16	24	
New York	329	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	25	27	36	78	73	80	
Pennsylvania	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	12	19	21	15	41	41	
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Vermont	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>105</b>
Illinois	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	8	5	13	27	34	
Indiana	43	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	5	2	20	11	
Iowa	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	4	3	7	1	
Kansas	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	5	2	3	0	
Michigan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Missouri	63	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	5	9	6	20	
Nebraska	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ohio	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	12	20	36	15	39	43	
South Dakota	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<b>South</b>	<b>2,416</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>419</b>	
Alabama	142	4	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	4	6	14	21	29	41	19	
Arkansas	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	7	11	18	20	33	20	
Delaware	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	2	
Dist. of Col.	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	13	3	5	15	
Florida	191	2	2	1	3	12	1	0	0	12	27	22	27	38	29	15	
Georgia	380	1	1	5	1	6	0	0	0	14	34	51	72	58	73	64	
Kentucky	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	8	15	19	34	18	
Louisiana	151	0	3	8	0	7	0	0	0	1	13	14	23	24	19	39	
Maryland	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	19	26	10	6	
Mississippi	158	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	10	21	15	26	34	22	26	
North Carolina	266	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	5	14	62	50	80	51	
Oklahoma	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	3	4	7	6	9	
South Carolina	164	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	8	10	16	29	32	30	37	
Tennessee	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	1	18	19	31	16	
Texas	330	4	3	6	10	10	0	0	0	29	25	49	36	38	72	48	
Virginia	100	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	6	8	15	22	13	20	8	
West Virginia	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	9	2	10	10	
<b>West</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>96</b>	
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Arizona	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	2	3	6	10	7	
California	292	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	29	35	39	45	35	57	51	
Colorado	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	2	1	7	6	9	16	
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Idaho	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	
Montana	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	
Nevada	33	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	9	5	5	3	5	
New Mexico	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	0	2	
Oregon	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	6	8	1	
Utah	16	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	2	1	3	2	0	
Washington	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	7	9	13	10	
Wyoming	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	

**Table 7.26. Prisoners executed under civil authority in the United States,  
by race and offense, 1930-89**

Year	All races				White				Black				Other races			
	Total offenses	Murder	Rape	Other offenses*	Total offenses	Murder	Rape	Other offenses*	Total offenses	Murder	Rape	Other offenses*	Total offenses	Murder	Rape	Other offenses*
All years	3,979	3,454	455	70	1,822	1,735	48	39	2,115	1,679	405	31	42	40	2	0
1989	16	16	0	0	8	8	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
1988	11	11	0	0	6	6	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1987	25	25	0	0	13	13	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
1986	18	18	0	0	11	11	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
1985	18	18	0	0	11	11	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
1984	21	21	0	0	13	13	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
1983	5	5	0	0	4	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1982	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1981	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1979	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1978	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
no executions from 1968 to 1976																
1967	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1966	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1965	7	7	0	0	6	6	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1964	15	9	8	0	8	5	3	0	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
1963	21	18	2	1	13	12	0	1	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
1962	47	41	4	2	28	26	2	0	19	15	2	2	0	0	0	0
1961	42	33	8	1	20	18	1	1	22	15	7	0	0	0	0	0
1960	58	44	8	4	21	18	0	3	35	26	8	1	0	0	0	0
1959	49	41	8	0	16	15	1	0	33	26	7	0	0	0	0	0
1958	49	41	7	1	20	20	0	0	28	20	7	1	1	1	0	0
1957	65	54	10	1	34	32	2	0	31	22	8	1	0	0	0	0
1956	65	52	12	1	21	20	0	1	43	31	12	0	1	0	0	0
1955	76	65	7	4	44	41	1	2	32	24	6	2	0	0	0	0
1954	81	71	9	1	38	37	1	0	42	33	8	1	1	1	0	0
1953	62	51	7	4	30	25	1	4	31	25	6	0	1	1	0	0
1952	83	71	12	0	36	35	1	0	47	36	11	0	0	0	0	0
1951	105	87	17	1	57	55	2	0	47	31	15	1	1	0	0	0
1950	82	68	13	1	40	36	4	0	42	32	9	1	0	0	0	0
1949	119	107	10	2	50	49	0	1	67	56	10	1	2	2	0	0
1948	119	95	22	2	35	32	1	2	82	61	21	0	2	2	0	0
1947	153	129	23	1	42	40	2	0	111	89	21	1	0	0	0	0
1946	131	107	22	2	46	45	0	1	84	61	22	1	1	0	0	0
1945	117	90	26	1	41	37	4	0	75	52	22	1	1	0	0	0
1944	120	96	24	0	47	45	2	0	70	48	22	0	3	3	0	0
1943	131	118	13	0	54	54	0	0	74	63	11	0	3	1	2	0
1942	147	115	25	7	67	57	4	6	80	58	21	1	0	0	0	0
1941	123	102	20	1	59	55	4	0	63	46	16	1	1	0	0	0
1940	124	105	15	4	49	44	2	3	75	61	13	1	0	0	0	0
1939	160	145	12	3	80	79	0	1	77	63	12	2	3	3	0	0
1938	190	154	25	11	96	89	1	6	92	63	24	5	2	2	0	0
1937	147	133	13	1	69	67	2	0	74	62	11	1	4	4	0	0
1936	195	181	10	4	92	86	2	4	101	93	8	0	2	2	0	0
1935	199	184	13	2	119	115	2	2	77	66	11	0	3	3	0	0
1934	168	154	14	0	65	64	1	0	102	89	13	0	1	0	0	0
1933	160	151	7	2	77	75	1	1	81	74	6	1	2	2	0	0
1932	140	128	10	2	62	62	0	0	75	63	10	2	3	3	0	0
1931	153	137	15	1	77	76	1	0	72	57	14	1	4	4	0	0
1930	155	147	6	2	90	90	0	0	65	57	6	2	0	0	0	0

\*Include executions for armed robbery (25), kidnaping (20), burglary (11), sabotage (6), aggravated assault (6), and espionage (2).

### **Explanatory notes**

The statistics reported for capital punishment may differ from data collected by other organizations. The differences occur for a variety of reasons.

- Inmates under sentence of death are originally added to the National Prisoner Statistics (NPS) counts when they enter correctional facilities rather than when judges pronounce sentence.
- Following the year when prisoners are first counted, their admissions or releases as a result of court order are attributed to the year for the sentence or court order. For example, a prisoner sentenced in November 1987 and entering prison custody in January 1988 would be counted as an admission in the 1988 report; the 1989 report would count him or her as being under sentence of death at yearend 1987. Similarly, a prisoner whose sentence is overturned in 1987 but who remains in the count until 1989 when the court's decision is reported would be subtracted from the 1987 and 1988 reports.
- NPS counts of persons under sentence of death are always for the last day of a calendar year and thus will differ from more recent counts.

*Correctional Populations in the United States, 1988*, failed to include 18 inmates who either were reported late to the NPS program or were not in the custody of State correctional authorities at yearend 1988: Florida (1), Georgia (1), Missouri (1), Nevada (1), Pennsylvania (4), Ohio (2), Oklahoma (7), and Tennessee (1). Twenty-five inmates had sentences to death removed in 1988 but were not reported: Alabama (1), Arizona (4), California (1), Florida (9), Georgia (1), Illinois (3), Louisiana (1), Mississippi (1), North Carolina (1), Pennsylvania (1), South Carolina (1), and Tennessee (1).

In 1989, five male prisoners of the Armed Forces were under a military death sentence for murder.

FORM NPS-8  
(11-5-80)U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICEREPORT OF INMATES UNDER SENTENCE OF DEATH  
NATIONAL PRISONERS STATISTICS

CENSUS USE ONLY				
a. Report year	b.			
19__	Card ___ of ___ Cards			

IMPORTANT - Please read instructions on reverse  
before completing this form.RETURN  
TOBureau of the Census  
ATTN: Demographic Surveys Division  
Washington, D.C. 20233

1. State	10a. Prior felony conviction(s) (Mark (X) in appropriate box)		
2. Inmate name Last _____ First _____ Middle Initial _____	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No      } Skip to item 11      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown</p>		
3. Sex (Mark (X) appropriate box) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female	10b. Were any of these convictions for criminal homicide? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Specify (e.g., murder, attempted murder, involuntary manslaughter, vehicular manslaughter)  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		
4a. Race (Mark (X) appropriate box) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> White 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Black 3 <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaskan Native 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Asian or Pacific Islander 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____	11. Date of original conviction for capital offense Month      Year ____ - ____		
b. Hispanic origin (Mark (X) appropriate box) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Hispanic 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Not known	12. Date of first sentence for capital offense Month      Year ____ - ____		
5. Date of birth Month      Year ____ - ____	13a. Inmate status on December 31, 19_____ (Mark (X) appropriate box) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under sentence of death - Continue with item b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sentence of death removed - Skip to items c and d		
6. Capital offense(s) for which imprisoned 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Murder 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Rape 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Kidnap 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____	<p>b. Was this inmate on escape or at a mental hospital on December 31?      1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, on escape - Enter month and year of escape...      Month      Year      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, at a mental hospital - Enter month and year of transfer to mental hospital...      Month      Year      3 <input type="checkbox"/> No      <i>No further information required for this inmate</i></p>		
CENSUS USE ONLY	c. Reason for inmate's removal from under sentence of death (Mark (X) appropriate box) Month      Year		
7. Marital status at time of first imprisonment for capital offense 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Married - Include common law marriage 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced or separated 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Never married 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Not known	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Executed.      Month      Year      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Deceased by other causes...      Month      Year      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Capital sentence declared unconstitutional by State or U.S. Supreme Court      Month      Year      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sentence commuted      Month      Year      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Conviction affirmed, sentence overturned by appellate court      Month      Year      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Conviction and sentence overturned by appellate court      Month      Year      7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify      Month      Year      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Information not available at this office</p>		
8. Highest year of education completed at time of first imprisonment for capital offense 01 <input type="checkbox"/> 7th grade or less      07 <input type="checkbox"/> 1st year of college 02 <input type="checkbox"/> 8th grade      08 <input type="checkbox"/> 2nd year 03 <input type="checkbox"/> 9th grade      09 <input type="checkbox"/> 3rd year 04 <input type="checkbox"/> 10th grade      10 <input type="checkbox"/> 4th year 05 <input type="checkbox"/> 11th grade      11 <input type="checkbox"/> More than 4 years of college 06 <input type="checkbox"/> 12th grade - (Include GED)      12 <input type="checkbox"/> Not known	d. Current status of inmate removed from sentence of death (Mark the one box showing the inmate's status as of the day you fill out this report, i.e., TODAY) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under new sentence of _____ 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Awaiting retrial to determine guilt 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Awaiting resentencing only (guilt affirmed) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Found not guilty in retrial 5 <input type="checkbox"/> All charges on capital offense dropped 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify 7 <input type="checkbox"/> No action has been taken since removal from sentence of death 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Information not available at this office 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Dead		
9. Legal status at time of capital offense (Mark (X) appropriate box) NOT UNDER SENTENCE 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No charges pending 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Charges pending UNDER SENTENCE 3 <input type="checkbox"/> On probation 4 <input type="checkbox"/> On parole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> On escape 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Imprisoned 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify legal status  8 <input type="checkbox"/> UNKNOWN			

## INSTRUCTIONS

Please complete one card for each person who (1) entered your State's correctional system under sentence of death at any time during the report year, or (2) had received a sentence of death in a previous year but was not previously reported. Attempt to answer all items.

**Item b. Card of Cards** — Complete this item to insure proper accounting of all persons under sentence of death in your correctional system who have not been previously reported.

*Example: If you are reporting 4 persons who were given a sentence of death during the report year, or had not been previously reported, and this card relates to the third person reported, you would enter: Card 3 of 4 Cards*

### Item 4a. Race

- (1) White — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
- (2) Black — A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- (3) American Indian or Alaskan Native — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
- (4) Asian or Pacific Islander — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for example, China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
- (5) Other — Any other race not covered by the above categories. Please specify the race in the space provided.

**Item 4b. Hispanic Origin** — Hispanics are defined as those having an ethnic origin or background in Central America, South America, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, or Spain.

**Item 5. Date of Birth** — Enter two digits for month (January=01, February=02, etc.) and last two digits of year.

**Item 6. Capital offense for which imprisoned** — Mark all and only those offenses for which capital punishment was originally levied.

**Item 7. Marital status at time of first imprisonment for capital offense** — "Time of first imprisonment" refers to the inmate's original time of arrival at

prison after his first sentencing to death. Separated does not include separation for reason of imprisonment.

**Item 8. Highest year of education completed at time of first imprisonment for capital offense** — Time frame as in Item 7 above. Include Graduate Equivalent Degree (GED) as "12th grade."

**Item 9. Legal status at time of capital offense** — If the person was known to be free in all States with no charges pending at the time of the offense, mark "Not under sentence — no charges pending."

If the person was charged but not sentenced, e.g., out on bail, mark "Not under sentence—charges pending."

If person was under sentence (not merely charged) at time of offense, mark "On probation," "On parole," "Imprisoned," "On escape," or "Other" as appropriate.

**Item 11. Date of original conviction for capital offense** — Enter the first month and year (digits as in item 5) in which the person was found guilty of the capital offense. DO NOT enter the date of appeal rejections or prison admission.

**Item 12. Date of first sentence for capital offense** — Enter the month and year (digits as in item 5) after the person's original conviction in which inmate was first sentenced to death.

**Item 13a. Inmate status on December 31, 19—** Indicate whether or not the inmate was under sentence of death at the end of the report year.

**Item 13b.** If inmate was under sentence of death on December 31, indicate if the inmate was on escape or at a mental hospital. Enter the month and year of escape or transfer to mental hospital.

**Item 13c. Manner of removal from sentence of death** — Complete this item only if sentence of death was removed during the calendar year. Mark the box which most accurately describes how the inmate was initially removed from sentence of death.

**Item 13d. Current status of inmate removed from sentence of death** — Mark the one box which most accurately shows the inmate's legal status as of THE DATE THIS REPORT IS COMPLETED. If "Under new sentence" enter new sentence.

FORM NPS-8B  
(8-3-89)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## STATUS OF DEATH PENALTY STATUTES

**NO STATUTE IN FORCE, 1988**

**NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS**

**1989**

RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Attn: Demographic Surveys Div.  
Washington, DC 20233

(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP Code)

### FROM THE BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS

The Bureau of the Census is collecting data concerning the status of state and Federal death penalty statutes for the U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics. The data are collected under the authority of Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732.

The questionnaire on the reverse side of this letter relates to the death penalty laws in your jurisdiction during the period January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989. Please complete and return this questionnaire to the Census Bureau by February 19, 1990 to expedite timely publication of these data.

Your response to this request is voluntary and there are no penalties for refusing to supply the information. Your cooperation is extremely important to help us assemble an accurate picture of capital punishment in the United States.

If you need assistance in completing the questionnaire, please call Arlene Rasmussen at the Census Bureau, collect on (301) 763-2061. We will continue to mail publications of the final reports to you as they become available.

Thank you for your past and continued participation in this endeavor.

Sincerely,

LAWRENCE A. GREENFELD, Chief  
Correctional Statistics Programs

<p><b>1. National Prisoner Statistics (NPS) records show that at the end of 1988 your State had NO CAPITAL PUNISHMENT STATUTE. At any time in 1989 was such a law established?</b></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> No — Go to Question 4  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Effective date</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Citation</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Please provide a copy of the law, if possible.</i></p>	Effective date	Citation								
Effective date	Citation										
<p><b>2. During 1989, was that law explicitly struck by the U.S. or State Supreme Court?</b></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> No — Go to Question 5  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <table border="0" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Wholly struck</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> </td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> </td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Effective date</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Citation</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Please provide a copy of the decision, if possible.</i></p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Wholly struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court	<input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court	Effective date	Citation
<input type="checkbox"/> Wholly struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court										
<input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court										
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court										
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court										
Effective date	Citation										
<p><b>3. In the opinion of the Attorney General, what was the impact on persons sentenced under your State's statute?</b></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> All were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date; that is, legally these persons <b>could not</b> be executed under that sentence.  <input type="checkbox"/> None were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date; that is, legally these persons <b>could still possibly</b> be executed under that sentence.  <input type="checkbox"/> Some were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date while others were not; that is, legally some could still possibly be executed under that sentence while others could not.</p>										
<p><b>4. As of December 31, 1989, does your State CONSTITUTION specifically prohibit capital penalties?</b></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> No  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Date</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Citation</td> </tr> </table>	Date	Citation								
Date	Citation										
<p><b>5. As of December 31, 1989, your State —</b></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Had a capital punishment statute  <input type="checkbox"/> Had no capital punishment statute — Go to item 10</p> <hr/> <hr/>										
<p><b>6. For what offense(s) can the death penalty be imposed in your State?</b></p>	<hr/> <hr/>										
<p><b>7. Does your State provide for automatic appeal upon imposition of the death penalty, i.e., irrespective of defendant's wishes?</b></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>										
<p><b>8. What is the minimum age at which persons can be sentenced to death in your State?</b></p>	<p>Age</p> <hr/> <hr/>										
<p><b>9. What methods of execution are authorized in your capital punishment statute?</b></p>	<hr/> <hr/>										
<p><b>10. Report submitted by</b></p>	<p>Name and title</p>	<p>Telephone</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33.33%;">Area code</td> <td style="width: 33.33%;">Number</td> <td style="width: 33.33%;">Extension</td> </tr> </table>	Area code	Number	Extension	<p>Date completed</p>					
Area code	Number	Extension									

FORM NPS-8C  
(B-3-89)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## STATUS OF DEATH PENALTY STATUTES

### STATUTE IN FORCE, 1988

#### NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS

**1989**

RETURN  
COMPLETED  
FORM TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Attn: Demographic Surveys Div.  
Washington, DC 20233

(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP Code)

### FROM THE BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS

The Bureau of the Census is collecting data concerning the status of state and Federal death penalty statutes for the U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics. The data are collected under the authority of Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732.

The questionnaire on the reverse side of this letter relates to the death penalty laws in your jurisdiction during the period January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989. Please complete and return this questionnaire to the Census Bureau by February 19, 1990 to expedite timely publication of these data.

Your response to this request is voluntary and there are no penalties for refusing to supply the information. Your cooperation is extremely important to help us assemble an accurate picture of capital punishment in the United States.

If you need assistance in completing the questionnaire, please call Arlene Rasmussen at the Census Bureau, collect on (301) 763-2061. We will continue to mail publications of the final reports to you as they become available.

Thank you for your past and continued participation in this endeavor.

Sincerely,

LAWRENCE A. GREENFELD, Chief  
Correctional Statistics Programs

<p><b>1. National Prisoner Statistics (NPS) records show that at the end of 1988 your State had a capital punishment statute. During 1989, was that law explicitly struck in whole or in part by the U.S. or the State Supreme Court?</b></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> No — Go to Question 3  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <table> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Wholly struck</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Effective date</td> <td>Citation</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Please provide a copy of the decision, if possible.</i></p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Wholly struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court	<input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court	<input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court		<input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court	Effective date	Citation
<input type="checkbox"/> Wholly struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court										
<input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court										
<input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court										
	<input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court										
Effective date	Citation										
<p><b>2. In the opinion of the Attorney General, what was the impact on persons sentenced under your State's statute?</b></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> All were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date; that is, legally these persons <b>could not</b> be executed under that sentence.  <input type="checkbox"/> None were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date; that is, legally these persons <b>could</b> still possibly be executed under that sentence.  <input type="checkbox"/> Some were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date while others were not; that is, legally some could still possibly be executed under that sentence while others could not.</p>										
<p><b>3. During 1989, was the capital punishment statute:</b>  <i>(Mark (X) all that apply)</i></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Revised or modified</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Effective date</td> <td>Citation</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Please provide a copy of the revised sections, if possible.  If revised more than once, please specify</i></p> <hr/> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Replaced (entirely new statute)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Effective date</td> <td>Citation</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Please provide a copy of the new statute, if possible.</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None of the above</p>	Effective date	Citation	Effective date	Citation						
Effective date	Citation										
Effective date	Citation										
<p><b>4. As of December 31, 1989, your State —</b></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Had a capital punishment statute  <input type="checkbox"/> Had no capital punishment statute — Go to item 9</p>										
<p><b>5. For what offense(s) can the death penalty be imposed in your State?</b></p>	<hr/> <hr/>										
<p><b>6. Does your State provide for automatic appeal upon imposition of the death penalty, i.e., irrespective of defendant's wishes?</b></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>										
<p><b>7. What is the minimum age at which persons can be sentenced to death in your State?</b></p>	<p>Age</p> <hr/>										
<p><b>8. What methods of execution are authorized in your capital punishment statute?</b></p>	<hr/>										
<p><b>9. Report submitted by</b></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">Name and title</td> <td colspan="2">Telephone</td> <td>Date completed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Area code</td> <td>Number</td> <td>Extension</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Name and title		Telephone		Date completed	Area code	Number	Extension		
Name and title		Telephone		Date completed							
Area code	Number	Extension									

# Index

## Note: Numbers refer to tables

- Absconding**, from parole 6.3, 6.5  
-from probation 3.4, 3.8
- Abuse** (physical, sexual), prior experiences of jail inmates, by offense type 4.19
- Accidents** in prison, cause of death, by sex 5.17
- Admissions**, to death row 7.2  
-to jail 2.4
- to prison, by type of admissions 5.10a, men 5.11a, women 5.12a
- Age**  
-jail inmates 2.1, 2.4, 4.1, by offense type 4.9  
-prisoners under sentence of death 7.6, 7.11, 7.19
- AIDS**, among dealers in jail 2.9
- Alaska Natives** (see "race")
- American Indians** (see "race")
- Blacks** (see "race")
- Capacity**, jails 2.7
- Capital punishment** 7.1–7.26  
-age of prisoners 7.6, 7.11, 7.19  
-criminal history of prisoners, by race 7.10, 7.15, 7.23  
-educational background of prisoners, by race 7.7, 7.12, 7.20  
-legal status at time of capital offense, by race 7.9, 7.14, 7.22  
-marital status of prisoners, by race 7.8, 7.13, 7.21  
-prisoners received from court 7.11–7.15  
-prisoners removed from death row 7.16–7.23  
-prisoners under sentence of death, by race 7.1–7.10  
-time that prisoners spent on death row, by race 7.5, 7.18  
-women on death row, by race 7.3
- Commutations** of sentences 5.13, men 5.14, women 5.15
- Completion**, parole 6.5  
-probation 3.6, 3.7
- Conditional releases**, prison 5.13, men 5.14, women 5.15
- Conditions of confinement**, jails 2.8
- Correctional supervision**, total under 1.1  
-percent of adults under 1.2
- Court orders**, jail conditions 2.8
- Crimes** (see "offense types")
- Criminal history**  
-jail inmates 4.5, by conviction status 4.6, by sex, race, Hispanic origin 4.7  
-prisoners on death row 7.10, 7.15, 7.23
- Criminal Justice status**, jail inmates, by conviction status 4.4
- Crowding**, jails 2.5–2.8, 5.5  
-percent of prison inmates in jail 5.5  
-prisons 5.5
- Custody**, female prisoners, by sentence length 5.20  
-male prisoners, by sentence length 5.19  
-prisoners, by jurisdiction 5.18
- Death penalty statute**, by jurisdiction 7.24
- Deaths**, jails 2.9  
-offenders on parole 6.5  
-offenders on probation 3.6  
-prisoners, by cause and sex 5.17  
-prisoners 5.10b, men 5.11b, women 5.12b
- Detainers**, released from parole 6.5  
-released from probation 3.6
- Detention status**, jails 2.2, 4.1
- Driving while intoxicated**, probation 3.10
- Drug treatment**, jail inmates, -by criminal justice status 4.17  
-by drug use history 4.13  
-by race 4.17  
-by sex 4.17
- Drug use history** of jail inmates 4.11–4.14  
-by age 4.11  
-alcohol abuse 4.14  
-by drug treatment 4.13  
-by educational attainment 4.11  
-by Hispanic origin  
-by race 4.11  
-by sex 4.11  
-by type of drug 4.12
- Educational background**  
-jail inmates 4.1, by offense type 4.9  
-prisoners under sentence of death 7.7, 7.12, 7.20
- Electronic monitoring**  
-parolees 6.9  
-probationers 3.11
- Entries**, parole 6.2  
-probation 3.5
- Escapes**, prisoners leaving prison 5.10b, men 5.11b, women 5.12b  
-prisoners returned to prison 5.10a, men 5.11a, women 5.12a
- Ethnicity** (see "Hispanic origin")
- Executions**, number 7.2, 7.25, 7.26  
-States' totals, 1930–89 7.25, 7.26
- Exits**, parole 6.2, 6.5  
-probation 3.6
- Felonies**, probated sentences 3.10
- Felony history**, prisoners on death row, by race 7.10, 7.15, 7.23
- Family characteristics** of jail inmates, by alcohol and drug use 4.18
- Hispanic origin**, adults on parole 6.6  
-adults on probation 3.9  
-jail inmates, 1988–89 2.3, 4.1, by offense type 4.9  
-prisoners, by State and sex 5.9  
-prisoners under sentence of death 7.4
- Illness**, cause of death, by sex 5.17
- Incarceration rates**, State prisons 5.4
- Incarcerations**, from probation 3.6
- Intensive supervision**  
-parolees 6.9  
-probationers 3.11
- Jails** 2.1–2.10  
-admissions 2.4  
-average daily population, 1978 and 1983–1989 2.1, 2.10  
-by age (legal status) of inmates 2.1, 2.4  
-capacity 2.5, 2.7  
-confinement conditions 2.8  
-convicted inmates 2.2  
-crowding 2.7, 2.8, 5.5  
-deaths of inmates 2.9  
-detention status 2.2  
-probation 4.5
- Prisoners**, admissions, by type 5.10a, men 5.11a, women 5.12a  
-men, by sentence length, 1988–89 5.2  
-releases, by type 5.10b, men 5.11b, women 5.12b
- Prior felony convictions**, prisoners on death row, by race 7.10
- Prior sentences** of jail inmates  
-incarceration 4.5  
-probation 4.5
- Probation** 3.1–3.11  
-by Hispanic origin 3.9  
-by race 3.8  
-by sex 3.7
- Prisoners**, admissions, by type 5.10a, men 5.11a, women 5.12a  
-men, by sentence length, 1988–89 5.2  
-releases, by type 5.10b, men 5.11b, women 5.12b
- Prison releases**, by type and State 5.11b
- Race**, jail inmates, 1988–89 2.3, 4.1, by offense type 4.9  
-parole 6.7  
-probation 3.8  
-prisoners 5.6, men 5.7, women 5.8  
-prisoners under sentence of death 7.1–7.3, 7.5–7.23, 7.26
- Rates of incarceration** 5.4
- Releases**, from parole 6.2, 6.4  
-from prison, by type 5.10b, men 5.11b, 5.14, women 5.12b, 5.15  
-from probation 3.6
- Revocation**, parole 6.5
- Sentence length**, jail inmates 4.8  
-parole 6.8
- Offense types**, for adults on probation 3.10  
-for jail inmates, by conviction status 4.2, by Hispanic origin 4.3, 4.9, by race 4.3, 4.9, by sex 4.3, 4.9  
-under the influence of drugs or alcohol at time of offense 4.15, 4.16
- Overcrowding** (see "crowding")
- Pacific Islanders** (see "race")
- Parole** 6.1–6.9  
-by Hispanic origin 6.6  
-by sex 6.6  
-by status of supervision 6.3  
-changes in population size, 1988–89 6.2  
-completion 6.5  
-discretionary 6.4  
-electronic monitoring 6.9  
-entries 6.2, 6.3  
-intensive supervision 6.9  
-mandatory 6.4  
-men released from prison 5.14  
-rates per 100,000 residents 6.2  
-releases, by State 5.10b, 5.11b, 5.12b, 6.2  
-sentence length 6.8  
-types 6.4
- Violation of admission to prison** 5.10a, 5.16, men 5.11a, women 5.12a  
-women released from prison 5.15
- Prior felony convictions**, prisoners on death row, by race 7.10
- Prior sentences** of jail inmates  
-incarceration 4.5  
-probation 4.5
- Prisoners**, admissions, by type 5.10a, men 5.11a, women 5.12a  
-men, by sentence length, 1988–89 5.2  
-releases, by type 5.10b, men 5.11b, women 5.12b
- Women**, deaths in prison, by cause 5.17  
-in jail 2.1–2.4
- Transfers**, admissions to prison 5.10a, men 5.11a, women 5.12a  
-parolees to another State 6.5  
-releases from prison 5.10b, men 5.11b, women 5.12b
- Warrants**, released from parole 6.5  
-released from probation 3.6
- Whites** (see "race")
- Women**, deaths in prison, by cause 5.17  
-in jail 2.1–2.4
- number under correctional supervision 1.2  
-on death row 7.1, 7.3  
-on parole 6.6  
-on probation 3.7  
-prisoners, by sentence length, 1988–89 5.3  
-prisoners, by race and State 5.8  
-prisoners, by type of admission 5.12a  
-prisoners, by type of release 5.12b, 5.15  
-violators of parole 5.16

# **Now you can receive BJS press releases and other current data from the NCJRS Electronic Bulletin Board!**

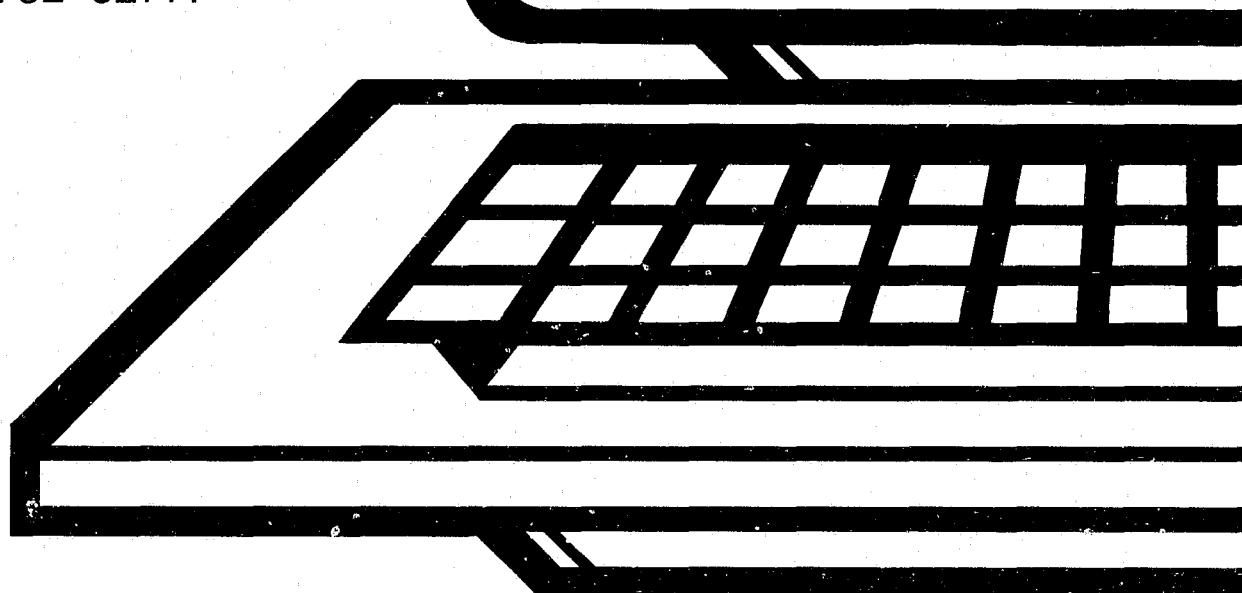
The Electronic Bulletin Board provides quick and easy access to new information—use your personal computer and modem, set at 8-N-1 (rates 300 to 2400 baud), and call 301-738-8895, 24 hours a day.

Once online, you will be able to review current news and announcements from BJS and its Justice Statistics Clearinghouse, including new publication listings and conference calendars.

For more information about the Bulletin Board, call 1-800-732-3277.

## **BJS menu options**

- 1. BJS press releases**
- 2. Latest BJS findings**
- 3. Justice Statistics Clearinghouse information**
- 4. BJS conference activity**
- 5. News from the Drugs & Crime Data Center & Clearinghouse**
- 6. National Archive of Criminal Justice Data**
- 7. News from State Statistical Analysis Centers**



**Now available on microfiche**

*For librarians and researchers, 20 years of criminal justice statistics in complete, convenient form – free bibliographies have subject-title index and abstract for each title*

# **Publications of the Bureau of Justice Statistics:**

<b>1985-89</b>	(240 reports)
<b>1971-84</b>	(284 reports)

Reports on crime, victims, offenders, and criminal justice system operations from major data series:

- National Crime Survey
  - Law enforcement management
  - Prisons, jails, capital punishment
  - Recidivism, parole, probation
  - Courts
  - Drugs and crime
  - Privacy and security
  - Computer crime
  - Criminal justice information policy
  - Federal justice statistics
  - Justice expenditure and employment
  - Bulletins and Special Reports
  - Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics
  - Report to the Nation on Crime and Justice

For more information, call the  
Justice Statistics Clearinghouse  
**at 800-732-3277**

## **Order form**

- Yes! Send me *Publications of the Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1985-89* microfiche library with free *Topical Bibliography* for \$190 (\$200 Canada and \$235 other foreign countries):

\$

- Yes! Send me *Publications of the Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1971-84* microfiche library with free *Topical Bibliography* for \$203 U.S. and Canada (\$248.25 other foreign countries): \$

\$

- Send me only the topical bibliography(ies) for *Publications of the Bureau of Justice Statistics* for \$17.50 each (\$18.50 Canada, \$22.50 other foreign countries):  
T-1225-22

8

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Agency \_\_\_\_\_

**Address** \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone ( )

- My check for \$ \_\_\_\_\_ is enclosed.

- Charge my

Visa

Mastercard

Card no.

Exp. date

**Signature**

- Charge my NCJRS Deposit Account no.

- Government Purchase Order no. (add \$2 processing fee)

**Total of order:** \$ \_\_\_\_\_

# Drugs & Crime Data

Drugs & Crime  
Data Center  
& Clearinghouse



## Illicit drugs— Cultivation to consequences

### The worldwide drug business

#### Cultivation & production

Foreign  
Domestic

#### Distribution

Export  
Transshipment  
Import into U.S.

#### Finance

Money laundering  
Profits

### The fight against drugs

#### Enforcement

Border interdiction  
Investigation  
Seizure & forfeiture  
Prosecution

#### Consumption reduction

Prevention  
Education  
Treatment

### Consequences of drug use

#### Abuse

Addiction  
Overdose  
Death

#### Crime

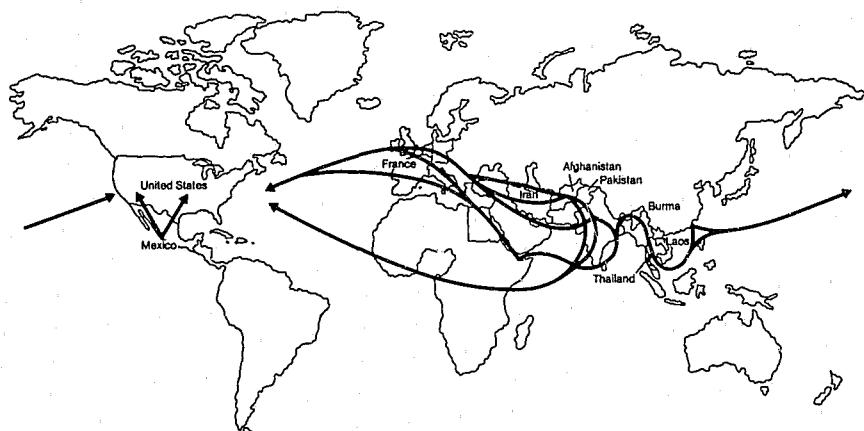
While on drugs  
For drug money  
Trafficking

#### Impact on justice system

#### Social disruption

The Drugs & Crime Data Center & Clearinghouse is funded by the Bureau of Justice Assistance and directed by the Bureau of Justice Statistics of the U.S. Department of Justice.

### Major heroin smuggling routes into the United States



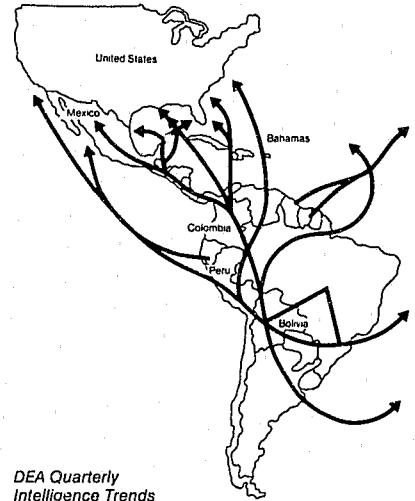
DEA Quarterly Intelligence Trends

### One free phone call can give you access to a growing data base on drugs & crime

The new Data Center & Clearinghouse for Drugs & Crime is managed by the Bureau of Justice Statistics. To serve you, the center will—

- **Respond** to your requests for drugs and crime data.
- **Let you know** about new drugs and crime data reports.
- **Send** you reports on drugs and crime.
- **Conduct** special bibliographic searches for you on specific drugs and crime topics.
- **Refer** you to data on epidemiology, prevention, and treatment of substance abuse at the National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration.
- **Publish** special reports on subjects such as assets forfeiture and seizure, economic costs of drug-related crime, drugs and violence, drug laws of the 50 States, drug abuse and corrections, and innovative law enforcement reactions to drugs and crime.
- **Prepare** a comprehensive, concise report that will bring together a rich array of data to trace and quantify the full flow of illicit drugs from cultivation to consequences.

### Major cocaine smuggling routes into the United States



DEA Quarterly  
Intelligence Trends

**Call now** and speak to a specialist in drugs & crime statistics:

**1-800-666-3332**

**Or write** to the Drugs & Crime Data Center & Clearinghouse  
1600 Research Boulevard  
Rockville, MD 20850

## Bureau of Justice Statistics Reports

Reviewed July 1991)

"all toll-free 800-732-3277 (local 301-51-5500) to order BJS reports, to be added to one of the BJS mailing lists, or to speak to a reference specialist in statistics at the Justice Statistics Clearinghouse, National Criminal Justice Reference Service, Box 6000, Rockville, MD 20850.

JS maintains the following mailing lists:

Law enforcement reports (new)  
Drugs and crime data (new)  
Justice spending & employment  
White-collar crime  
National Crime Survey (annual)  
Corrections (annual)  
Courts (annual)  
Privacy and security of criminal history information and information policy  
Federal statistics (annual)  
BJS bulletins and special reports (approximately twice a month)  
Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics (annual)

Single copies of reports are free; use JS number to order. Postage and handling are charged for bulk orders of single reports. For single copies of multiple titles, up to 10 titles are free; 1-40 titles \$10; more than 40, \$20; inquiries call for special rates.  
Public-use tapes of BJS data sets and other criminal justice data are available from the National Archive of Criminal Justice Data (formerly JAIN), P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (toll-free 1-800-999-0960).

## National Crime Survey

The Nation's two crime measures: Uniform Crime Reports and the National Crime Survey, NCJ-122705, 4/90  
Criminal victimization in the U.S.: 1973-88 trends, NCJ-129392, 7/91  
1988 (final), NCJ-129391, 6/91  
1988 (final), NCJ-122024, 10/90  
1987 (final report), NCJ-115524, 6/89

### JS special reports

Handgun crime victims, NCJ-123559, 7/90  
Black victims, NCJ-122562, 4/90

Hispanic victims, NCJ-120507, 1/90

### The redesigned National Crime Survey:

Selected new data, NCJ-114746, 1/89

Motor vehicle theft, NCJ-109978, 3/88

Elderly victims, NCJ-107676, 11/87

Violent crime trends, NCJ-107217, 11/87

Robbery victims NCJ-104638, 4/87

Violent crime by strangers and non-strangers, NCJ-103702, 1/87

Preventing domestic violence against women, NCJ-102037, 8/86

Crime prevention measures, NCJ-100438, 3/86

The use of weapons in committing crimes, NCJ-99643, 1/86

Reporting crimes to the police, NCJ-99432, 12/85

The economic cost of crime to victims, NCJ-93450, 4/84

### JS bulletins:

Crime and the Nation's households, 1990, NCJ-130302, 7/91

Criminal victimization 1989, NCJ-125615, 10/90

The crime of rape, NCJ-96777, 3/85

Household burglary, NCJ-96021, 1/85

Measuring crime, NCJ-75710, 2/81

### JS technical reports

New directions for the NCS, NCJ-115571, 3/89

Series crimes: Report of a field test, NCJ-104615, 4/87

Teenage victims of crime, NCJ-128129, 5/91  
Female victims of violent crime, NCJ-127187, 1/91

Redesign of the National Crime Survey, NCJ-11457, 3/89

The seasonality of crime victimization, NCJ-11033, 6/88

Crime and older Americans Information package, NCJ-104569, \$10, 5/87

Victimization and fear of crime: World perspectives, NCJ-93872, 1/85, \$9.15

The National Crime Survey: Working papers, vol. I: Current and historical perspectives, NCJ-75374, 8/82

vol. II: Methodology studies, NCJ-90307?

## Corrections

### BJS bulletins and special reports:

Prisoners in 1990, NCJ-129198, 5/91

Women in prison, NCJ-127991, 4/91

Capital punishment 1988, NCJ-124545, 10/90

Violent State prison inmates and their victims, NCJ-124133, 7/90

Prisoners in 1989, NCJ-122716, 5/90

Prison rule violators, NCJ-120344, 12/89

Capital punishment 1988, NCJ-118313, 7/89

Recidivism of prisoners released in 1983, NCJ-116261, 4/88

Drug use and crime: State prison inmate survey, 1988, NCJ-111940, 7/88

Time served in prison and on parole 1984, NCJ-108544, 12/87

Profile of State prison inmates, 1986, NCJ-109926, 1/88

Imprisonment in four countries, NCJ-103967, 2/87

Population density in State prisons, NCJ-103204, 12/86

State and Federal prisoners, 1925-85, NCJ-102494, 11/88

Prison admissions and releases, 1983, NCJ-100582, 3/86

The prevalence of imprisonment, NCJ-93657, 7/85

Race of prisoners admitted to State and Federal institutions, 1926-86, NCJ-125618, 6/91

National corrections reporting program, 1985, NCJ-123522, 12/90

Prisoners at midyear 1990 (press release), 10/90

Correctional populations in the U.S.:

1988, NCJ-124280, 3/91

1987, NCJ-118762, 12/89

1986, NCJ-111811, 2/89

Historical statistics on prisoners in State and Federal institutions, yearend 1925-86, NCJ-11098, 6/88

1984 census of State adult correctional facilities, NCJ-105585, 7/87

Census of jails and survey of jail inmates: BJS bulletins and special reports:

Drug use and jail inmates, NCJ-130389, 7/91

Jail inmates 1990, NCJ-129756, 6/91

Profile of jail inmates 1989, NCJ-129097, 4/91

Jail inmates, 1988, NCJ-123264, 6/90

Population density in local jails, 1988, NCJ-122299, 3/90

Census of local jails, 1988 (BJS bulletin), NCJ-121101, 2/90

Jail inmates, 1987, NCJ-114319, 12/88

Drunk driving, NCJ-109945, 2/88

Jail inmates, 1986, NCJ-107123, 10/87

Census of local jails 1988, vol. I, Summary, NCJ-127992, 4/91

Census of local jails, 1983: Data for individual jails, vols. I-IV, Northeast, Midwest, South, West, NCJ-112796-8; vol. V, Selected findings, methodology, summary tables, NCJ-112795, 11/88

## Parole and probation

### BJS bulletins

Probation and parole:

1989, NCJ-125833, 11/90

1988, NCJ-119970, 11/89

### BJS special reports

Recidivism of young parolees, NCJ-104916, 5/87

## Children in custody

Census of public and private Juvenile detention, correctional, and shelter facilities, 1975-85, NCJ-114065, 6/89

Survey of youth in custody, 1987 (special report), NCJ-113365, 9/88

## Law enforcement management

### BJS bulletins and special reports:

Police departments in large cities, 1987, NCJ-119220, 8/89

Profile of state and local law enforcement agencies, NCJ-113949, 3/89

## Expenditure and employment

### BJS bulletins:

Justice expenditure and employment: 1988, NCJ-123132, 7/90

Anti-drug abuse formula grants: Justice variable pass-through data, 1988 (BJS Technical Report), NCJ-120070, 3/90

Justice expenditure and employment:

1988 (full report), NCJ-125619, 7/91

1985 (full report), NCJ-106356, 8/89

Extracts, 1984, 1985, 1986, NCJ-124139, 7/91

## Drugs & crime data:

Drugs and crime facts, 1990, NCJ-128662, 7/91

State drug resources: A national directory, NCJ-122582, 5/90

Federal drug data for national policy, NCJ-122715, 4/90

Drugs and crime facts, 1989, NCJ-121022, 1/90

## Computer crime

### BJS special reports:

Electronic fund transfer fraud, NCJ-96666, 3/85

Electronic fund transfer and crime, NCJ-92650, 2/84

Electronic fund transfer systems fraud, NCJ-100461, 4/86

Expert witness manual, NCJ-77927, 9/81, \$11.50

## Federal justice statistics

Federal criminal case processing, 1980-87, Addendum for 1988 and preliminary 1989, NCJ-125616, 11/90

Compendium of Federal justice statistics 1986, NCJ-125617, 1/91

1985, NCJ-123560, 8/90

1984, NCJ-112816, 9/89

The Federal civil justice system (BJS bulletin), NCJ-104769, 8/87

## Federal offenses and offenders

### BJS special reports:

Immigration offenses, NCJ-124546, 8/90

Federal criminal cases, 1980-87, NCJ-118311, 7/89

Drug law violators, 1980-88, NCJ-111763, 6/88

### Pretrial release and detention:

The Bail Reform Act of 1984, NCJ-109329, 2/88

White-collar crime NCJ-106876, 9/87

## General

### BJS bulletins and special reports:

BJS telephone contacts, '91, NCJ-130133, 7/91

Tracking offenders 1988, NCJ-129861, 6/91

Tracking offenders, 1987, NCJ-125315, 10/90

Criminal cases in five states, 1983-86, NCJ-118798, 9/89

International crime rates, NCJ-110776, 5/88

BJS program application kit, fiscal 1991, NCJ-128413, 3/91

Violent crime in the United States, NCJ-127855, 3/91

Attorney General's program for improving the Nation's criminal history records and identifying felons who attempt to purchase firearms, NCJ-128131, 3/91

BJS data report, 1989, NCJ-121514, 1/91

Sourcebook of criminal justice statistics, 1989, NCJ-124224, 9/90

Publications of BJS, 1985-89:

Microfiche library, PRO30014, 5/90, \$190

Bibliography, TBO30013, \$17.50

Publications of BJS, 1971-84:

Microfiche library, PRO30012, \$203

Bibliography, TBO30012, \$17.50

1990 directory of automated criminal justice information systems, Vol. 1, Corrections; 2, Courts; 3, Law enforcement; 4, Probation and parole; 5, Prosecution; NCJ-122226-30, 5/90

BJS annual report, fiscal 1988, NCJ-115749, 4/89

Report to the Nation on crime and justice: Second edition, NCJ-105506, 6/88

Technical appendix, NCJ-112011, 8/88

Criminal justice microcomputer guide and software catalog, NCJ-12178, 8/88

National survey of crime severity, NCJ-96017, 10/85

## See order form

## on last page

**Please put me on the mailing list for—**

- Law enforcement reports**—national data on State and local police and sheriffs' departments; operations, equipment, personnel, salaries, spending, policies, programs
- Federal statistics**—data describing Federal case processing, from investigation through prosecution, adjudication, and corrections
- Drugs and crime data**—sentencing and time served by drug offenders, drug use at time of crime by jail inmates and State prisoners, and other quality data on drugs, crime, and law enforcement
- Justice expenditure and employment reports**—annual spending and staffing by Federal/State/local governments and by function (police, courts, etc.)

- White-collar crime**—data on the processing of Federal white-collar crime cases
- Privacy and security of criminal history information and information policy**—new legislation; maintaining and releasing intelligence and investigative records; data quality issues
- Juvenile corrections reports**—juveniles in custody in public and private detention and correctional facilities
- BJS bulletins and special reports**—timely reports of the most current justice data
- Prosecution and adjudication in State courts**—case processing from prosecution through court disposition, State felony laws, felony sentencing, criminal defense
- Corrections reports**—results of sample surveys and censuses of jails, prisons, parole, probation, and other corrections data
- National Crime Survey reports**—the only regular national survey of crime victims
- Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics** (annual)—broad-based data from 150+ sources (400+ tables, 100+ figures, subject index, annotated bibliography, addresses of sources)
- Send me a form to sign up for **NIJ Reports** (free 6 times a year), which abstracts both private and government criminal justice publications and lists upcoming conferences and training sessions in the field.

To be added to any BJS **mailing list**, please copy or cut out this page, fill in, fold, stamp, and mail to the Justice Statistics Clearinghouse/NCJRS.

You will receive an annual renewal card. If you do not return it, we must drop you from the mailing list.

To order copies of **recent BJS reports**, check here  and circle items you want to receive on other side of this sheet.

Name:

Title:

Organization:

Street or box:

City, State, Zip:

Daytime phone number: ( )

Criminal justice interest:

Put your organization and title here if you used home address above:

— FOLD, SEAL WITH TAPE, AND STAMP —

**U.S. Department of Justice**  
Office of Justice Programs  
Bureau of Justice Statistics  
Washington, D.C. 20531

Place  
1st-clas  
stamp  
here

Justice Statistics Clearinghouse/NCJRS  
U.S. Department of Justice  
Box 6000  
Rockville, MD 20850

# **Crime & Justice Data**

**Call 800-732-3277 for  
free and timely reports**

Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics

Report to the Nation on Crime and Justice

BJS Bulletins and Special Reports

Drugs and crime data

National Crime Survey reports

Law enforcement reports

Prosecution and adjudication in State courts

Corrections reports: jails, prisons,  
probation, parole

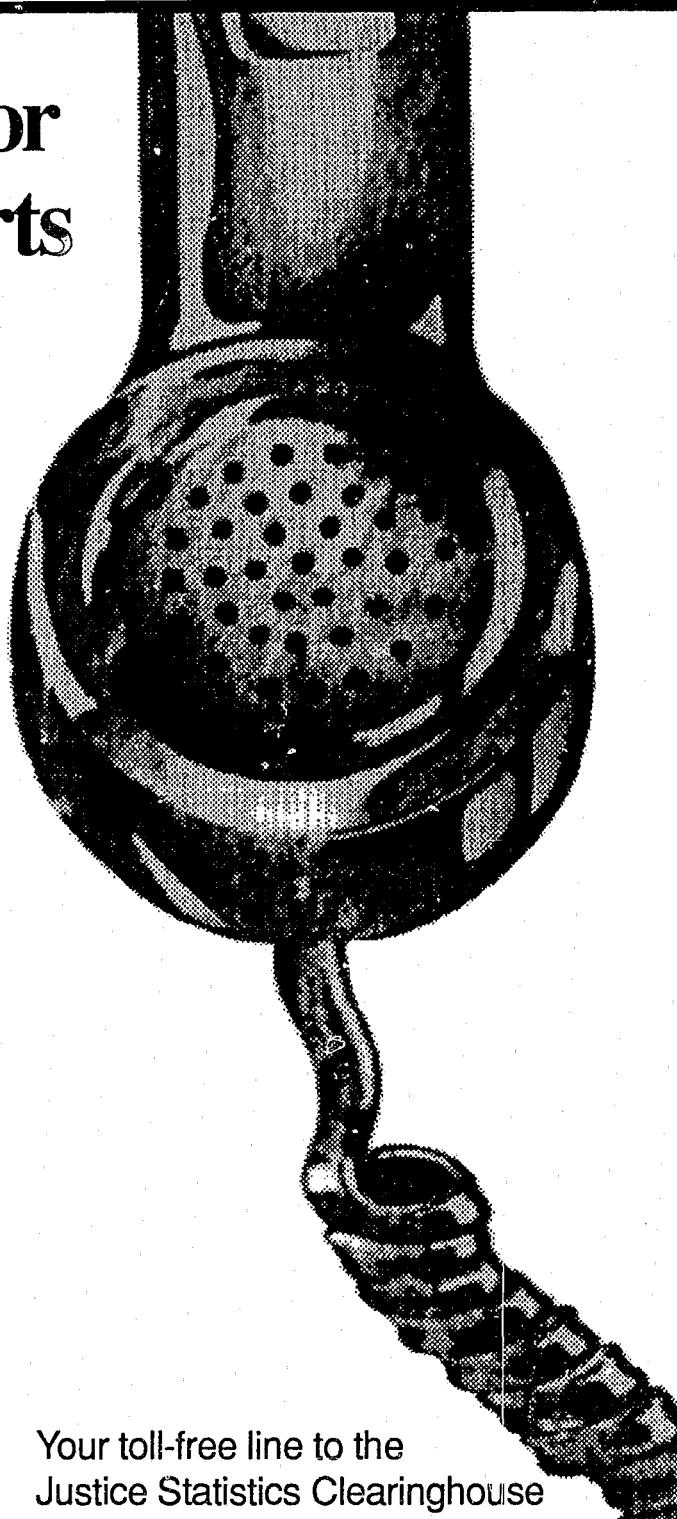
Privacy and security of criminal justice  
history data and policy

Federal justice case processing: investigation,  
prosecution, adjudication, corrections

International statistics

White-collar crime

Justice expenditure and employment



Your toll-free line to the  
Justice Statistics Clearinghouse  
is sponsored by the  
Bureau of Justice Statistics  
U.S. Department of Justice

U.S. Department of Justice  
Office of Justice Programs  
Bureau of Justice Statistics

Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use \$300

BULK RATE  
POSTAGE & FEES PAID  
DOJ/BJS  
Permit No. G-91

*Washington, D.C. 20531*